

GENERAL CATALOGUE  
OF THE  
HEMIPTERA

W. E. CHINA, *General Editor*  
H. M. PARSHLEY, *Managing Editor*

FASCICLE IV  
FULGOROIDEA

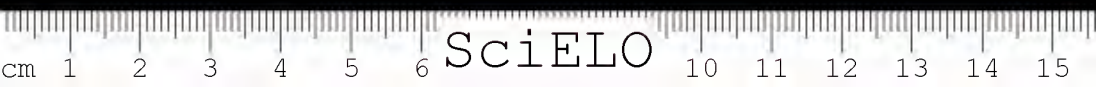
PART 9  
FULGORIDAE

BY  
Z. P. METCALF, D.Sc.  
College of Agriculture and Engineering of the University of North Carolina

PUBLISHED BY SMITH COLLEGE, NORTHAMPTON, MASS., U. S. A.

1947





GENERAL CATALOGUE  
OF THE  
HEMIPTERA

W. E. CHINA, *General Editor*  
H. M. PARSHLEY, *Managing Editor*

FASCICLE IV  
FULGOROIDEA

PART 9  
FULGORIDAE

MUSEU DE ZOOLOGIA  
BIBLIOTECA 189  
da USP

BY  
Z. P. METCALF, D.Sc.  
College of Agriculture and Engineering of the University of North Carolina

PUBLISHED BY SMITH COLLEGE, NORTHAMPTON, MASS., U. S. A.

1947



595.753  
G326  
f.4  
p.9

**DEDALUS - Acervo - MZ**

General catalogue of the Hemiptera.

595.753  
G326  
f.4  
pt.9



12400005578



EDITORIAL BOARD

H. G. BARBER

W. E. CHINA

C. J. DRAKE

W. D. FUNKHOUSER

H. B. HUNGERFORD

H. H. KNIGHT

Z. P. METCALF

P. W. OMAN

H. M. PARSHLEY

J. R. DE LA TORRE-BUENO

R. L. USINGER





SciELO

FULGOROIDEA  
PART 9  
FULGORIDAE

BY  
Z. P. METCALF





SciELO

## INTRODUCTION

The present catalogue of the Family Fulgoridae forms Part 9 of Fascicle IV of the General Catalogue of the Hemiptera of the World, which is devoted to the Superfamily Fulgoroidea.

### CHARACTERS OF THE FAMILY FULGORIDAE

The Family Fulgoridae is one of the larger families of the Fulgoroidea. The present catalogue contains 108 genera and 543 species. This family includes the largest and most bizarre species in the superfamily Fulgoroidea; the vast majority of the species are medium sized fulgoroids, and none are small.

The head is usually large and in the more conspicuous species is provided with a large cephalic process, which may be simple and tubular, enormously inflated, flattened and triangular, erect, recurved, or simple and spine-like. In most species, however, the head is simple, with a short flat crown; a large frons, usually quadrangular, with strongly elevated lateral margins; a large postclypeus, broadly triangular in outline, with strongly elevated lateral margins and a small anteclypeus. The compound eyes are usually large, projecting, semiglobose with the ventral sinus poorly developed. The paired ocelli are conspicuous, usually placed between the compound eyes and the antennae. The antennae are relatively inconspicuous with the first segment sometimes short and inconspicuous, sometimes more elongate, terete. The second segment is usually larger, globose or transversely ellipsoidal.

The thorax is typically large. The pronotum is usually nearly as large as the mesonotum. The pronotum is frequently transverse, with the anterior margin strongly projecting to or beyond the anterior margin of the compound eyes and the posterior margin usually excavated. The median carina is strongly elevated in most genera. The mesonotum is typically triangular in outline, with median and intermediate carinae. The tegulae are large.

All the members of this family are macropterous, both the tegmina and hind wings large with numerous supernumerary veins and cross veins. The anal and jugal areas of the hind wings are strongly reticulate. This is the best character to separate this family from certain members of the family Dictyopharidae.

The abdomen is typically large and broadly depressed. The female genitalia are incomplete. In the male the ninth abdominal segment is usually short and ring-like. The genital styles are large and complex, frequently completely covering the tenth segment when viewed ventrally. The phallus



is complex. The aedeagus is sometimes membranous and apparently capable of great expansion. In other genera it is apparently tubular and not expansive.

#### CLASSIFICATION ADOPTED

The classification adopted in the present catalogue is a modification of the one proposed by Metcalf in 1938.

#### Family FULGORIDAE

Subfamily PHENACINAE

Subfamily POIOCERINAE

Tribe LYSTRINI

Tribe PARALYSTRINI

Tribe POIOCERINI

Subtribe POIOCERINA

Subtribe CALYPTOPROCTINA

Tribe DILOBURINI

Subfamily AMYCLINAE

Tribe AMYCLINI

Tribe XOSOPHARINI

Subfamily APHAENINAE

Tribe ENCHOPHORINI

Tribe APHAENINI

Subfamily FULGORINAE

Tribe LATERNARIINI

Tribe FULGORINI

Subtribe FULGORINA

Subtribe ODONTOPTERINA

Tribe ZANNINI

Tribe ZAUMSEILIINI

#### HISTORICAL RÉSUMÉ

This family was first recognized as a group by Duméril in 1820. Previous to that time species now placed in this family were described in the genus *Cicada* by Linnaeus in 1758. He described five species under his division of the genus *Cicada* called *Noctilucae*. Two of these species, *laternaria* and *candelaria*, are still retained in this family but the other three species are now placed in other families of the Homoptera. Whether *Noctilucae* should be considered as a subgenus of *Cicada*, as proposed by Linnaeus, is one of the unsettled points in nomenclature. It was apparently used as a generic name by Houttuyn in 1766, a year previous to the establishment of the genus *Fulgora* by Linnaeus, and two years later than Linnaeus' description of the genus *Laternaria*. There has been a great deal of discussion as to the correct genotypes for these two genera. Elsewhere (Metcalf, 1938 Mus.



Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 360) I have given my reasons for the selection of *laternaria* as the type of *Fulgora* and *candelaria* as the type of *Laternaria*.

The systematic entomologists of the first half of the nineteenth century described the more common forms. Notable contributions to the taxonomy of the family were made by Burmeister, Amyot and Serville, Guérin-Méneville, Kirby, Spinola, and Westwood. During the nineteenth century Stål worked on collections from various parts of the world and established the basis for the modern classification of this family. Other conspicuous European workers were Walker and Distant, who worked over the rich collections in the British Museum, Melichar, Jacobi, Schmidt, Horváth and others. In the United States Uhler, Van Duzee, and Osborn were active during this same period. Since 1900 many notable contributions have been made by Kirkaldy, especially on the Pacific faunas; by Ball, Dozier, Fowler and others on the fauna of the Americas; and by Matsumura on the species of Japan and neighboring regions.

#### GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION

This family reaches its greatest development in the tropical regions of the world. There are relatively very few species in the subtropical regions of the globe, and practically none in the temperate zones. The faunas of North America, Central America, the Pacific Islands, Japan and India are fairly well known, but vast regions of the world have hardly been explored. The known geographic distribution of each species is indicated by superscript figures at the end of the lines, which correspond to geographic regions designated by the same superscript figures. In general we have indicated the distribution as given by the author of the reference, using the country as the smallest unit except in the larger countries, where states and provinces are used as the smallest units. In the larger island groups the individual islands are indicated wherever possible, in view of the importance of island endemism.

#### FORM OF THE PRESENT CATALOGUE

This catalogue follows the general form of the present series. The family is divided into subfamilies and tribes, and the genera are arranged under each category in as nearly a phylogenetic order as our present knowledge will permit. The species are arranged under the genera in alphabetic sequence. Titles of books are not abbreviated but are condensed if they are unduly long. The abbreviations of journal references follow in general the scheme proposed in the *World List of Scientific Periodicals* with minor exceptions, the chief difference being that the names of countries, states, cities and other geographical units are not abbreviated. A few references are listed under their titles rather than under the abbreviations of the journals in which they were published, because in these cases the titles are usually

better known than the journals, for example, Van Duzee 1917 Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico *not* Techn. Bull. California Agr. Exp. Sta. Ent. 2. If the journal has been published in series the abbreviation of the journal is followed by a series number or by such an abbreviation as n. s. (new series), o. s. (old series), n. f. (neue Folge), or the like. This is followed by a note indicating the nature of the reference.

The notes which follow the references are generally self explanatory, but three points may be mentioned here. Such notations as "[described]," "[notes]," "[key]," and the like are intended to be suggestive rather than precise or exclusive. The notation "[error]" means not accepted in this catalogue. Usually the latest published synonymy is accepted, but not always. The other notation "[comparative note]" is used to designate those references, often of the greatest taxonomic significance, in which two generic, specific or other groups are compared. All references have been checked against the original save those marked with an asterisk (\*), which have been accepted from reliable sources. Every effort has been made to have the references full and complete and to give an indication of the character of the data contained. Where the writer knows that reprints have been issued with different pagination, this is indicated in parenthesis following the page numbers of the original. In a few cases, where the matter has been reprinted under a different title with different pagination, separate references are given. Where authentic editions have been published these have been indicated by separate references. Genera established without included species have been dated from their original description, with their type fixation dated at the time of the first inclusion of species. Original spellings have been retained in all cases, except obvious typographical errors. Typographical errors are indicated by placing "[sic]" after the misspelled name. All typographical errors, save those which refer to endings only, are appropriately cross-referred. The species have also been listed under every known combination so that it is possible to find any species without recourse to the index, which will be published at the completion of the Fascicle, together with the full bibliography.

A catalogue is not a revision of a group and the location of the genera and species in the present catalogue is merely an attempt to reflect what is believed to be the general consensus of the best authorities at the present time. Doubtful genera and species have been included to call them to the attention of subsequent revisers.

An attempt has been made throughout this catalogue to interpret all references in the light of the period in which they were published. This is not always easy and leads perhaps to erroneous conclusions at times, but it is certainly much sounder from the standpoint of nomenclature than the tendency to evaluate references from previous decades in the light of present day practices and procedures.

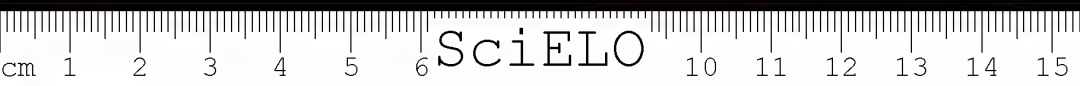




Under the family, subfamily and tribal categories we have attempted to include those references which we believe belong in the respective categories regardless of the designation given by the author. Thus, a reference to the tribe **FULGORINI** may be included in the family, in the subfamily or in the tribe, depending on the implication of the author with reference to the classification adopted in the present catalogue. All categories of less than specific value are included under the designation variety. Varieties which have been given alphabetic designations are here given latinized names for convenience in determining their true status.

Z. P. METCALF

*Raleigh, North Carolina*  
*August, 1946*



## LIST OF FAMILIES

## Super-Family FULGOROIDEA Latreille

- Family TETTIGOMETRIDAE Germar  
Family CIXIIDAE Spinola  
Family ARAEOPIDAE Metcalf  
Family DERBIDAE Spinola  
Family ACHILIXIIDAE Muir  
Family MEENOPLIDAE Muir  
Family KINNARIDAE Muir  
Family DICTYOPHARIDAE Spinola  
Family FULGORIDAE Latreille  
Family ACHILIDAE Stål  
Family TROPIDUCHIDAE Stål  
Family NOGODINIDAE Muir  
Family FLATIDAE Spinola  
Family ACANALONIIDAE Amyot and Serville  
Family ISSIDAE Spinola  
Family RICANIIDAE Stål  
Family LOPHOPIDAE Stål  
Family EURYBRACHIDAE Stål



# Family FULGORIDAE Duméril

- Fulgorelle* 1820 Duméril, Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelle 17: 509. [Notes.]
- Fulgorella* 1823 Audouin, Dictionnaire Classique d'Histoire Naturelle 4: 110. [Listed.]
- Fulgorellae* 1825 Audouin, Dictionnaire Classique d'Histoire Naturelle 7: 76. [Notes.]
- 1827 Berthold, Naturliche Familien des Thierreiches 1827: 425. [Notes.]
- Fulgoridae 1829 Stephens, Systematic Catalogue of British Insects 2: 355. *Family*. [List of British species.]
- 1829 Stephens, Nomenclature of British Insects 1829: 66. [List of British species.]
- 1831 Rennie, Insect Miscellanies 1831: 85. [Listed.]
- Fulgorelles* 1833 Dufour, Mém. Sav. Étragg. Acad. Sci. 4: 221. [Morphology.]
- Fulgorina* 1835 Burmeister, Zoologischer Hand-Atlas 1835: Pl. 29. [Described.]
- Fulgorellae* 1835 Wilson, A Treatise on Insects 1835: 202. [Notes.]
- 1837 Drapiez, Dictionnaire Classique des Sciences Naturelles 2: 425. [Notes.]
- 1838 Drapiez, Dictionnaire Classique des Sciences Naturelles 4: 505. [Notes.]
- Fulgoroides* 1839 Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 202. *Subfamily*. [Key, key to genera.] :206. [Review of genera and species.]
- Fulgoriens* 1840 Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes 3: 167. *Family*. [Described.]
- Fulgoroides* 1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 2: 200. *Subfamily*. [Described.]
- Fulgorellae* 1840 Westwood, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom 1840: 568. [Notes.]
- Fulgorelles* 1841 Carreño, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 10: 275. *Family*. [Listed.]
- Fulgorellae* 1842 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1842: 9. [Listed.]
- Fulgorida* 1842 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1842: 9. [Listed.]
- Fulgorina* 1842 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1842: 9. [Listed.]
- Fulgorellae* 1842 Westwood, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom 1842: 568. [Notes.]
- Fulgorides* 1843 Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères 1843: 488. *Group*. [Described.]
- Fulgorites* 1845 Blanchard, Histoire des Insectes 2: 424. *Group*. [Described.] :427. [Notes.]
- Fulgorides* 1846 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator Zoologicus. Addenda. 1846: 6. [Listed.]
- Fulgoriens* 1847 Lucas, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 10: 307. *Tribe*. [Listed.]
- Fulgorellae* 1848 Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis 1848: 451. [Listed.]
- Fulgorida* 1848 Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis 1848: 451. [Listed.]
- Fulgoridae* 1848 Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis 1848: 451. [Listed.]
- Fulgorides* 1848 Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis 1848: 451. [Listed.]
- Fulgorina* 1848 Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis 1848: 451. [Listed.]
- Fulgorellae* 1848 Erichson, Reisen in Britisch-Guiana 3: 614. *Family*. [Listed.]
- Fulgorii* 1849 Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 5: 751. *Tribe*. [Described.] Equals *Fulgorelles*. Equals *Fulgoroides*.
- Fulgorellae* 1849 Westwood, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom. New Edition. 1863: 568. [Notes.]
- Fulgorines* 1850 Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés 3: 167. [Described.]
- Fulgoridae* 1850 Spinola, Mem. Soc. Italiana Modena 25 (1): 50. *Subfamily*. [Key, key to genera.]
- Fulgorellae* 1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 261. *Subfamily*. [New species from various genera.] Equals *Carigeni*. Equals *Fulgorina*.
- Fulgorellae* 1852 Fieber, Abh. Böhmischen Ges. Wiss. (5) 7: 184. *Tribe*. [Listed.]
- Fulgorina* 1857 Dallas, Elements of Entomology 1857: 410. [Notes.]
- 1857 Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 84. *Subfamily*. [List of species from Malay Peninsula.] :142. [Review of species from Borneo.]
- 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. 1858: 41. *Subfamily*. [New genera and species.]
- Fulgoridae 1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 56. [Catalogue of genera and species.]

- Fulgorellae* 1859 Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië 19: 363. Subfamily. [New genera and species from Netherlands Indies.]
- 1862 Schaum, Reise nach Mossambique 5: 51. [Listed.]
- 1863 Westwood, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom. New Edition. 1863: 568. [Notes.]
- Fulgoridae* 1865 Cowan, Curious Facts 1865: 255. [Listed.]
- Fulgorida* 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 129. Subfamily. [Key.] :131. [Key to genera.]
- 1867 Dallas, Zool. Rec. 3: 558. Subfamily. [Key.]
- Fulgorides* 1868 Blanchard, Métamorphoses, Mœurs et Instincts des Insectes 1868: 621. [Notes.]
- Fulgorida* 1869 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1): 86. Subfamily. [Taxonomy of Fabrician species.]
- 1869 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 13: 235. Family. [New genera and species.]
- Fulgoriden* 1870 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 31: 255. [Taxonomv.] :282. [Key to American genera.]
- Fulgorina* 1870 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 740. Subfamily. [Review of Philippine species.]
- Fulgorellae* 1870 Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 96. Subfamily. [New genera and species from Netherlands Indies.]
- Fulgorina* 1873 Gerstaecker, Claus' Decken's Reisen in Ost-Afrika 3 (2): 426. Family. [New genera and species from Africa.]
- 1875 Altum, Forstzoologie 3: 339. [Described.]
- Fulgorites* 1875 Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes 2: 424. [Described.] :427. [Notes.]
- Fulgoridae* 1876 Claus, Grundzüge der Zoologie 1876: 665. Family. [Described.]
- Fulgorides* 1877 Blanchard, Métamorphoses, Mœurs et Instincts des Insectes 1877: 621. [Notes.]
- Fulgorina* 1878 Brandt, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae 14: 498. [Listed.]
- 1878 Glover, Manuscript Notes. 1878: [1]. [Key.]
- Fulgorides* 1878 Rothschild, Les Insectes 1878: 247. Tribe. [Popular account of common species.]
- Fulgorina* 1879 Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina 8: 178. Subfamily. [Listed.] Equals *Fulgorida*. Equals *Fugorides*.
- 1879 Berg, Hemiptera Argentina 1879: 213. Subfamily. [Listed.] Equals *Fulgorida* Equals *Fulgorides*.
- Fulgorides* 1881 Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents 1881: 38. [Notes.]
- Fulgoridae* 1881 Pryer, Ent. Monthly Mag. 17: 244. [Luminosity.]
- Fulgorina* 1883 Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina 16: 185. Subfamily. [Listed.]
- Fulgorinae* 1883 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 22. Subfamily. [Review of Central American genera and species.] Equals *Fulgorides*. Equals *Fulgorida*. Equals *Fulgorina*.
- Fulgorina* 1884 Berg, Hemiptera Argentina Addenda et Emendanda 1884: 130. Subfamily. [Listed.]
- Fulgorida* 1884 Uhler, Standard Natural History 2: 229. Subfamily. [Listed.]
- Fulgorina* 1885 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 127. Subfamily. [Described.] Equals *Fulgorida*. Equals *Fulgorides*.
- Fulgorinae* 1885 Kirby, Elementary Text-book of Entomology 1885: 210. [Notes.]
- Fulgorellae* 1886 Westwood, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom. New Edition. 1886: 568. [Notes.]
- Fulgoridae* 1888 Ashmead, Ent. Americana 4: 67. Family. [Key.]
- Fulgorinae* 1888 Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1888: 487. [Listed.]
- Fulgorida* 1888 Uhler, Riverside Natural History 2: 229. Subfamily. [Listed.]
- Fulgorinae* 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana 5: 2. Subfamily. [Key.] :22. [Key to genera.]
- Lystridae* 1890 Hansen, Ent. Tidskr. 11: 29. [Listed.]
- Fulgorinae* 1890 Karsch, Berliner Ent. Zeits. 35: 61. Subfamily. [New genera and species from Africa.]
- 1890 Smith, Geological Survey of New Jersey 2 (2): 439. Subfamily. [Listed.]
- Fulgoridae* 1891 Brancsik, Jahresh. Nat. Ver. Trencsener 13-14: 166. [Listed.]
- 1891 Claus, Lehrbuch der Zoologie 1891: 602. Family. [Described.]



- Fulgoridae* 1892 Claus, Elementary Textbook of Zoology 1: 571. *Family*. [Described.]
- Fulgorinae* 1892 Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1892: 275. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- 1892 Kirby, Elementary Text-book of Entomology. 2nd Ed. 1892: 210. [Notes.]
- Fulgorida* 1892 Van Duzee, Trans. American Ent. Soc. 19: 296. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- Fulgorides* 1894 Brongniart, Recherches à l'Histoire des Insectes Fossiles 1: 270, 275, 276, 445. [Venation.]
- Fulgoridae* 1897 Claus, Lehrbuch der Zoologie 1897: 594. *Family*. [Described.]
- 1897 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 19: 129. *Family*. [Listed.]
- Fulgorinae* 1897 Kirby, The Concise Knowledge Natural History 1897: 599. [Notes.]
- 1899 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 4: 113. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- Eufulgoridae* 1899 Haglund, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 56: 59. *Subfamily*. [Species from Cameroons.]
- Fulgorinae* 1900 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 43. [Listed.]
- Fulgorida* 1900 Matsumura, Ent. Nachr. 26: 206 (2). *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- Fulgoridae* 1901 Buckton, A Monograph of the Membracidae 1901: 4. [Listed.]
- Fulgorini* 1901 Melichar, Jahrb. Naturw. Kl. Prossnitz. 4: 6. [Notes.]
- Fulgorinae* 1902 Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 46. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- Fulgoridae* 1902 Melichar, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 7: 82 (7). *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- 1903 Buckton, A Monograph of the Membracidae 1903: 4. [Listed.]
- 1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 10. *Subfamily*. [Key.] :11. [Review of genera and species from Ceylon.] :222. [List of genera and species from Ceylon.]
- Fulgoriden* 1904 Börner, Zool. Anz. 27: 519. [Morphology of head.]
- Fulgorides* 1904 Henneguy, Les Insectes, Morphologie—Reproduction Embryogénie. 1904: 46, 64. [Morphology.]
- Fulgorinae* 1904 Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America 1904: 19. *Subfamily*. [Catalogue of North American genera and species.]
- 1905 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 16: 564. *Subfamily*. [Listed.] :672. [Listed.]
- Eufulgoridae* 1905 Melichar, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 24: 280. *Subfamily*. [List of species from Tanganyika.]
- Fulgorinae* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 175. *Subfamily*. [Note, key.] :178. [Described.] Equals *Fulgorina*. Equals *Fulgorida*. Equals *Fulgorides*.
- 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 18. *Subfamily*. [New genera and species.] :191. [New genera and species.]
- 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 296, 304. *Subfamily*. [Listed.] :388. [Described, review of Australian genera and species.]
- 1907 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 8: 182. *Subfamily*. [Described.] Equals *Fulgorides*.
- 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 10. *Subfamily*. [Listed.] :95. [Notes.] :122. [Listed.]
- Fulgorina* 1907 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 224. *Subfamily*. [Catalogue of Palearctic genera and species.] Equals *Fulgorida*. Equals *Fulgoridae*. Equals *Fulgorides*. Equals *Fulgorinae*.
- Fulgorinae* 1908 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 29: 151. [Listed.]
- Fulgorina* 1908 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 470. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- Fulgorida* 1908 Van Duzee, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1907: 467. [Key.] :468. *Subfamily*. [Notes.]
- Fulgorinae* 1909 Lefroy and Howlett, Indian Insect Life 1909: 724. [Notes.]
- 1909 Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 9: 185. *Subfamily*. [Review of species from Florida.]
- 1910 Banks, Philippine Jour. Sci. 5: 37. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- Fulgoridae* 1910 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 33: 3. *Family*. [Listed.]
- Fulgorinae* 1910 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 10: 245. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- 1910 Jacobi, Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition Kilimandjaro 1910: 101. *Subfamily*. [New genera and species from Tanganyika.]
- Fulgorina* 1910 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 15: 181. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]

- Fulgoridae* 1910 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **71**: 144. *Family*. [Listed.]  
 1910 Strand, Ent. Rundsch. **27**: 161 (4). *Family*. [A new species from Africa.]
- Fulgorinae* 1911 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **72**: 213. *Subfamily*. [A new genus and species from Borneo.] :238. [New genera and species from various regions.]  
 1911 Schmidt, Zool. Anz. **38**: 161. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- Fulgorinae* 1912 Melichar, Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition **1910-1911**: 123. [New genera and species from Africa.]
- Fulgoridae* 1912 Oshanin, Katalog Paläarktischen Hemiptera **1912**: 114. *Family*. [List of Palearctic genera and species.]
- Fulgorinae* 1912 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **73**: 67. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- Lystrinae* 1913 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **12**: 11. *Subfamily*. [Listed.] Equals *Subfamily Fulgorinae*.
- Fulgorida* 1913 Metcalf, Ann. Ent. Soc. America **6**: 347. *Subfamily*. [Wing venation.]
- Fulgoridae* 1913 Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. **13**: 136 (2). *Family*. [Note.]
- Fulgorinae* 1913 Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. **13**: 136 (2). *Subfamily*. [Note.]
- Fulgoridae* 1913 Oshanin, Faune Russie **3** (1): 3, 4, 5, 6. [Notes.]
- Fulgorinae* 1914 Distant, Trans. Zool. Soc. London **20**: 347. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]  
 1914 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) **13**: 409. *Subfamily*. [New species from Indo China.]
- Fulgoridae* 1914 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie **3** (5): 93. [Listed.]
- Fulgorinae* 1914 Melichar, Notes Leyden Mus. **36**: 92. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- Fulgoridae* 1915 Berlese, Gli Insetti loro Organizzazione **2**: 193. *Family*. [Listed.]  
 1915 Brues and Melander, Key to Families of North American Insects **1915**: 74. *Family*. [Key.]  
 1915 Haupt, Ent. Jahrb. **24**: 163. [Notes.]
- Fulgorinae* 1915 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. **31**: 42 (10). *Subfamily*. [List of species from North Carolina.]  
 1915 Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin **8**: 110. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]  
 1915 Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. **4**: 129. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India **6**: 17. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- Fulgoridae* 1916 Oshanin, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae **42**: 85. *Family*. [Bibliography.]
- Fulgorinae* 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1916**: 78. *Subfamily*. [List of North American genera and species.] Equals *Eufulgoridae*.  
 1917 Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika **3**: 526. *Subfamily*. [List of species from Madagascar and Comoro Islands.]  
 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1917**: 717. *Subfamily*. [Catalogue of North American genera and species.] Equals *Eufulgoridae*. Equals *Fulgorida*. Equals *Fulgoridae*. Equals *Fulgoridea*. Equals *Fulgorides*. Equals *Fulgorina*. Equals *Fulgoroides*. Equals *Lystrinae*. Equals *Lystroides*.
- Fulgorinae* 1918 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) **1**: 198. *Subfamily*. [New species from Indo China.]
- Fulgoridae* 1919 Delétang, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina **88**: 60. *Family*. [Key.]  
 1919 Paiva, Rec. Indian Mus. **16**: 373. [Listed.]  
 1920 Distant, Entomologist **53**: 125. *Family*. [New genera and species from British Guiana.]
- Fulgorinae* 1920 Schmidt, Arch. Nat. **85**: 126. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- Fulgoridae* 1921 Faland, Insect life **1921**: 120. [Notes.]  
 1922 Kershaw and Muir, Ann. Ent. Soc. America **15**: 209. *Family*. [Morphology of genitalia.]  
 1922 Lallemant, Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris **1922**: 62. *Family*. [Listed.]  
 1922 Stichel, Int. Ent. Zeits. **16**: 132. [Listed.]  
 1923 Claus and Grobben, Lehrbuch der Zoologie **1923**: 659. *Family*. [Described.]  
 1923 Delétang, An. Mus. Buenos Aires **31**: 576. [Described, key.] :577. [Key to genera.] :579. [Note.]
- Fulgorinae* 1923 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. **38**: 141. *Subfamily*. [Morphology.]

*Fulgoridae*

- :150. [Key.] :153. [Key to Eastern North American genera and species.]
- Fulgoridae* 1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 219. *Family*. [Key.] :230. [Described.] :246; Pl. VIII. [Phylogeny, illustrated.]
- Fulgarinae* 1923 Van Duzee, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. 34: 26. *Subfamily*. [Key, listed.]
- Fulgoridae* 1924 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 479. *Family*. [Morphology.]
- 1925 Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 28: 343. *Family*. [Notes.]
- Fulgorideos* 1925 Bondar, O Cacao Parte II 1925: 46. *Family*. [Notes.]
- Fulgoridae* 1925 Buchner Zeits. Morph. Ökol. Tiere 4: 92. *Family*. [Listed.] :178. [Symbionts.]
- Fulgarinae* 1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie 3 (17-18): 1106. *Subfamily*. [Key.] :1111. [Described.]
- 1925 Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. 23: 145. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- 1925 Lallemand, Arkiv Zool. 18: 2. [Listed.]
- Fulgoridae* 1925 Imms, A General Textbook of Entomology 1925: 359. *Family*. [Notes.]
- 1925 Singh-Pruthi, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1925: 220. *Family*. [Morphology of male genitalia.] :232; Text fig. 2. [Phylogeny illustrated.]
- Fulgarinae* 1926 Schmidt, Treubia 7: 228. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- 1926 Schmidt, Soc. Ent. 41: 46. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- Fulgoridae* 1926 Tillyard, Insects of Australia and New Zealand 1926: 165. *Family*. [Key.] :168. [Described.]
- 1927 Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 32: 394. [List of species from Mentawi Islands.]
- 1927 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 19: 197. [Listed.]
- Fulgarinae* 1928 Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 9. *Subfamily*. [Listed.] :20. [Key.] :21. [Described, key to genera.]
- Fulgoriden* 1928 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie 1 (36): 1233, 1254, 1261, 1274. [Morphology.]
- Fulgorina* 1928 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie 1 (36): 1264. [Morphology.]
- Fulgoridae* 1928 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie 1 (36): 1291. [Morphology.]
- Fulgoriden* 1928 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie 1 (38): 1322, 1347. [Morphology.]
- Fulgarinae* 1928 Jacobi, Arkiv Zool. 19 (28): 2. *Subfamily*. [New species from Australia.]
- 1928 Kato, Kontyû 2: 221. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- 1928 Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 241. *Subfamily*. [New genera and species from Africa.]
- Fulgoridae* 1928 Myers, Studies on Cuban Insects 1928: 24. *Family*. [Listed.]
- Fulgarinae* 1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 124. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- Laternariidae* 1929 Haupt, Proc. Int. Zool. Congr. 10: 1073. [Taxonomy.]
- 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 58: 193. [Key.] :198. *Family*. [Described, key to genera.]
- Fulgoridae* 1929 Kato, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa 19: 548. *Family*. [New species from China.]
- 1929 Lallemand, Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaine 17: 85. *Family*. [Listed.]
- 1929 Ollenbach, Indian For. Rec. 13: 279 (9). [Listed.]
- 1929 Wisherd and Murayama, Nat. Geogr. Mag. 56: 43. [Notes.]
- 1930 Imms, A General Textbook of Entomology. 2nd Ed. 1930: 359. *Family*. [Notes.]
- 1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 6: 464. *Family*. [Key.] :473. [Described.]
- Fulgarinae* 1930 Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 114. [Listed.]
- Fulgoridae* 1931 Campos, Revista Col. Nac. Vicente Rocafuerte 13: 13. *Family*. [Listed.]
- 1931 China, Jour. Federated Malay States Mus. 8 (3): 216. *Family*. [Listed.]
- Fulgoridae* 1931 Chu, Peking Nat. Hist. Bull. 5 (3): 33. *Family*. [Notes.]
- 1931 Kato, Bull. Biogeo. Soc. Japan 2: 164 (8) 8. *Family*. [Listed.]
- Laternariidae* 1931 Lallemand, Mém. Mus. R. Hist. Nat. Belgique 4 (1): 71. *Family*. [Listed.]



- Fulgoridae* 1932 Brues and Melander Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **73**: 119. [Key.]
- 1932 Esaki, Lecture on Leafhoppers **1932**: 2. [Listed.]
- 1932 Hingston, A Naturalist in the Guiana Forest **1932**: 287. *Family*. [Listed.]
- 1932 Kato, Monograph of Cicadidae **1932**: 138. *Family*. [Listed.]
- 1932 Kato, Kontyû **5**: 225. *Family*. [Listed.]
- Fulgorinae* 1932 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **93**: 56. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- Fulgoridae* 1933 Kato, Ent. World **1**: 18. *Family*. [Listed.]
- 1933 Kato, Catalog of Japanese Insects **1**: 37. *Family*. [Catalogue of Japanese species.]
- Fulgorinae* 1933 Osborn, Trans. Int. Congr. Ent. **5**: 464. [Zoogeography.]
- Fulgoridae* 1934 Felt, Jour. New York Ent. Soc. **42**: 378, 388. [Listed.]
- 1934 Imms, A General Textbook of Entomology. 3rd Ed. **1934**: 377. *Family*. [Notes.]
- Fulgorini* 1934 Silvestri, Compendio di Entomologie Applicata **1**: 350, 353. *Tribe*. [Listed.]
- Fulgoridae* 1935 Bodenheimer, Animal Life in Palestine **1935**: 297. [Listed.]
- Latarnariidae* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 481. *Family*. [Catalogue of American species.] Equals *Cixioides* (in part). Equals *Eufulgoridae*. Equals *Fulgorida*. Equals *Fulgoridae*. Equals *Fulgorina*. Equals *Fulgorinae*. Equals *Fulgoroides*. Equals *Lystridae*. Equals *Lystroides*. Equals *Lystrinae*.
- Fulgoridae* 1935 Kato, Rept. First Sci. Exp. Manchoukuo **9** (36): 1, 4, 5. *Family*. [Listed.]
- Latarnariidae* 1935 Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. **42**: 662. *Family*. [Listed.]
- Fulgoridae* 1935 Wu, Catalogue Insectorum Sinensium **2**: 95. *Family*. [Catalogue of Chinese genera and species.] Equals *Fulgorellae*. Equals *Fulgorida*. Equals *Fulgorina*. Equals *Subtericornes*.
- Latarnariidae* 1936 da Costa Lima, Catalogo dos Insectos do Brasil **1936**: 132. *Family*. [List of Brazilian species.]
- Fulgoridae* 1936 Esaki, Dob. Zasshi **48**: 221. [Listed.]
- 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 342. *Family*. [Described, key to subfamilies and tribes.] :345. [Note.] :281. [Key.]
- Fulgorinae* 1938 Osborn, Bull. Ohio Biol. Surv. **6**: 285. *Subfamily*. [Key, review of Ohio species.]
- Fulgoridae* 1938 Weber, Grundriss der Insektenkunde **1938**: 152. [Listed.]
- Fulgorideos* 1939 Bondar, Bol. Técn. Inst. Cacau Bahia **5**: 29. *Family*. [Notes.]
- Latarnariidae* 1939 Lallemand, Bull. Mus. R. Hist. Nat. Belgique **15** (5): 2. *Family*. [Listed.]
- 1939 Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) **4**: 66. *Family*. [New species from Sarawak.]
- Fulgoridae* 1939 Metcalf, Jour. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist. **1**: 247. [Listed.]
- 1939 Lindberg, Acta Zool. Fennica **22**: 13. [Listed.]
- Latarnariidae* 1940 Müller, Zoologica, Stuttgart **36** (1-2): 39. *Family*. [Symbionts.]
- Fulgoridae* 1940 Ossiannilsson, Opuscula Entomologica. Lund. **5**: 43. *Family*. [Listed.]
- 1940 Brierley and Smith, Jour. Agr. Res. **61**: 648. [Listed.]
- 1941 Williams, Bull. Chicago Acad. Sci. **6**: 76. *Family*. [Listed.]
- 1942 Essig, College Entomology **1942**: 309. [Listed.] :310. [Notes.]
- 1942 da Costa Lima, Insetos do Brasil **3**: 39. [Key.] Equals *Latarnariidae*.
- 1942 Lallemand, Bull. Soc. Ent. France **47**: 68. [Listed.]
- 1944 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington **46**: 187, 193, 194. [Venation.]

## Subfamily PHENACINAE Haupt

- Phenacinae* 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. **58**: 199. *Subfamily*. [Key.]
- 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 342. *Subfamily*. [Key.] :343. [Described, key to American genera.]
- 1939 Metcalf, Jour. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist. **1**: 247. [Listed.]



*Phenax*

## Genus PHENAX Germar

Haplotype *Fulgora variegata* 1833 Germar, Rev. Ent. Silbermann 1: 175.

Type *Phenax variegata* 1840 Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes 3: 170.

Type [*Phenax*] *reticulata* [sic] 1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 2: 203.

Type *Phenax variegata* 1850 Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés 3: 170.

Type [*Phenax*] *variegata* 1901 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 34: 178.

Type *Phenax variegata* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 505.

[*Eumallia* Guérin-Ménéville]

[Haplotype *Fulgora variegata* 1834 Guérin-Ménéville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales 1834: 451.]

[Type [*Eumallia*] *variegata* 1901 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 34: 218.]

- Phenax* 1833 Germar, Rev. Ent. Silbermann 1: 175. [gen. n., key.]
- Eumallia* 1834 Guérin-Ménéville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales 1834: 451. [gen. n.] Equals *Fulgora* Oliv. (in part.) :449. [Key.]
- Phenax* 1835 Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie 2 (1): 146. [Key.] :167. [Described.] Equals *Eumallia* Guér.-Mén.
- 1838 Burmeister, Genera Insectorum 1 (1): [4, 5; Pl. 20], Figs. 2, 3, 8, 9, 10. [Described, illustrated.]
- 1839 Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 141. [Taxonomy.] :144, 139. [Key.]
- Phaenax* [sic] 1839 Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 204. [Key.] :311. [Described.]
- Phenax* 1840 Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes 3: 167. [Listed.] :170. [Described.] Equals *Eumallia* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Fulgora* Oliv. [in part.]
- Phaenax* [sic] 1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 2: 203. [Described.]
- Eumallia* 1842 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1842: 8. [Listed.]
- Phenax* 1842 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1842: 15. [Listed.]
- 1843 Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. 1843: 498. [Described.] Equals *Eumallia* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Fulgora* Oliv. [in part.] Equals *Phaenax* [sic] Spin.
- 1845 Blanchard, Histoire des Insectes 2: 424. [Described.]
- Phoenax* [sic] 1845 Blanchard, Histoire des Insectes 2: 427. [Notes.]
- Eumallia* 1848 Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis 1848: 426. [Listed.]
- Phenax* 1848 Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis 1848: 820. [Listed.]
- 1849 Desmarest, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 5: 493. Equals *Eumallia* Guér.-Mén.
- 1850 Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés 3: 167. [Listed.] :170. [Described.] Equals *Eumallia* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Fulgora* Oliv. [in part.]
- Eumallia* 1850 Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 61. [Key.]
- Phenax* 1850 Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 67. [Described.]
- Phaenax* [sic] 1850 Spinola, Mem. Soc. Italiana Modena 25 (1): 52. [Key.]
- Phenax* 1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 335. [List of species.] Equals *Eumallia* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Fulgora* Oliv. [in part.]
- 1859 Dohrn, Catalog Hemipterorum 1859: 58. [List of species.]
- 1863 Gerstaecker, Peters, Carus and Gerstaecker Handbuch der Zoologie 2: 300. [Listed.]
- Phenaci* [sic] 1863 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 24: 237. [Comparative note.]

- Phenax 1866 Girard, Les Métamorphoses des Insectes 1866: 352. [Notes.]  
 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 135. [Key.]  
 1868 Blanchard, Métamorphoses, Mœurs et Instincts des Insectes 1868: 622. [Note.]  
 1870 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 31: 287. [Key.]  
 1874 Girard, Les Métamorphoses des Insectes. Quatrième Édition. 1874: 370. [Notes.]  
 1875 Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes 2: 424. [Described.] •  
 Phenax [sic] 1875 Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes 2: 427. [Notes.]  
 Phenax 1877 Blanchard, Métamorphoses, Mœurs et Instincts des Insectes 1877: 622. [Notes.]  
 Phaenax [sic] 1878 Rothschild, Les Insectes 1878: 254. [Notes.]  
 Eumallia 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 119. [Listed.]  
 Phenax 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 242. [Listed.]  
 1883 Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina 16: 185. [Listed.] Equals *Eumallia* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Phaenax* [sic] Spin.  
 1884 Berg, Hemiptera Argentina Addenda et Emendanda 1884: 130. [Listed.] Equals *Eumallia* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Phaenax* [sic] Spin.  
 1884 Girard, Les Métamorphoses des Insectes. Sixième Édition. 1884: 331. [Notes.]  
 1885 Girard, Traité Élémentaire d'Entomologie 3: 857. [Notes.]  
 1885 Künckel d'Herculais, Brehm's Merveilles de la Nature. Les Insectes 2: 481. [Notes.]  
 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana 5: 22. [Key.]  
 1894 Brongniart, Recherches à l'Histoire des Insectes Fossiles 1: 271, 274. [Notes.]  
 1899 Sharp, The Cambridge Natural History 6: 575. [Notes.]  
 Eumallia 1901 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 34: 178. [Taxonomy.]  
 Phenax 1901 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 34: 218. [Taxonomy.]  
 1905 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 38: 308. [Taxonomy.]  
 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 280. [Listed.]  
 Phenax [sic] 1909 Berlese, Gli Insetti Loro Organizzazione 1: 501. [Morphology.]  
 1921 Ealand, Insect Life 1921: 120. [Notes.]  
 1923 Delétang, An. Mus. Buenos Aires 31: 577. [Key, listed.]  
 1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie 3 (17-18): 1112. [Listed.]  
 1925 Imms, A General Textbook of Entomology 1925: 359. [Notes.]  
 Eumallia 1926 Sherborn, Index Animalium 9: 2233. [Listed.]  
 Phenax 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 58: 199. [Listed.]  
 Eumallia 1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (10): 1237. [Listed.]  
 Phenax 1929 Sherborn, Index Animalium 19: 4903. [Listed.]  
 1930 Imms, A General Textbook of Entomology. 2nd Ed. 1930: 359. [Notes.]  
 1934 Imms, A General Textbook of Entomology. 3rd Ed. 1934: 377. [Notes.]  
 Phaenax [sic] 1934 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (19): 2607. [Listed.] Equals *Phenax* Germ.  
 Phenax 1934 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (19): 2626. [Listed.]  
 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 505. [Listed.] Equals *Eumallia* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Phaenax* [sic] Spin.  
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 344. [Key.]  
 Eumallia 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 333. [Listed.]  
 Phaenax [sic] 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 687. [Listed.]  
 Phenax 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 704. [Listed.]

*auricoma* Burmeister. See *Cerogenes auricoma* Burmeister.

*hypoleuca* Signoret. See *Menenia hypoleuca* Signoret.

*Phenax*

*multiguttata* Burmeister. See *Poicera multiguttata* Burmeister.

*reticulata*. Typographical error for *Phenax variegata* Olivier.

*sanguinea* Olivier. See *Aracynthus sanguineus* Olivier.

*variegata* Olivier

- 1781 [*Fulgara variegata*] Stoll, Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Surinam<sup>1</sup>  
Cikaden 1781: 34; Pl. IX, Figs. 45, B. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Rio de Janeiro<sup>2</sup>
- 1788 [*Fulgara variegata*] Stoll, Représentation des Cigales 1788: 43; Brazil<sup>3</sup>  
Pl. IX, Figs. 45, B. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> South America<sup>4</sup>
- 1791 *Fulgara variegata* Olivier, Encyclopédie Méthodique 6: 573. Uruguay<sup>5</sup>  
[n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1792 [*Fulgara variegata*] Stoll, Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Cikaden 1792: 34;  
Pl. IX, Figs. 45, B. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1830 *Fulgara variegata* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv 2 (2): 46. [Described.]<sup>4</sup>
- 1833 [*Phenax variegata*] Germar, Rev. Ent. Silbermann 1: 175. [Listed.] Equals *Fulgara*  
*variegata* Oliv.
- 1834 *Eumallia variegata* Guérin-Ménéville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales 1834: 451.  
[Listed.] Equals *Fulgara variegata* Oliv. Equals *Lystra variegata*.
- 1835 *Phenax variegata* Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie 2 (1): 167. [Described.]<sup>2</sup>  
Equals *Eumallia variegata* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Fulgara variegata* Oliv.
- 1838 *Ph[enax] variegata* Burmeister, Genera Insectorum 1 (1): [5]. [Listed.]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Ful-*  
*gora variegata* Oliv.
- 1838 *Fulgara variegata* Drapiez, Dictionnaire Classique des Sciences Naturelles 4: 505.  
[Notes.]<sup>3</sup>
- 1839 *Phaenax* [sic] *reticulara* [sic] Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 316. [Notes.]<sup>3</sup> Equals  
*Eumallia variegata* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Fulgara variegata* Oliv.
- 1839 [*Phenax variegata*] Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 139. Equals *Fulgara variegata*  
Oliv.
- 1839 *Aphana* [variegata] Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 18: 150. [Cata-  
logued.]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Eumallia* [variegata] Guér.-Mén. Equals *Fulgara variegata* Oliv.  
Equals *Phaenax* [sic] [variegata] Germ.]
- 1840 *Phenax variegata* Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes 3: 170; Pl. 12, Fig. 3.  
[Described, illustrated.]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Eumallia variegata* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Fulgara*  
*variegata* Oliv.
- 1840 *Phenax variegata* Westwood, Introduction to Modern Classification of Insects 2:  
429. [Notes.]
- 1843 *Phenax variegata* Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères.  
1843: 498. [Described.]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Fulgara variegata* Oliv. Equals *Phaenax* [sic] *reticu-*  
*lata* [sic] Spin.
- 1845 *Fulgara bigarree* Drapiez, Dictionnaire Classique des Sciences Naturelles [11]: Pl. 78,  
Fig. 5. [Illustrated.]
- 1850 *Phenax variegata* Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés 3: 170; Pl. 12,  
Fig. 3. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Eumallia variegata* Guér.-Mén. Equals  
*Fulgara variegata* Oliv.
- 1850 [*Phenax*] *variegata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 67.  
[Listed.]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Fulgara* [variegata] Oliv. Equals *Phaenax* [sic] *reticulata* [sic] Spin.
- 1851 *Phenax variegata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 335. [Catalogued.]<sup>3,4</sup>  
Equals *Eumallia variegata* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Fulgara variegata* Oliv. Equals  
*Phaenax* [sic] *reticulata* [sic] Spin.
- 1859 *Phenax variegata* Dohrn, Catalogue Hemipterorum 1859: 58. [Listed.]<sup>3</sup>
- 1863 *Ph[enax] variegata* Gerstaecker, Peters, Carus and Gerstaecker Handbuch der  
Zoologie 2: 300. [Listed.]<sup>3</sup>
- 1869 *Phenax variegata* Packard, Guide to Study of Insects 1869: 533. [Listed.]
- 1883 *Phenax variegata* Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina 16: 185. [Listed.]<sup>3,5</sup> Equals  
*Eumallia variegata* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Fulgara variegata* Oliv. Equals *Phaenax* [sic]  
*reticulata* [sic] Spin.



- 1884 *Phenax variegata* Berg, Hemiptera Argentina Addenda et Emendanda. 1884: 130. [Notes.]<sup>3,5</sup> Equals *Eumallia variegata* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Fulgora variegata* Oliv. Equals *Phoenax* [sic] *reticulata* [sic] Spin.
- 1888 *Phenax variegata* Packard, Guide to Study of Insects 1888: 533. [Listed.]
- 1894 *Phenax variegata* Brongniart, Recherches à l'Histoire des Insectes Fossiles 1: 270; Pl. XXVIII, Figs. 6, 7. [Venation, illustrated.] :274. [Comparative note.] :446. [Listed.]
- 1902 *Fulgora variegata* Sherborn, Index Animalium 1902: 1028. [Listed.]
- 1935 *Phenax variegata* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 505. [Listed.]<sup>3,5</sup> Equals *Eumallia variegata* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Fulgora variegata* Oliv. Equals *Phoenax* [sic] *reticulata* [sic] Spin.
- 1942 *Phenax variegata* da Costa Lima, Insetos do Brasil 3: 46; Fig. 41. [Illustrated.]

Genus *MENENIA* Stål

Logotype *Lystra hypoleuca* 1866 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 10: 391.

Type *Menenia hypoleuca* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 504.

- Menenia* 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 139. [gen. n., key.]
- 1866 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 10: 391. [Listed.]
- 1870 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 31: 288. [Key, comparative note.]
- 1873 Marshall, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1873: 372. [Listed.]
- 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 193. [Listed.]
- 1912 Melichar, Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1910-1911. 1: 124. [Comparative note.]
- 1931 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (15): 2030. [Listed.]
- 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 504. [Listed.]
- 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 344. [Key.]
- 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 101. [Listed.]

*hypoleuca* Signoret

- 1855 [*Lystra*] *hypoleuca* Signoret, Bull. Soc. Ent. France (3) 3: vi. Venezuela<sup>1</sup>  
[n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Colombia<sup>2</sup>
- 1858 *Lystra hypoleuca* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda.  
1858: 316. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1859 *Phenax hypoleuca* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 58. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>
- 1862 *Lystra hypoleuca* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 486. Equals *Lystra terebrifera* Walk. [error.] Equals *Lystra crocea* Walk. [error.]
- 1866 [*Menenia hypoleuca*] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 10: 391. Equals *Lystra hypoleuca* Sign.
- 1935 *Menenia hypoleuca* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 504. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
Equals *Lystra hypoleuca* Sign.

Genus *CEROGENES* Horváth

[Orthotype *Lystra auricoma* 1909 Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 7: 632.]

Type *Cerozenes auricoma* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 490.

[*Atalanta* Stål]

[Haplotype *Lystra auricoma* 1861 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 22: 149.]

- Atlanta* 1861 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 22: 149. [gen. n.]
- 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 139. [Key.]

*Cerogenes*

- 1870 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **31**: 288. [Key.]  
 1873 Marshall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873**: 354. [Listed.]  
 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19**: 32. [Listed.]  
 1887 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1**: 36. [Notes.]  
 1900 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1**: 43. [Listed.]  
*Cerogenes* 1909 Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici **7**: 632. Nom. nov. for *Atalanta* Stål  
 [nec *Atalanta* Meigen].  
*Atalanta* 1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **1** (2): 317. [Listed.]  
*Cerogenes* 1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **2** (6): 610. [Listed.]  
 Equals *Atalanta* Stål.  
*Atalanta* 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. **58**: 199. [Listed.]  
*Cerogenes* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 490. [Listed.] Equals *Atalanta*  
 Stål.  
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 344. [Key.]  
*Atalanta* 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1**: 340. [Listed.] To *Cerogenes* Horv.  
*Cerogenes* 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1**: 647. [Listed.] Equals *Atalanta* Stål.

*aerata* Distant

- 1887 *Atalanta aerata* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1**: 37; Pl. V, Panama<sup>1</sup>  
 Figs. 11, 11a. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1935 *Cerogenes aerata* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 490. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Atalanta aerata* Dist.

*auricoma* Burmeister

- 1835 *Phenax auricoma* Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie **2** (1): Oaxaca<sup>1</sup>  
 168. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Mexico<sup>2</sup>  
 1838 *Lystra auricoma* Burmeister, Genera Insectorum **1** (1): [3]; [Pl. Hidalgo<sup>3</sup>  
 20, Figs. 1, 12.] [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Phenax auricoma* Panama<sup>4</sup>  
 Burm. British  
 1839 [*Phenax* (?) *auricoma*] Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France **8**: 316. Honduras<sup>5</sup>  
 Equals [*Lystra*] *auricoma* Burm. Brazil<sup>6</sup>  
 1840 *Lystra auricoma* Westwood, Introduction to Modern Classification of Insects **2**: 429. [Notes.] Puebla<sup>7</sup>  
 1844 *Lystra auricoma* Guérin-Ménéville, Iconographie du Règne Animal **1844**: 358.  
 [Notes.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1845 *Lystra auricoma* Westwood, Arcana Entomologica **1**: 31. [Nomenclature.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1850 *Lystra auricoma* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (2) **8**: 65. [Comparative note.]  
 :67. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Phenax auricoma* Burm.  
 1850 [*Lystra*] *auricoma* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber **51**: 67.  
 [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Phenax auricoma* Burm.  
 1851 *Phenax auricoma* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects **2**: 336. [Catalogued.]<sup>2</sup> Equals  
*Lystra auricoma* Burm.  
 1855 [*Lystra*] *auricoma* Signoret, Bull. Soc. Ent. France (3) **3**: v. [Comparative note.]  
 1859 *Phenax auricoma* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum **1859**: 58. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1861 [*Atalanta*] *auricoma* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **22**: 149. Equals *Lystra auricoma* Burm.  
 1864 *Atalanta auricoma* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **25**: 49. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Lystra auricoma*  
 Burm.  
 1869 *Lystra auricoma* Packard, Guide to Study of Insects **1869**: 533. [Listed.]  
 1870 *Lystra bombycida* Blasquez, Naturaleza **1**: 288; Figs. 13, 15. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1874 *Phenax auricoma* Wood, Insects Abroad **1874**: 737; Fig. 478. [Notes, illustrated.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1878 *Phaenax* [sic] *auricoma* Rothschild, Les Insectes **1878**: 254; Fig. 282. [Notes, illus-  
 trated.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1881 *Phenax auricoma* Villada, Naturaleza **5**: 3. [Notes.]  
 1882 *Phenax* (*Lystra*) *auricoma* Lucas, Bull. Soc. Ent. France (6) **2**: cxxx. [Notes.]<sup>2</sup>

- 1883 *Phenax auricoma* Wood, Insects Abroad. New edition. 1883: 737; Fig. 478. [Notes, illustrated.]<sup>2</sup>
- 1887 *Atalanta auricoma* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 36. [Listed.]<sup>2,4</sup> Equals *Lystra auricoma* Burm. Equals *Lystra bombycida* Blasq. Equals *Phenax auricoma* Burm.
- 1888 *Lystra auricoma* Packard, Guide to Study of Insects 1888: 533. [Listed.]
- 1899 *P[henax] auricoma* Sharp, The Cambridge Natural History 6: 575. [Notes.]<sup>2</sup>
- 1900 *Atalanta auricoma* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 43. [Listed.]<sup>5</sup>
- 1906 *Phenax auricoma* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 280. [Listed.]
- 1909 *Lystra auricoma* Berlese, Gli Insetti Loro Organizzazione 1: 501; Fig. 566. [Morphology, illustrated.]<sup>2,6</sup>
- 1921 *P[henax] auricoma* Ealand, Insect Life 1921: 120. [Notes.]
- 1923 *Atalanta auricoma* Herrera, Guía la Colección 1923: 115; Pl. 54. [Listed, illustrated.]<sup>7</sup>
- 1923 *Lystra auricoma* Sherborn, Index Animalium 3: 586. [Listed.] Equals *Phenax auricoma* Burm.]
- 1923 *Phenax auricoma* Sherborn, Index Animalium 3: 586. [Listed.]
- 1935 *Cerogenes auricoma* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 490. [Listed.]<sup>2,4,5</sup> Equals *Atalanta auricoma* Stål. Equals *Lystra auricoma* Burm. Equals *Lystra bombycida* Blasq. Equals *Phenax auricoma* Walk.

## violacea Distant

- 1887 *Atalanta violacea* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 37; Guatemala<sup>1</sup> Pl. V, Figs. 13, 13a. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1935 *Cerogenes violacea* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 491. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Atalanta violacea* Dist.

## Genus PTERODICTYA Burmeister

Haplotype *Tettig[onia] ephemera* 1835 Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie 2 (1): 155.

Type *Pterodictya ephemera* 1840 Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes 3: 175.

Type *Pterodictya ephemera* 1850 Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés 3: 175.

Type [*Pterodictya*] *ephemera* 1901 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 34: 219.

Type *Pterodictya ephemera* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 510.

Haplotype *Fulgora reticularis* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 344.

- Pterodictya* 1835 Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie 2 (1): 155. [gen. n.] :146. [Key.]
- 1840 Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes 3: 175. [Described.] Equals *Lystra* Germ. [in part.] Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr. [in part.]
- 1842 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1842: 17. [Listed.]
- 1843 Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. 1843: 503. [Described.] Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr. [in part.]
- 1845 Blanchard, Histoire des Insectes 2: 424. [Described.]
- 1847 Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 10: 596. [Listed.]
- Pterodyctia* [sic] 1847 Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 10: 612. [Described.]



*Pterodictya*

- Pterodictya* 1848 Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis 1848: 908. [Listed.]  
 1850 Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés 3: 175. [Described.] Equals *Lystra* Germ. [in part.] Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr. [in part.]  
 1850 Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 67. [Described.]
- Pterodyctya* [sic] 1850 Spinola, Mem. Soc. Italiana Modena 25 (1): 52. [Key.]
- Pterodictya* 1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 336. [Listed.] Equals *Lystra* Germ. [in part.] Equals *Tettigonia* Fabr. [in part.]  
 1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 59. [Listed.]  
 1863 Gerstaecker, Peters, Carus and Gerstaecker Handbuch der Zoologie 2: 300. [Listed.]  
 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 139. [Key.]  
 1870 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 31: 288. [Key.]  
 1875 Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes 2: 424. [Described.]  
 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 269. [Listed.]  
 1887 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 37. [Notes.]  
 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana 5: 21. [Key.]  
 1901 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 34: 219. [Taxonomy.]  
 1923 Delétang, An. Mus. Buenos Aires 31: 580. [Listed.]
- Pterodyctia* [sic] 1923 Delétang, An. Mus. Buenos Aires 31: 580. [Key.]
- Pterodictya* 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 58: 199. [Listed.]  
 1929 Sherborn, Index Animalium 21: 5206. [Listed.]  
 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 510. [Listed.]  
 1935 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (21): 2948. [Listed.]  
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 344. [Key, described.]  
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 1026. [Listed.]

*ephemera* Fabricius. See *Pterodictya reticularis* Olivier.

*nigrolineata* Blanchard and Brulle. See *Pterodictya reticularis* Olivier.

*reticularis* Olivier

- 1781 *Cicada reticulata* Stoll, Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Surinam<sup>1</sup>  
 Cikaden 1781: 16; Pl. I, Fig. 4. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Cayenne<sup>2</sup>
- 1788 [*Cicada reticulata*] Stoll, Représentation des Cigales 1788: 18; South America<sup>3</sup>  
 Pl. I, Fig. 4. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Guiana<sup>4</sup>
- 1791 *Fulgora reticularis* Olivier, Encyclopédie Méthodique 6: 574. British  
 [n. sp.]<sup>1,2</sup> Guiana<sup>6</sup>
- 1792 *Cicada reticulata* Stoll, Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Para<sup>6</sup>  
 Cikaden 1792: 16; Pl. I, Fig. 4. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Brazil<sup>7</sup>
- 1794 [*Tettigonia*] *ephemera* Fabricius, Entomologia Systematica 4: 25. Panama<sup>5</sup>  
 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Bolivia<sup>9</sup>
- 1795 [*Tettigonia*] *ephemera* Weber, Nomenclator Entomologicus 1795: Central  
 145. Listed.] America<sup>10</sup>
- 1802 [*Cicada*] *ephemera* Turton, A System of Nature 2: 582. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Argentina<sup>11</sup>
- 1803 [*Tettigonia*] *ephemera* Fabricius, Systema Rhynopterorum 1803: 43. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1820 [*Cicada*] *ephemera* Donovan, Rees' Cyclopaedia 8: [4]. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1830 [*Lystra*] *reticularis* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv 2 (2): 52. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>  
 Equals *Fulgora reticularis* Oliv.
- 1834 [*Lystra reticularis*] Guérin-Méneville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales 1834: 460.  
 [Listed.] Equals [*Fulgora*] *reticularis* Oliv.
- 1835 [*Pterodictya*] *ephemera* Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie 2 (1): 155. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Lystra reticularis* Germ. Equals *Tettigonia* *ephemera* Fabr.

- 1839 [*Lystra reticularis*] Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 282. Equals *Fulgora reticularis* Oliv.
- 1840 *Pterodictya ephemera* Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes 3: 175. [Described.]<sup>4</sup> Equals *Lystra reticularis* Germ. Equals *Tettigonia ephemera* Fabr.
- 1843 *Pterodictya ephemera* Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. 1843: 503. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tettigonia ephemera* Fabr.
- 1846 *Pterodictya nigrolineata* Blanchard and Brulle, Voyage dans l'Amerique Meridionale 6 (2): 221; Pl. 31, Fig. 4. [n. sp., illustrated.]
- 1847 *P[terodictya] [sic] ephemera* Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 10: 612. [Listed.]<sup>4</sup> Equals *Tettigonia ephemera* Fabr.
- 1848 *Pterodictya ephemera* Erichson, Reisen in British-Guiana 3: 615. [Listed.]<sup>5</sup> Equals *Tettigonia ephemera* Fabr.
- 1850 *Pterodictya ephemera* Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés 3: 175. [Described.]<sup>4</sup> Equals *Lystra reticularis* Germ. Equals *Tettigonia ephemera* Fabr.
- 1850 *P[terodictya] ephemera* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 67. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Fulgora reticularis* Oliv. Equals *Lystra reticularis* Germ. Equals *Tettigonia ephemera* Fabr.
- 1850 *P[terodictya] nigrolineata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 67. [Listed.]<sup>3</sup>
- 1850 *Cicada ephemera* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 1: 231. [Listed.] Equals *Tettigonia ephemera* Fabr.
- 1851 *Pterodictya ephemera* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 336. [Listed.]<sup>6</sup> Equals *Lystra reticularis* Germ. Equals *Tettigonia ephemera* Fabr.
- 1859 [*Pterodictya] ephemera* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 59. [Listed.]<sup>7</sup> Equals [*Pterodictya] reticularis* Germ.
- 1863 *P[terodictya] ephemera* Gerstaecker, Peters, Carus and Gerstaecker Handbuch der Zoologie 2: 300. [Listed.]<sup>7</sup>
- 1864 *Pterodictya ephemera* Costa, Ann. Mus. Zool. Napoli 2: 82. [Listed.]<sup>6</sup>
- 1887 *Pterodictya ephemera* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 37. [Notes.]<sup>1,6,8</sup> Equals *Lystra reticularis* Germ. Equals *Tettigonia ephemera* Fabr.
- 1902 *Tettigonia ephemera* Sherborn, Index Animalium 1902: 328. [Listed.]
- 1902 *Fulgora reticularis* Sherborn, Index Animalium 1902: 827. [Listed.]
- 1923 *P[terodictya] ephemera* Delétang, An. Mus. Buenos Aires 31: 580. [Listed.]<sup>9</sup>
- 1928 *Pterodictya nigrolineata* Sherborn, Index Animalium 17: 4343. [Listed.]
- 1935 *Pterodictya ephemera* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 511. [Listed.]<sup>1,6,8</sup> Equals *Lystra reticularis* Germ. Equals *Tettigonia ephemera* Fabr.
- 1935 *Pterodictya nigrolineata* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 511. [Listed.]<sup>8</sup> Equals *Poecocera nigrolineata* Blanch.
- 1938 *Fulgora reticularis* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 344. Equals *Tettigonia ephemera* Fabr.
- 1938 *Pterodictya reticularis* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 344. [Note.]<sup>3,8,10,11</sup> Equals *Fulgora reticularis* Oliv. Equals *Pterodictya ephemera* Burm. Equals *Pterodictya nigrolineata* Blanch. and Brulle. Equals *Tettigonia ephemera* Fabr.

Genus *LEVIA* Metcalf

*Levia* nom. nov. for *Helvia* Melichar 1912 [nec *Helvia* Stål 1877.]

Orthotype *Helvia schubolzi* Melichar.

[*Helvia* Melichar]

[Orthotype *H[elvia] schubolzi* [n. sp.] 1912 Melichar, Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1910-1911. 1: 123.]

*Helvia* 1912 Melichar, Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1910-1911. 1: 123. [gen. n.]



## Levia—Poiocerinae—Lystrini—Lystra

- 1930 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (12): 1499. [Listed.]  
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 600. [Listed.]

## schubotzi Melichar

- 1912 *Helvia schubotzi* Melichar, Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition French Equato-  
 1910–1911. 1: 124; Pl. II, Figs. 7, 7a–c. [n. sp., illustrated.] rial Africa<sup>1</sup>

## Subfamily POIOCERINAE Haupt

- Poiocerinae 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 58: 200. *Subfamily*. [Key.]  
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 343. *Subfamily*. [Key.]  
 :344. [Described.] :345. [Note.] :366. [Comparative note.]  
 1939 Metcalf, Jour. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist. 1: 247. [Listed.]  
 1940 Müller, Zoologica, Stuttgart 36 (1–2): 40; Pl. XV, Fig. 78; Text Fig. 3;  
 Pl. XVI, Figs. 83, 85; Pl. XVII, Fig. 90. *Subfamily*. [Symbionts, illustrated.]

## Tribe LYSTRINI Spinola

- Lystroides* 1839 Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 202. *Subfamily*. [Key.] :203 [Key to  
 genera.] :240. [Review of genera and species.]  
 1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 2: 201. *Subfamily*. [Described.]  
*Lystroideae* 1850 Spinola, Mem. Soc. Italiana Modena 25 (1): 50. *Subfamily*. [Key.] :51.  
 [Key to genera.]  
*Lystroides* 1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 273. *Subtribe*. [Catalogue of genera  
 and species.] Equals *Fulgorides* (in part.) Equals *Fulgoridae* (in part.)  
 1853 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 10: 264. [Listed.]  
 1857 Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 84. *Subtribe*. [List of species from Malay  
 Peninsula.] :143. [Review of species from Borneo.]  
 1858 Walker, Insecta Saundersiana 1858: 31. *Subtribe*. [New genera and species.]  
 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. 1858: 44. [New genera  
 and species.]  
 1859 Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië 19: 363. *Subtribe*. [New  
 species from Netherlands Indies.]  
 1870 Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 96. *Subtribe*. [New species from  
 Netherlands Indies.]  
*Lystrinae* 1885 Kirby, Elementary Text-book of Entomology 1885: 211. *Subfamily*.  
 [Notes.]  
 1892 Kirby, Elementary Text-book of Entomology. 2nd Ed. 1892: 211. *Sub-*  
*family*. [Notes.]  
 1897 Kirby, The Concise Knowledge Natural History 1897: 600. [Notes.]  
*Lystrini* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 343. *Tribe*. [Key.] :345.  
 [Described.]

## Genus LYSTRA Fabricius

- Logotype *Lystra lanata* 1838 Burmeister, Genera Insectorum 1 (1): [1].  
 Type [*Lystra*] *lanata* 1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 2: 201.  
 Pseudotype *Lystra pulverulenta* 1849 Blanchard, Dictionnaire Univer-  
 sel d'Histoire Naturelle 7: 524.  
 Type *Lystra lanata* 1900 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 33: 263.  
 Pseudotype *Lystra pulverulenta* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst.  
 Oswaldo Cruz 30: 503.

- Lystra* 1803 Fabricius, Systema Rhyngotorum 1803: 56. [gen. n.]  
 1804 Latreille, Histoire Naturelle des Crustacés et des Insectes 12: 309.  
 [Described.]

- 1807 Latreille, *Genera Crustaceorum et Insectorum* 3: 166. [Described.] :165. To *Fulgora* Linné [error.]
- Lystre* 1814 Fallén, *Specimen novam Hemiptera* 1814: 21. [Described.]
- 1817 Duméril, *Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelles* 9: 189. [Listed.]
- 1817 Latreille, *Cuvier's Le Règne Animal* 3: 405. [Notes.]
- Lystra* 1817 Latreille, *Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle* (Nouv. Éd.) 18: 313. [Described.]
- 1818 Germar, *Mag. Ent.* 3: 224. [Described.]
- 1820 Billberg, *Enumeratio Insectorum in Museo* 1820: 72. [Listed.] Equals *Cicada* (in part.)
- Listra* [sic] 1820 Goldfuss, *Handbuch der Zoologie* 1: 288. [Described.]
- Lystra* 1823 Audouin, *Dictionnaire Classique d'Histoire Naturelle* 4: 110. [Listed.]
- 1823 Duméril, *Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelle* 27: 453. [Described.]
- 1823 Duméril, *Considérations Générales des Insectes* 1823: 219. [Described.]
- Listre* 1825 Latreille, *Familles Naturelles du Règne Animal* 1825: 427. [Listed.]
- Lystra* 1826 Anslin, *Nat. Verh. Maatsch. Wet. Haarlem* 15: 277. [Listed.]
- Lystre* 1826 Aucher-Elroy, *Entomologie* 1826: 255. [Notes.]
- Lystra* 1826 Guérin-Ménéville, *Dictionnaire Classique d'Histoire Naturelle* 9: 581. [Notes.]
- 1827 Berthold, *Natürliche Familien des Thierreiches* 1827: 425. [Listed.]
- Lystre* 1828 Boitard, *Manuel d'Entomologie* 2: 150. [Key.]
- Lystra* 1828 Boitard, *Manuel d'Entomologie* 2: 154. [Described.]
- 1828 Germar, *Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber* 17: 187. [Listed.]
- 1828 Latreille, *Thon's Entomologisches Archiv* 1 (3): 76. [Listed.]
- 1829 Latreille, *Cuvier's Le Règne Animal. Nouvelle Édition.* 5: 216. [Described.]
- 1829 Latreille, *Les Crustacés, les Arachnides et les Insectes* 2: 216. [Described.]
- 1830 Germar, *Thon's Entomologisches Archiv* 2 (2): 45. [Key.] :52. [Descriptions of species.]
- 1830 Latreille, *Le Règne Animal. (Crochard Éd.).* 5: 216. [Described.]
- 1831 Latreille, *Cuvier's The Animal Kingdom. M'Murtrie.* 4: 41. [Described.]
- 1832 Cuvier's *The Animal Kingdom* 15: 223. [Notes.]
- 1833 Germar, *Rev. Ent. Silbermann* 1: 175. [Key.]
- 1834 Costa, *Cenni Zoologici* 1834: 83. [Listed.]
- 1834 Guérin-Ménéville, *Voyage aux Indes-Orientales* 1834: 459. [Described.] :449. [Key.]
- 1834 Latreille, *The Animal Kingdom. (Henderson Ed.).* 4: 175. [Described.]
- 1835 Burmeister, *Handbuch der Entomologie* 2 (1): 146. [Key.] :164. [Described.]
- 1835 Wilson, *A Treatise on Insects* 1835: 203. [Notes.]
- 1836 Partington, *British Cyclopaedia* 2: 553. [Listed.]
- Fulgore* (*Lystra*) 1837 Drapiez, *Dictionnaire Classique des Sciences Naturelles* 2: 425. [Listed.]
- Lystra* 1837 Latreille, *The Animal Kingdom. (Henderson Ed.).* 4: 175. [Described.]
- 1838 Burmeister, *Genera Insectorum* 1 (1): [1, 5; Pl. 20], Figs. 2, 5, 6, 7. [Described, illustrated.]
- 1838 Donovan, *Insects of China. Westwood Ed.* 1838: 38. [Listed.]
- Lystre* 1838 Drapiez, *Dictionnaire Classique des Sciences Naturelles* 4: 416. [Notes.]
- Lystra* 1838 Guérin-Ménéville, *Voyage sur la Coquille* 2 (2): 184. [Comparative note.]
- 1838 Thon and Reichenbach, *Die Insekten* 1838: 463. [Described.]
- 1838 Westwood, *Natural History of the Insects of China* 1838: 38. [Listed.]
- 1839 Drapiez, *Dictionnaire Classique des Sciences Naturelles* 6: 366. [Described.]
- 1839 Spinola, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France* 8: 135. [Taxonomy.] :140, 144, 203. [Key.] :263. [Described.] :256, 267, 268, 269, 313. [Comparative notes.]

*Lystra*

- 1839 Voigt, Das Thierreich 5: 390. [Described.]  
 1839 Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 18: 135. [Key.]  
 1840 Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes 3: 167. [Listed.] :172. [Described.] Equals *Cicada* Linné [in part.] Equals *Fulgora* Oliv. [in part.]  
 1840 Comte, Règne Animal Disposé en Tableaux Méthodiques 1840: Pl. 68. [Key.]  
 1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 2: 201. [Described.]  
 1840 Hope, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 18: 443. [Listed.]  
 1840 Westwood, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom 1840: 568. [Notes.]  
 1842 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1842: 12. [Listed.]  
 1842 Westwood, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom 1842: 568. [Notes.]  
 1843 Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. 1843: 499. [Described.] Equals *Cicada* Linné [in part.] Equals *Fulgora* Oliv. [in part.]  
*Lystre* 1843 Boitard, Nouveau Manuel d'Entomologie 3: 79. [Key.]  
*Lystra* 1843 Boitard, Nouveau Manuel d'Entomologie 3: 82. [Described.]  
 1843 Hope, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 19: 133. [New species from Assam.]  
 1844 Guérin-Ménéville Iconographie du Règne Animal. 1844: 358. [Listed.]  
 1845 Blanchard, Histoire des Insectes 2: 424. [Described.] :427. [Notes.]  
 1845 Westwood, Arcana Entomologica 1: 31. [Nomenclature.]  
 1846 White, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18: 25. [Comparative note.]  
 1848 Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis 1848: 631. [Listed.]  
 1848 Gistel, Naturgeschichte des Thierreichs 1848: 150. [Described.]  
 1849 Blanchard, Le Règne Animal 6: 60. [Described.]  
 1849 Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 7: 524. [Described.]  
 1849 Desmarest, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 5: 516. [Comparative note.]  
 1849 Westwood, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom. New Edition. 1849: 568. [Notes.]  
 1850 Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés 3: 167. [Listed.] :172. [Described.] Equals *Cicada* Linné [in part.] Equals *Fulgora* Oliv. [in part.]  
 1850 Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 62. [Key, listed.] :66. [Comparative note.] :67. [Described.]  
 1850 Spinola, Mem. Soc. Italiana Modena 25 (1): 51. [Key.]  
 1851 Schaum, Arch. Nat. 17: 268. [Listed, comparative note.]  
 1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 285. [Catalogue of species.] Equals *Cicada* Linné [in part.] Equals *Fulgora* Oliv. [in part.]  
 1854 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 11: 245. [A new species from Brazil.]  
 1856 Guérin-Ménéville, Historia de la Isla de Cuba 7: 179. [Listed.]  
 1857 Guérin-Ménéville, Histoire de l'Ile de Cuba 1857: 428. [Listed.]  
 1858 Walker, Insecta Saundersiana 1858: 32. [A new species from Amazonas.]  
 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda. 1858: 316. [Listed.]  
 1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 58. [List of species.]  
 1860 Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. 26: 213. [Note.]  
 1863 Gerstaecker, Peters, Carus and Gerstaecker Handbuch der Zoologie 2: 300. [Described.]  
 1863 Westwood, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom. New Edition. 1863: 568. [Notes.]  
*Lystris* 1866 Girard, Les Métamorphoses des Insectes 1866: 352. [Notes.]  
*Lystra* 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 139. [Key.] :263. [Listed.]

W. DE 75718  
 189  
 BIBLIOTECA



- 1868 Blanchard, Métamorphoses, Mœurs et Instincts des Insectes 1868: 622. [Note.]
- Lystres* 1870 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 31: 289. [Key.]
- 1874 Girard, Les Métamorphoses des Insectes. Quatrième Édition. 1874: 370. [Notes.]
- Lystra* 1875 Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes 2: 424. [Described.] :427. [Notes.]
- 1876 Claus, Grundzüge der Zoologie 1876: 665. [Described.]
- 1877 Blanchard, Métamorphoses, Mœurs et Instincts des Insectes 1877: 622. [Notes.]
- 1878 Rothschild, Les Insectes 1878: 254. [Notes.]
- 1879 Camerano, Gli Insetti 1879: 233. [Notes.]
- 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 183. [Listed.]
- Lystres* 1884 Girard, Les Métamorphoses des Insectes. Sixième Édition. 1884: 331. [Notes.]
- Lystra* 1884 Uhler, Standard Natural History 2: 230. [Note.]
- 1885 Girard, Traité Élémentaire d'Entomologie 3: 857. [Notes.] :860. [Described.]
- 1885 Kirby, Elementary Text-book of Entomology 1885: 212. [Notes.]
- 1885 Künckel d'Herculais, Brehm's Merveilles de la Nature. Les Insectes 2: 481. [Notes.]
- 1886 Ludwig, Leunis' Synopsis der Thierkunde 2: 463. [Key.] :464. [Described.]
- 1886 Westwood, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom. New Edition. 1886: 568. [Notes.]
- 1888 Uhler, Riverside Natural History 2: 230. [Note.]
- 1892 Kirby, Elementary Text-book of Entomology. 2nd Ed. 1892: 212. [Notes.]
- 1900 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 33: 263. [Listed.]
- 1905 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 38: 307. [Taxonomy.]
- 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 280. [Listed.]
- 1908 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 41: 13. [Taxonomy.]
- 1909 Berlese, Gli Insetti Loro Organizzazione 1: 501. [Morphology.]
- 1912 Deegener, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie 1 (1): 38. [Morphology.]
- 1921 Metcalf, Ent. News 32: 237. [Taxonomy.]
- 1923 Delétang, An. Mus. Buenos Aires 31: 577. [Key, listed.]
- 1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie 3 (17-18): 1112. [Listed.]
- 1927 Sherborn, Index Animalium 14: 3746. [Listed.]
- 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 58: 200. [Listed.]
- 1930 Weber, Biologische Studienbücher 11: 8; Fig. 5b. [Illustrated.] :123; Fig. 106b. [Morphology of head, illustrated.] :258. [Listed.]
- 1931 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (14): 1925. [Listed.]
- Lystia* [sic] 1932 Monte, Bol. Agr. Zoot. e Vet. 9: 20, 22. [Notes.]
- Lystra* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 503. [Listed.]
- 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 345. [Note.]
- 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 1024. [Listed.]
- 1940 Müller, Zoologica, Stuttgart 36 (1-2): 40; Pl. XVI, Fig. 81; Pl. XVII, Figs. 87, 89. [Symbionts, illustrated.]

——— Germar (var.) [*lanata*]. See *Lystra pulverulenta* Olivier.

——— Spinola (var.) [*lanata*]. See *Lystra lanata* Linné.

*aeruginosa* Hope. See *Loxocephala aeruginosa* Hope. Family EURYBRACHIDAE.

*Lystra*

- atomaria* Fabricius. See *Penthicodes nigropunctata* Guérin-Ménéville.  
*auricoma* Burmeister. See *Cerogenes auricoma* Burmeister.  
*barbata* Fabricius. See *Platybrachys barbata* Fabricius. Family EURYBRACHIDAE.  
*bimaculata* Fabricius. See *Eurybrachys tomentosa* Fabricius. Family EURYBRACHIDAE.  
*bombycida* Blasquez. See *Cerogenes auricoma* Burmeister.

**cerifera** Villada

- 1881 *Lystra cerifera* Villada, *Naturaleza* 5: 4. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Mexico<sup>1</sup>

- coccinea* Olivier. See *Poiocera* [?] *coccinea* Olivier.  
*comata*. Typographical error for *Lystra lanata* Linné.  
*combusta* Westwood. See *Amantia combusta* Westwood.  
*conspersa* Germar. See *Poiocera conspersa* Germar.  
*constallata* Guérin-Ménéville. See *Jamaicastes basistella* Walker.  
*cornuta* Fabricius. See *Aphaena (Callidepsa) cornuta* Fabricius.  
*costata* Fabricius. See *Hypaepa costata* Fabricius.

**crocea** Walker

- 1851 *Lystra crocea* Walker, *List of Homopterous Insects* 2: 287. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Venezuela<sup>1</sup>  
 1859 *Lystra crocea* Dohrn, *Catalogus Hemipterorum* 1859: 58. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup> Colombia<sup>2</sup>  
 1862 *Lystra crocea* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 486. To  
*Lystra hypoleuca* Sign. [error.]  
 1935 *Lystra crocea* da Costa Lima, *Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz* 30: 503. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

- cruenta* Burmeister. See *Florichisme venosa* Germar.  
*cunicularia* Linné. See *Cixius cunicularius* Linné. Family CIXIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 2.  
*dianae* Germar. See *Acraephia turca* Fabricius.  
*dichroa* Germar. See *Acmonia dichroa* Germar.  
*dimidiata* Hope. See *Aphaenina dimidiata* Hope.  
*elegans* Olivier. See *Calyptoproctus elegans* Olivier.  
*epineuse*. Typographical error for *Lystra spinosa* Fabricius. See *Eurybrachys spinosa* Fabricius.  
 Family EURYBRACHIDAE.  
*exsiccata* Stål. See *Calyptoproctus exsiccatulus* Stål.  
*farinosa* Fabricius. See *Penthicodes farinosa* Weber.  
*fasciata* Fabricius. See *Pochazia fasciata* Fabricius. Family RICANIIDAE.  
*flaviventris* Germar. See *Poiocera flaviventris* Germar.  
*flavopunctata* Perty. See *Scaralis picta* Germar.  
*fuliginosa* Olivier. See *Publicia fuliginosa* Olivier.  
*hypoleuca* Signoret. See *Menenia hypoleuca* Signoret.  
*laineuse*. Typographical error for *Lystra lanata* Linné.

**lanata** Linné \*

- 1758 [*Cicada*] *lanata* Linné, *Systema Naturae*. Editio decima 1: 438. India<sup>1</sup>  
 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> America<sup>2</sup>  
 1764 [*Cicada*] *lanata* Linné, *Museum Ludovicae Ulricae* 1764: 163. Cayenne<sup>3</sup>  
 [Described, catalogued.]<sup>1</sup> Surinam<sup>4</sup>  
 1767 [*Cicada*] *lanata* Linné, *Systema Naturae*. Editio duodecima 1: China<sup>5</sup>  
 711. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Antilles<sup>6</sup>

- 1775 *Cicada lanata* Fabricius, Systema Entomologiae 1775: 683. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> South America?<sup>7</sup>  
India [?]<sup>3</sup>
- 1776 *Cicada lanata* Sulzer, Geschichte der Insecten 1776: 90; Pl. IX, Fig. 11. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>8</sup> French Guiana<sup>9</sup>  
Bahia<sup>10</sup>
- 1778 [*Cicada*] *lanata* Goeze, Entomologische Beyträge 2: 141. [Listed.] Rio de Janeiro<sup>11</sup>
- 1781 *Cicada lanata* Fabricius, Species Insectorum 2: 324. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Para<sup>12</sup>
- 1781 [*Cicada lanata*] Stoll, Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Cikaden. 1781: 36; Pl. X, Figs. 49, D. [Described, illustrated.] Jamaica<sup>13</sup>  
Brazil<sup>14</sup>
- 1787 *Cicada lanata* Fabricius, Mantissa Insectorum 2: 268. [Described.] Guiana<sup>15</sup>
- 1788 [*Cicada lanata*] Stoll, Représentation des Cigales 1788: 46; Pl. X, Figs. 49, D. [Described, illustrated.]
- 1789 [*Cicada*] *lanata* Gmelin, Linné Systema Naturae 1 (4): 2113. [Described.]<sup>2</sup>
- 1789 [*Cicada*] *lanata* Roemer, Genera Insectorum 1789: 78; Pl. IX, Fig. 11. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1791 *Fulgora lanata* Olivier, Encyclopédie Méthodique 6: 573. [Described.]<sup>2,4</sup> Equals *Cicada lanata* Linné
- 1792 [*Fulgora lanata*] Olivier, Jour. Hist. Nat. 2: 34. Equals *Cicada lanata*.
- 1792 [*Cicada lanata*] Stoll, Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Cikaden. 1792: 36; Pl. X, Figs. 49, D. [Described, illustrated.]
- 1795 [*Cicada*] *lanata* Weber, Nomenclator Entomologicus 1795: 146. [Listed.]
- 1796 [*Fulgora lanata*] Olivier, Meyer Zool. Arch. 2: 32. Equals *Cicada lanata*.
- 1798 *Cicada lanata* Donovan, Natural History of Insects of China 1798: [1; Pl. 15, Fig. 3]. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>5</sup>
- 1801 [*Cicada*] *lanat[a]* Weber, Observationes Entomologicae 1801: 113. [Comparative note.]
- 1802 *Cicada lanata* Turton, A System of Nature 2: 590. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1803 *Lystra lanata* Fabricius, Systema Rhynchotorum 1803: 56. Equals *Cicada lanata* Linné. :57, 58, 59. [Comparative notes.]
- 1804 *Lystra lanata* Latreille, Histoire Naturelle des Crustacés et des Insectes 12: 309. [Described.]<sup>2,4</sup> Equals *Cicada lanata* Linné.
- 1807 *Lystra lanata* Latreille, Genera Crustaceorum et Insectorum 3: 166. [Listed.]
- 1817 *Lystra lanata* Latreille, Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle (Nouv. Éd.) 18: 313. [Described.]<sup>3,6</sup> Equals *Cicada lanata* Linné.
- 1818 *Lystra lanata* Germar, Mag. Ent. 3: 226. [Described.] Equals *Cicada lanata* Linné.
- 1820 *Lystra lanata* Billberg, Enumeratio Insectorum in Museo 1820: 72. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1820 *Cicada lanata* Donovan, Rees' Cyclopaedia 8: [4]. [Described.]<sup>1,5</sup>
- 1820 [*Lystra*] *lanata* Goldfuss, Handbuch der Zoologie 1: 288. [Described.]<sup>7,8</sup>
- 1823 [*Lystra lanata*] Duméril, Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelle 27: 453. [Described.]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Cicada lanata* Linné.
- 1823 *Lystre laineuse* [sic] Duméril, Considérations Générales des Insectes 1823: Pl. 38, Fig. 5. [Illustrated.]
- 1826 *Lystra lanata* Guérin-Ménéville, Dictionnaire Classique d'Histoire Naturelle 9: 582. [Notes.]<sup>5,6</sup> Equals *Cicada lanata* Linné.
- 1828 *Lystra lanata* Boitard, Manuel d'Entomologie 2: 154. [Described.]<sup>3</sup>
- 1829 *Lystra lanata* Guérin-Ménéville, Plates from Iconographie de Règne Animal 1829: Pl. 58, Fig. 5. [Illustrated.]
- 1830 [*Lystra*] *lanata* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv 2 (2): 52. [Described, comparative note.]<sup>7</sup> Equals *Cicada lanata* Linné. Equals *Fulgora lanata* Fabr. :54. [Comparative note.] :50. [Comparative note.]
- 1833 [*Lystra*] *lanata* Germar, Rev. Ent. Silbermann 1: 175. [Listed.] \*
- 1834 *Lystra lanata* Guérin-Ménéville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales 1834: 460. [Listed.]
- 1834 *Lystra lanata* Latreille, The Animal Kingdom. (Henderson Edition) 4: Pl. 68, Fig. 5. [Illustrated.]
- 1835 *Lystra lanata* Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie 2 (1): 164. [Described.]<sup>10,11,12</sup> Equals *Cicada lanata* Linné. Equals *Fulgora* [*la*] *lanata* Oliv.
- 1835 *Lystra lanata* Wilson, A Treatise on Insects 1835: 203. [Notes.] Equals *Cicada lanata*.
- 1837 *Aphana lanata* Westwood, Illustrations of Exotic Entomology 2: 75; Pl. XXXVII, Fig. 3. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>13</sup> Equals *Cicada lanata* Drury.



*Lystra*

- 1838 *Lystra lanata* Burmeister, Genera Insectorum 1 (1): [3]. [Described.]<sup>14</sup>
- 1838 *Lystra morio* Burmeister, Genera Insectorum 1 (1): [3]. [n. sp.]<sup>14</sup>
- 1838 *Lystra lanata* Donovan, Insects of China. Westwood Ed. 1838: 38; Pl. 16, Fig. 3. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>5</sup> Equals *Cicada lanata* Linné.
- 1838 *Lystra lanata* Thon and Reichenbach, Die Insekten 1838: 463. [Listed.]
- 1838 *Lystra lanata* Westwood, Natural History of the Insects of China 1838: 38; Pl. 16, Fig. 3. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>5</sup> Equals *Cicada lanata*.
- 1839 *Lystra lanata* Drapiez, Dictionnaire Classique des Sciences Naturelles 6: 366. [Notes.]<sup>3,6</sup> Equals *Cicada lanata* Linné.
- 1839 *Lystra lanata* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 265. [Described.]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Cicada lanata* Linné. Equals *Fulgara lanata* Oliv. :266. [Synonymy.] :140. [Listed.]
- 1839 [*Lystra lanata morio*] Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 265. [Notes.] Equals *Lystra morio* Burm.
- 1840 *Lystra lanata* Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes 3: 172. [Described.]<sup>14</sup> Equals *Cicada lanata* Linné. Equals *Fulgara lanata* Oliv.
- 1840 *Lystrae laineuse* [sic] Comte, Règne Animal Disposé en Tableaux Méthodiques 1840: Pl. 68. [Listed, illustrated.]
- 1840 [*Lystra*] *lanata* Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 2: 201. [Listed.]<sup>3</sup>
- 1840 [*Lystra*] *lanata* Westwood, Introduction to Modern Classification of Insects 2: 429. [Notes.]
- 1843 *Lystra lanata* Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. 1843: 499. [Described.]<sup>14</sup> Equals *Cicada lanata* Linné. Equals *Fulgara lanata* Oliv.
- 1843 *Lystra lanata* Boitard, Nouveau Manuel d'Entomologie 3: 82. [Described.]<sup>9</sup>
- 1844 *Lystra lanata* Guérin-Ménéville, Iconographie du Règne Animal 1829-1833: 358. [Listed.]<sup>3</sup>
- 1848 [*Lystra*] *comata* [sic] Gistel, Naturgeschichte des Thierreichs 1848: 150. [Described.]
- 1849 *Lystra pulverulenta* [nec Olivier] Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle. Atlas 2: Pl. 3, Fig. 3. [Illustrated.]
- 1850 *Lystra lanata* Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés 3: 172. [Described.]<sup>14</sup> Equals *Cicada lanata* Linné. Equals *Fulgara lanata* Oliv.
- 1850 [*Lystra*] *lanata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 67. [Listed.]<sup>7</sup> Equals *Cicada lanata* Linné. Equals *Fulgara* [*lanata*] Oliv.
- 1850 [*Lystra*] *morio* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 67. [Listed.]<sup>7</sup> Equals *Lystra* [*lanata*] var. — Spin.
- 1850 *Lystra lanata* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (2) 8: 65. [Comparative note.]
- 1851 *Lystra lanata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 285. [Catalogued.]<sup>12,14</sup> Equals *Cicada lanata* Linné. Equals *Fulgara lanata* Oliv.
- 1851 [*Lystra lanata morio*] Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 285. [Catalogued.] Equals *Lystra morio* Burm.
- 1859 *Lystra lanata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 58. [Listed.]<sup>14</sup> Equals *Lystra* (?) *morio* Burm.
- 1860 [*Cicadella lanata*] Duméril, Mém. Acad. Sci. Inst. Imp. 31 (2): 1057; 1 fig. [Illustrated.]
- 1860 [*Cicadella lanata*] Dumeril, Entomologique Analytique 2: 1057; 1 fig. [Illustrated.]
- 1863 *Lystra lanata* Gerstaecker, Peters, Carus and Gerstaecker Handbuch der Zoologie 2: 300. [Described.]<sup>14</sup>
- 1869 [*Lystra*] *lanata* Packard, Guide to Study of Insects 1869: 533. [Listed.]
- 1876 *Lystra lanata* Claus, Grundzüge der Zoologie 1876: 665. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>
- 1884 *Lystra lanata* Uhler, Standard Natural History 2: 230. [Note.]
- 1885 *Lystra lanata* Girard, Traité Élémentaire d'Entomologie 3: 860; Pl. 102, Figs. 5, 5a. [Notes, illustrated.]<sup>15</sup>
- 1886 [*Lystra*] *lanata* Ludwig, Leunis' Synopsis der Thierkunde 2: 465. [Described.]<sup>14</sup>
- 1888 [*Lystra*] *lanata* Packard, Guide to Study of Insects 1888: 533. [Listed.]
- 1888 *Lystra lanata* Uhler, Riverside Natural History 2: 230. [Note.]
- 1891 *Lystra lanata* Claus, Lehrbuch der Zoologie 1891: 602. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>
- 1892 *Lystra lanata* Claus, Elementary Textbook of Zoology 1: 571. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>
- 1894 [*Cicada*] *lanata* Linné, Systema Naturae. Editio decima 1: 438. [n. sp., reprinted.]<sup>1</sup>

- 1897 *Lystra lanata* Claus, Lehrbuch der Zoologie 1897: 594. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1902 *Cicada lanata* Sherborn, Index Animalium 1902: 516. [Listed.]  
 1923 *Lystra lanata* Claus and Grobben, Lehrbuch der Zoologie 1923: 659. [Listed.]<sup>14</sup>  
 1928 *Lystra morio* Sherborn, Index Animalium 16: 4164. [Listed.]  
 1935 *Lystra lanata* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 503. [Listed.]<sup>9,10,11,12</sup>  
 Equals *Cicada lanata* Linné. Equals *Fulgora lanata* Oliv.  
 1939 [*Cicada*] *lanata* Linne, Systema Naturae. Editio decima 1: 438. [n. sp., reprinted.]<sup>1</sup>

*lanata* Fabricius [nec Linné]. See *Lystra pulverulenta* Olivier.

*lanata* var. ——— Germar. See *Lystra pulverulenta* Olivier.

*lanata* var. ——— Spinola. See *Lystra lanata* Linné.

*lanata* var. *morio* Burmeister. See *Lystra lanata* Linné.

*limbata* Olivier. See *Polydictya limbata* Olivier.

*luctuosa* Guérin-Ménéville. See *Acraephia perspicillata* Fabricius.

*lugubris* Perty. See *Oeagra lugubris* Perty.

*maculata* Guérin-Ménéville. See *Acmonia spilota* Germar.

*maura* Fabricius. See *Olonia maura* Fabricius. Family EURYBRACHIDAE.

*miniacea* Germar. See *Crepusia miniacea* Germar.

*morio* Burmeister. See *Lystra lanata* Linné.

*multiguttata* Burmeister. See *Poicocera multiguttata* Burmeister.

*multipectata*. Typographical error for *Lystra multiguttata* Burmeister. See *Poicocera multipectata* Burmeister.

*obscura* Fabricius. See *Pelidnopepla obscura* Fabricius.

*oculata* Germar. See *Acraephia perspicillata* var. *oculata* Germar.

*oeruginosa*. Typographical error for *Lystra aeruginosa* Hope. See *Loxocephala aeruginosa* Hope.

Family EURYBRACHIDAE.

*pallida* Guérin-Ménéville. See *Acraephia perspicillata* var. *pallida* Guérin-Ménéville.

*pantharina* Lefebvre [nom. nud.]. See *Acmonia spilota* Germar.

*perspicillata* Fabricius. See *Acraephia perspicillata* Fabricius.

*picta* Germar. See *Scaralis picta* Germar.

*pulchra* Gray. See *Frutis pulchra* Griffith and Pidgeon. Family EURYBRACHIDAE.

### pulverulenta Olivier

- 1781 [*Fulgora pulverulenta*] Stoll, Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der  
 Cikaden 1781: Pl. X, Figs. 50, E. [Illustrated.] Surinam<sup>1</sup>  
 1788 [*Fulgora pulverulenta*] Stoll, Représentation des Cigales 1788: 47;  
 Pl. X, Figs. 50, E. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Cayenne<sup>2</sup>  
 1791 *Fulgora pulverulenta* Olivier, Encyclopédie Méthodique 6: 573. Central  
 [n. sp.]<sup>1,2</sup> America<sup>4</sup>  
 1792 *Cicada lanata* [nec] Linné Stoll, Abbildungen und Beschreibungen  
 der Cikaden 1792: 37; Pl. X, Figs. 50, E. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Bahia<sup>5</sup>  
 1794 *Cicada lanata* [nec Linné] Fabricius, Entomologia Systematica 4: South America<sup>7</sup>  
 30. [Described.]<sup>3</sup> French Guiana<sup>8</sup>  
 1803 *Lystra lanata* [nec Linné] Fabricius, Systema Rhynogotorum 1803: Para<sup>9</sup>  
 56. [Described.]<sup>3</sup>  
 1830 *Lystra lanata* var. ——— Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv 2 (2): 52. [De-  
 scribed.] Equals *Fulgora pulverulenta* Oliv.  
 1830 *Fulgora pulverulenta* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv 2 (2): 54. To *Lystra*  
*costata* Oliv. [error.]  
 1834 [*Lystra pulverulenta*] Guérin-Ménéville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales 1834: 460.  
 [Listed.] Equals *Fulgora pulverulenta* Oliv.



*Lystra*

- 1835 *Lystra pulverulenta* Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie 2 (1): 165. [Described.]<sup>4,5</sup> Equals *Fulgora pulverulenta* Oliv. Equals *Lystra lanata* Fabr. [nec Linné]
- 1838 *Lystra pulverulenta* Burmeister, Genera Insectorum 1 (1): [3]. [Described.]<sup>1,6</sup> Equals *Lystra lanata* Fabr. (nec Linné).
- 1838 *Lystra pulverulenta* Thon and Reichenbach, Die Insekten 1838: 463; Pl. CXXI, Fig. 37. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>4,5</sup> Equals [*Lystra*] *lanata* Fabr. [nec Linné]
- 1839 *Lystra pulverulenta* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 266. [Described.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Fulgora pulverulenta* Oliv. :265. [Comparative note.]
- 1840 *Lystra pulverulenta* Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes 3: 172; Pl. 13, Fig. 2. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>5</sup> Equals *Lystra lanata* var. ——— Germ. Equals *Lystra lanata* Fabr. [nec Linné] Equals *Fulgora pulverulenta* Oliv.
- 1843 *Lystra pulverulenta* Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. 1843: 499. [Described.]<sup>4,5</sup> Equals *Fulgora pulverulenta* Oliv. Equals *Lystra lanata* Fabr. (nec Linné)
- 1849 *Lystra pulverulenta* Blanchard, Le Règne Animal 6: Pl. 97, Figs. 2, 2a-b. [Illustrated.]
- 1849 [*Lystra*] *pulcerulenta* Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 7: 524. [Listed.]<sup>4</sup>
- 1850 *Lystra pulverulenta* Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés 3: 172; Pl. 13, Fig. 2. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>5</sup> Equals *Fulgora pulverulenta* Oliv. Equals *Lystra lanata* var. ——— Germ. Equals *Lystra lanata* Fabr. [nec Linné]
- 1850 [*Lystra*] *pulcerulenta* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 67. [Listed.]<sup>7</sup> Equals *Fulgora pulcerulenta* Oliv. Equals *Lystra lanata* var. ——— Germ. Equals *Lystra lanata* Fabr. [nec Linné]
- 1850 *Lystra pulverulenta* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (2) 8: 65. [Comparative note.]
- 1851 *Lystra pulverulenta* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 286. [Catalogued.]<sup>7</sup> Equals *Fulgora pulverulenta* Oliv. Equals [*Lystra*] *lanata* Fabr. [nec Linné] Equals *Cicada lanata* Fabr. [nec Linné]
- 1859 *Lystra pulverulenta* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 58. [Listed.]<sup>5</sup> Equals *Lystra lanata* Fabr. [nec Linné]
- 1866 *Lystre pulverulente* Girard, Les Métamorphoses des Insectes 1866: 352; Fig. 263. [Illustrated.]
- 1874 *Lystre pulverulente* Girard, Les Métamorphoses des Insectes. Quatrième Édition 1874: 369; Fig. 355. [Illustrated.]
- 1884 *Lystre pulverulente* Girard Les Métamorphoses des Insectes. Sixième Édition 1884: 331; Fig. 373. [Illustrated.]
- 1885 [*Lystre pulverulente*] Künckel d'Herculais, Brehm's Merveilles de la Nature. Les Insectes 2: 481; Fig. 1602. [Illustrated.]
- 1902 *Fulgora pulverulenta* Sherborn, Index Animalium 1902: 787. [Listed.]
- 1935 *Lystra pulverulenta* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 503. [Listed.]<sup>4,8,9</sup> Equals *Fulgora pulverulenta* Oliv. Equals *Cicada lanata* Fabr. (nec Linné). Equals *Lystra lanata* Fabr. (nec Linné). Equals *Lystra lanata* var. ——— Germ.

*pulverulenta* Stoll [nec Olivier]. See *Lystra lanata* Linné.

*punctata* Signoret. See *Calmar punctata* Signoret.

*punicea* Hope. See *Lycorma punicea* Hope.

*reticularis* Olivier. See *Pterodictya reticularis* Olivier.

*reticulata* Fabricius. See *Aetalion reticulatum* Linné. Family AETALIONIDAE.

*rufigutta* Walker

- 1858 *Lystra rufigutta* Walker, Insecta Saundersiana 1858: 32. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Amazonas<sup>1</sup>

*sanguinea* Olivier. See *Aracynthus sanguineus* Olivier.

*servillei* Guérin-Ménéville. See *Crepusia miniacea* Germar.

*specularis* Germar. See *Acraephia perspicillata* var. *specularis* Germar.

*spilota* Germar. See *Aconia spilota* Germar.

*spinosa* Fabricius. See *Eurybrachys spinosa* Fabricius. Family EURYBRACHIDAE.

*stigma* Fabricius. See *Calyptoproctus stigma* Fabricius.

### *striatula* Fabricius

1794 *Cicada striatula* Fabricius, Entomologia Systematica 4: 31. Cayenne<sup>1</sup>  
[n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1803 *Lystra striatula* Fabricius, Systema Rhynogotorum 1803: 59. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Cicada striatula* Fabr.

1820 [*Cicada*] *striatula* Donovan, Rees' Cyclopaedia 8: [4]. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>

1830 [*Lystra*] *striatula* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv 2 (2): 54. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>  
Equals *Cicada striatula* Fabr.

1850 *Lystra striatula* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 73.  
[Listed.]

1902 *Cicada striatula* Sherborn, Index Animalum 1902: 932. [Listed.]

*tenebrifera*. Typographical error for *Lystra terebrifera* Walker.

### *terebrifera* Walker

1851 *Lystra terebrifera* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 287. Venezuela<sup>1</sup>  
[n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Colombia<sup>2</sup>

1852 *Lystra tenebrifera* [sic] Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 4:  
1134. Equals *Lystra terebrifera*.

1859 *Lystra terebrifera* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 58. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>

1862 *Lystra terebrifera* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 486. To *Lystra hypoleuca*  
Sign. [error.]

1935 *Lystra terebrifera* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 503. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

*tibialis* Germar. See *Curetia tibialis* Germar.

*tomentosa* Fabricius. See *Eurybrachys tomentosa* Fabricius. Family EURYBRACHIDAE.

*tricolor* Westwood. See *Polydidya tricolor* Westwood.

*turca* Fabricius. See *Acraephia turca* Fabricius.

*turca* Germar [nec Fabricius]. See *Acraephia germari* Gerstaecker.

*variegata* Olivier. See *Phenax variegata* Olivier.

*venosa* Germar. See *Florchisme venosa* Germar.

*viridiceps* Fabricius. See *Eddara viridiceps* Fabricius.

*westwoodii* Hope. See *Limois westwoodii* Hope.

### Tribe PARALYSTRINI Metcalf

Paralystri 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 343. Tribe. [Key.] :345.  
[Described.]

### Genus PARALYSTRA White

Haplotype *Paralystra emma* [n. sp.] 1846 White, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.  
18: 25.

Type [*Paralystra*] *emma* 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of  
America North of Mexico 1917: 718.

*Paralysstra*—*Poicerini*—*Poicerina*—*Amantia*

Type *Paralysstra emma* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 488.

- Paralysstra* 1846 White, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18: 25. [gen. n.]  
 1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 288. [Catalogue of species.]  
 1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 58. [List of species.]  
 1860 Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. 26: 212. [Comparative note.]  
 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 137. To *Calyptoproctus* Spin. [error.]  
 1873 Marshall, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1873: 375. [Listed.]  
 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 232. [Listed.]  
 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78.  
     To *Calyptoproctus* Spin. [error.]  
 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 718.  
     To *Calyptoproctus* Spin. [error.]  
 1929 Sherborn, Index Animalium 19: 4754. [Listed.]  
 1933 Schulze, Küenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (18): 2502.  
     [Listed.]  
 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 488. To *Calyptoproctus* Spin.  
     [error.]  
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 345. [Note.]  
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 577. [Listed.]

*emma* White

- 1846 *Paralysstra emma* White, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18: 25; Pl. 1, Fig. 2. Para<sup>1</sup>  
     [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Brazil<sup>2</sup>  
 1850 *P[oecera]* *emma* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und  
     Gruber 51: 66. [Note.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Paralysstra emma* White.  
 1851 *Paralysstra emma* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 288. [Catalogued.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1859 *Paralysstra emma* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 58. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1860 *Paralysstra emma* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. 26: 212, 213. [Notes.]  
 1926 *Paralysstra emma* Sherborn, Index Animalium 9: 2148. [Listed.]  
 1935 *Calyptoproctus emma* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 489. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
     Equals *Paralysstra emma* White.

## Tribe POICERINI Metcalf

- Poicerini 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 343. Tribe. [Key.] :345.  
     [Described, key to American genera.]

## Subtribe POICERINA Metcalf

- Poicerina 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 345. Subtribe. [Described.]

## Genus AMANTIA Stål

Logotype *Amantia combusta* 1910 Schmidt; Stett. Ent. Zeit. 71: 312.

Type *Amantia combusta* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 486.

- Amantia* 1864 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 25: 49. [gen. n.]  
 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 136. [Key.]  
 1870 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 31: 289. [Key.]  
 1873 Marshall, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1873: 352. [Listed.]  
 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 12. [Listed.]  
 1887 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 29, 30. [Comparative note.]



- 1895 Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 41, 42. [Taxonomy.]  
 1910 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 71: 312. [Listed, key to species.]  
 1916 Oshanin, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae 42: 85. [Bibliography.]  
 1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 1 (1): 121. [Listed.]  
 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 58: 200. [Listed.]  
 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 486. [Listed.]  
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 345. [Key.]  
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 132. [Listed.]

**combusta** Westwood

- 1845 *Lystra combusta* Westwood, Arcana Entomologica 2: 90; Pl. 71, Colombia<sup>1</sup>  
 Fig. 2, 2a. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Venezuela<sup>2</sup>  
 1850 [*Poecera*] *combusta* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 66. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Lystra combusta* Westw.  
 1851 *Poicera combusta* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 294. [Catalogued.]<sup>2</sup>  
 Equals *Lystra combusta* Westw.  
 1859 *Poicera combusta* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 58. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1860 *Poicera combusta* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. 26: 233. [Described.]<sup>1,2</sup> Equals *Lystra combusta* Westw.  
 1864 [*Amantia combusta*] Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 25: 49. Equals *Poecera combusta* Westw.  
 1874 *Poicera* [sic] *combusta* Wood, Insects Abroad 1874: 736; Fig. 477. [Notes, illustrated.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1883 *Poicera* [sic] *combusta* Wood, Insects Abroad. New edition. 1883: 736; Fig. 477. [Notes, illustrated.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1895 [*Poicera*] *combusta* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 41, 42. [Comparative note.] Equals *Lystra combusta* Westw. Equals *Amantia combusta* Westw.  
 1910 *Amantia combusta* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 71: 314. [Key, listed.]  
 1925 *Lystra combusta* Sherborn, Index Animalium 6: 1415. [Listed.]  
 1935 *Amantia combusta* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 486. [Listed.]<sup>1,2</sup>  
 Equals *Poicera combusta* Walk. Equals *Lystra combusta* Westw.

**imperatoria** Gerstaecker

- 1860 *Poicera imperatoria* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. 26: 231; Pl. XI, Costa Rica<sup>1</sup>  
 Fig. 7. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Panama<sup>2</sup>  
 1864 [*Amantia imperatoria*] Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 25: 49. Equals  
*Poecera* [*imperatoria*] Gerst.  
 1887 *Amantia imperatoria* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 30; Pl. IV, Figs. 7, 7a.  
 [Notes, illustrated.]<sup>1,2</sup> Equals *Poicera imperatoria* Gerst.  
 1895 *Poecera imperatoria* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 40, 41, 42.  
 [Comparative notes.] Equals *Amantia imperatoria* Gerst.  
 1910 *Amantia imperatoria* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 71: 314. [Key.] :318. [Listed.]  
 1935 *Amantia imperatoria* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 486. [Listed.]<sup>1,2</sup>  
 Equals *Poicera imperatoria* Gerst.

*infasciata* Schmidt (var.). See *Amantia peruana* var. *infasciata* Schmidt.

**magnifica** Schmidt

- 1910 *Amantia magnifica* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 71: 316. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Colombia<sup>1</sup>  
 :314. [Key.]  
 1935 *Amantia magnifica* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 487. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

**peruana** Schmidt

- 1910 *Amantia peruana* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 71: 314. [n. sp.] :313. Peru<sup>1</sup>  
 [Key.] :316. [Comparative note.]



*Amantia*—*Poiocera*

1935 *Amantia peruana* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 487. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

*peruana* var. *infasciata* Schmidt

1910 *Amantia peruana infasciata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 71: 316. Peru<sup>1</sup>  
[n. var.]<sup>1</sup>: 313. [Key.] Colombia<sup>2</sup>

1935 *Amantia peruana infasciata* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 487. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>

Genus *POIOCERA* de Laporte

Haplotype *Poiocera luzotli* [n. sp.] 1832 de Laporte, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 1: 221.

Pseudotype [*Poiocera*] *perspicillata* 1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 2: 201.

Type [*Poiocera*] *luzotli* 1901 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 34: 177.

Type *Poiocera conspersa* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 508.

- |                              |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| <i>Poiocera</i>              | 1832 de Laporte, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 1: 221. [gen. n.]  |
| <i>Poecocera</i>             | 1835 Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie 2 (1): 165. [gen. n.] Equals <i>Poiocera</i> de Lap. Equals <i>Lystra</i> Fabr. (in part.) :146. [Key.] :398. [Listed.]   |
| <i>Poiocera</i>              | 1839 Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 203. [Key.] :274. [Described.] Equals <i>Poecocera</i> Burm.   |
| <i>Poioeres</i> [sic]        | 1839 Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 267, 268. [Comparative notes.]   |
| <i>Poecocera</i>             | 1839 Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 144. [Key.]  |
|                              | 1840 Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes 3: 167. [Listed.]   |
| <i>Paeocera</i> [sic]        | 1840 Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes 3: 171. [Described.] Equals <i>Lystra</i> Fabr. [in part.]  |
| <i>Poiocera</i>              | 1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 2: 201. [Described.]   |
|                              | 1842 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1842: 16. [Listed.]   |
| <i>Poecocera</i>             | 1842 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1842: 16. [Listed.]   |
|                              | 1843 Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. 1853: 500. [Described.] Equals <i>Fulgora</i> Oliv. [in part.] Equals <i>Lystra</i> Fabr. [in part.] Equals <i>Poiocera</i> de Lap. |
| <i>Paeocera</i> [sic]        | 1845 Blanchard, Histoire des Insectes 2: 424. [Described.]  |
| <i>Poiocera</i>              | 1847 Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 10: 313. To <i>Poecocera</i> Burm.  |
| <i>Poecocera</i>             | 1847 Lucas, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 10: 307. [Listed.]  |
|                              | 1848 Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis 1848: 869. To <i>Poiocera</i> de Lap.   |
| <i>Poiocera</i>              | 1848 Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis 1848: 870. [Listed.] Equals <i>Poecocera</i> Burm.  |
| <i>Poecocera</i>             | 1849 Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 5: 641. [Listed.]   |
|                              | 1850 Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle de Animaux Articulés 3: 167. [Listed.]   |
| <i>Paeocera</i> [sic]        | 1850 Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés 3: 171. [Described.] Equals <i>Lystra</i> Fabr. [in part.]   |
| <i>Poecocera</i>             | 1850 Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber. 51: 62. [Listed.] :66. [Described, comparative note.]  |
| <i>Poecocera (Poecocera)</i> | 1850 Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 66. [Described.]  |
| <i>Poiocera</i>              | 1850 Spinola, Mem. Soc. Italiana Modena 25 (1): 51. [Key.]  |

- Poecocera* 1851 Schaum, Arch. Nat. 17: 268. [Comparative note.]  
*Poiocera* 1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 290. [Catalogue of species.]  
 Equals *Cicada* Fabr. [in part.] Equals *Cladodipteryx* [sic] Westw. (?) [error.] Equals *Fulgora* Oliv. [in part.] Equals *Lysira* Fabr. [in part.]  
 Equals *Poecocera* Burm.
- Poecocera* 1855 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 12: 191. [Listed.]  
*Poiocera* 1858 Walker, Insecta Saundersiana 1858: 33. [New species from South America.]  
 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement 1858: 49. [New species from the Neotropical Region.] :57. [Comparative note.]  
 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda 1858: 316. [Listed.]  
 1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 58. [List of species.]  
 1860 Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. 26: 210. [Described, revision of species.]  
*Poecocerae* [sic] 1862 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 6: 305, 306. [Comparative notes.]  
*Poiocera* 1862 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6): 1. [New species from Brazil.]  
 1862 Walker, Jour. Ent. 1: 305. [A new species from South America.]  
 1863 Gerstaecker, Peters, Carus and Gerstaecker Handbuch der Zoologie 2: 300. [Described.]
- Poecocera* 1863 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 24: 239. [A new species from Mexico.] :240, 241, 242, 244. [Comparative notes.]
- Poecoceras* [sic] 1863 Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (3) 1: 582. [Comparative note.]  
*Poiocera* 1864 Stål, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) 4: 62. [New varieties from Brazil.]  
 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana. 4: 138. [Key.]
- Poecocerae* [sic] 1869 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 13: 239. [Comparative note.]  
*Poiocera* 1870 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 31: 258, 282, 283. [Taxonomy.] :289. [Key.]  
*Poecocera* [sic] 1875 Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes 2: 424. [Described.]  
*Poecocera* 1879 Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina 8: 180. [Listed.] Equals *Poiocera* de Lap.  
 1879 Berg, Hemiptera Argentina 1879: 215. [Listed.] Equals *Poiocera* de Lap.
- Poiocera* 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 256. [Listed.]  
*Poiocera* [sic] 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 257. [Listed.]  
*Poiocera* 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana 5: 22. [Key.]  
 1894 Brongniart, Recherches à l'Histoire des Insectes Fossiles 1: 271. [Note.]
- 1895 Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 41.  
*Poiocera* 1901 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 34: 177. [Taxonomy.]  
*Poecocera* 1901 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 34: 219. [Listed.]  
*Poiocera* 1904 Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America 1904: 19. [Catalogue of North American species.] Equals *Poecocera* Burm. Equals *Poiocera* [sic] Ashm.
- 1913 Metcalf, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 6: 347. [Wing venation.]  
 1915 Brues and Melander, Key to Families of North America Insects 1915: 74; Pl. 15, Fig. 356. [Listed, illustrated.]
- Poecocera* 1923 Delétang, An. Mus. Buenos Aires 31: 577. [Key, listed.]  
*Poiocera* 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 58: 199. [Note.] :200. [Listed.]  
*Poecocera* 1929 Sherborn, Index Animalium 20: 5070. [Listed.]  
*Poiocera* 1929 Sherborn, Index Animalium 20: 5072. [Listed.]  
 1932 Brues and Melander, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 73: 118; Fig. 200. [Illustrated.]
- Poecocera* [sic] 1933 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (18): 2448. [Listed.] Equals *Poiocera* de Lap.  
 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 508. [Listed.] Equals *Poecocera* Burm.
- Poecocera* 1935 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (20): 2768. [Listed.] Equals *Poiocera* de Lap.

*Poiocera*

- Poiocera* 1935 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (20): 2771. [Listed.]  
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 346. [Key.]  
 1940 Müller, Zoologica, Stuttgart 36 (1-2): 40. [Symbionts.]  
*Paocera* [sic] 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 521. [Listed.]  
*Poeocera* 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 841. [Listed.]  
*Poiocera* 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 843. [Listed.]

*a* Gerstaecker (var.) [*coleoptrata*]. See *Aburia coleoptrata* var. *pellucida* Metcalf.

*a* Stål (var.) [*perspicillata*]. See *Acraephia perspicillata* var. *flavescens* Metcalf.

*abdominalis* Walker

- 1858 *Poiocera abdominalis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. 1858: 52. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1862 *Poiocera servillei* var. *nigricans* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 486. Nom. nov. for *Poiocera abdominalis* Walk. Equals *P[oiocera] saucia* Stål. [error.]  
 1935 *Poiocera abdominalis* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 508. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

*aegrola* Gerstaecker. See *Acmonia aegrola* Gerstaecker.

*amabilis* Gerstaecker. See *Acmonia amabilis* Gerstaecker.

*amoena* Gerstaecker. See *Acmonia amoena* Gerstaecker.

*arrosa*. Typographical error for *Poiocera irrorata* Blanchard and Brullé. See *Zeumas irrorata* Blanchard and Brullé.

*atomaria* Walker. See *Poblicia atomaria* Walker.

*atrata* Fabricius. See *Acraephia perspicillata* Fabricius.

*b* Gerstaecker (var.) [*coleoptrata*]. See *Aburia coleoptrata* var. *viridis* Metcalf.

*b* Stål (var.) [*turca*]. See *Acraephia turca* var. *nigromaculata* Metcalf.

*B.* Walker (var.) [*discrepans*]. See *Aliphera luctuosa* Spinola.

*basistella* Walker. See *Jamaicastes basistella* Walker.

*bimacula* Walker

- 1851 *Poiocera bimacula* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 300. Locality [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> unknown<sup>1</sup>  
 1859 *Poiocera bimacula* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 58. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1860 *Poiocera bimacula* Gerstaecker, Arch Nat. 26: 238. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1862 *Poiocera bimacula* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 486. To *Priocera* [sic] *basistella* Walk. [error.]  
 1935 *Poiocera bimacula* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 508. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

*c* Stål (var.) [*perspicillata*]. See *Acraephia perspicillata* var. *opaca* Metcalf.

*c* Stål (var.) [*turca*]. See *Acraephia turca* var. *fuscolestacea* Metcalf.

*carbonaria* Gerstaecker. See *Acmonia carbonaria* Gerstaecker.

*cephalotes* Walker. See *Oeagra lugubris* Perty.

*coccinea* Olivier

- 1788 [*Fulgora coccinea*] Stoll, Representation des Cigales 1788: 119; Cape of Good Hope<sup>1</sup>  
 Pl. XXIX, Fig. 172. [Described, illustrated.]  
 1791 *Fulgora coccinea* Olivier, Encyclopédie Méthodique 6: 574. Cape of Good Hope (?)<sup>3</sup>  
 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>



- 1792 [*Fulgora coccinea*] Stoll, Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Cicaden. 1792: 89; Pl. XXIX, Fig. 172. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Locality unknown<sup>3</sup>
- 1830 [*Lystra coccinea* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv 2 (2): 52. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Fulgora coccinea* Oliv. Africa<sup>4</sup>
- 1834 [*Lystra coccinea*] Guérin-Ménéville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales 1834: 460. [Listed.] Equals [*Fulgora coccinea* Oliv.
- 1839 [*Calyptoproctus* (?) *coccineus*] Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 282. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Fulgora coccinea* Oliv.
- 1850 [*Poecocera coccinea* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 66. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Lystra coccinea*] Germ. Equals *Fulgora coccinea*] Oliv.
- 1851 *Poiocera* (?) *coccinea* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 293. [Catalogued.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Fulgora coccinea* Oliv. Equals *Lystra coccinea* Germ.
- 1859 *Poiocera* (?) *coccinea* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 58. [Listed.]<sup>3</sup>
- 1860 [*Lystra coccinea* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. 26: 213. [Note.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1866 *Aphana coccinea* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 263. [Listed.]<sup>4</sup>
- 1902 *Fulgora coccinea* Sherborn, Index Animalium 1902: 227. [Listed.]

*coleoptrata* Gerstaecker. See *Aburia coleoptrata* Gerstaecker.

*coleoptrata* var. *a* Gerstaecker. See *Aburia coleoptrata* var. *pellucida* Metcalf.

*coleoptrata* var. *b* Gerstaecker. See *Aburia coleoptrata* var. *viridis* Metcalf.

*combusta* Westwood. See *Amantia combusta* Westwood.

### conspersa Germar

- 1830 [*Lystra conspersa* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv 2 (2): 55. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Brazil<sup>1</sup>  
Bahia<sup>2</sup>
- 1832 *Poiocera luzotii* de Laporte, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 1: 222; Pl. VI, Fig. 1. [n. sp., illustrated.] Locality unknown<sup>3</sup>
- 1835 [*Poecocera luzotii*] Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie 2 (1): 165. Equals *Poiocera luzotii* de Lap.
- 1839 *Poiocera luzotii* [sic] Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 279. [Notes.]
- 1840 *Paeocera* [sic] *luzotii* Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes 3: 171. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1850 *Paeocera* [sic] *luzotii* Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés 3: 171. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1850 [*Poecocera conspersa* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 66. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Lystra conspersa*] Germ.
- 1850 [*Poecocera luzotii* [sic] Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 66. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>
- 1851 *Poiocera conspersa* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 292. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Lystra conspersa* Germ.
- 1851 *Poiocera luzotii* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 292. [Catalogued.]<sup>2</sup>
- 1851 *Poiocera rubrivitta* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 299. [n. sp.]<sup>3</sup>
- 1859 *Poiocera conspersa* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 58. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1859 *Poiocera luzotii* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 58. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1859 *Poiocera rubrivitta* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 58. [Listed.]<sup>3</sup>
- 1860 *Poiocera conspersa* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. 26: 241. [Described.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Lystra conspersa* Germ. Equals *Poiocera luzotii* de Lap. Equals *Poiocera rubrivitta* Walk.
- 1925 *Lystra conspersa* Sherborn, Index Animalium 7: 1485. [Listed.]
- 1927 *Poiocera luzotii* Sherborn, Index Animalium 14: 3693. [Listed.]
- 1935 *Poiocera conspersa* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 508. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Poiocera luzotii* [sic] de Lap. Equals *Poiocera rubrivitta* Walk. Equals *Lystra conspersa*] Germ.

*constallata* Guérin-Ménéville. See *Jamaicastes basistella* Walker.

*constellata* Walker. See *Publicia tricolor* Gerstaecker.

*coralina*. Typographical error for *Poiocera corallina* Gerstaecker.



*Poiocera***corallina** Gerstaecker

1860 *Poiocera corallina* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. 26: 239; Pl. XII, Venezuela<sup>1</sup>

Fig. 12. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>

1863 *Paeocerae* [sic] *corallinae* [sic] Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 24: 243. [Comparative note.]

1935 *Poiocera corallina* [sic] da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 508. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

*costata* Fabricius. See *Hypaepa costata* Fabricius.

*cribrata* Gerstaecker. See *Poiocera venasa* Walker.

*cruenta* Burmeister. See *Florichisme venosa* Germar.

*d* Stål (var.) [*perspicillata*]. See *Acraephia perspicillata* var. *pallida* Guérin-Ménéville.

*dianae* Germar. See *Acraephia turca* Fabricius.

*dichraa* Germar. See *Acmania dichroa* Germar.

*discrepans* Walker (in part.). See *Acmonia sepulchralis* Stål.

*discrepans* Walker (in part.). See *Aliphera luctuosa* Spinola.

*discrepans* var.  $\beta$  Walker. See *Aliphera luctuosa* Spinola.

*divisa* Walker. See *Florichisme divisa* Walker.

*e* Stål (var.) [*perspicillata*]. See *Acraephia perspicillata* var. *specularis* Germar.

*elegans* Olivier. See *Calyptoproctus elegans* Olivier.

*emma* White. See *Paralysira emma* White.

*fastuosa* Gerstaecker. See *Acraephia fastuosa* Gerstaecker.

*ficta* Walker. See *Acmonia ficta* Walker.

**fissiluna** Walker

1862 *Poiocera fissiluna* Walker, Jour. Ent. 1: 305. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

Rio de Janeiro<sup>1</sup>

1935 *Poiocera fissiluna* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 509. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

**flaviventris** Germar

1830 [*Lystra*] *flaviventris* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv 2 Brazil<sup>1</sup>

(2): 54. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1850 [*Poecocera*] *flaviventris* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 66. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Lystra fl[aviventris]* Germ.

1851 *Poiocera flaviventris* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 293. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Lystra flaviventris* Germ.

1859 *Poiocera flaviventris* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 58. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

1860 *Poiocera flaviventris* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. 26: 236. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Lystra flaviventris* Germ.

1926 *Lystra flaviventris* Sherborn, Index Animalium 10: 2450. [Listed.]

1935 *Poiocera flaviventris* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 509. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Lystra [flaviventris]* Germ.

*flavopunctata* Perty. See *Scaralis picta* Germar.

*fuliginosa* Olivier. See *Poblicia fuliginosa* Olivier.

*germari* Gerstaecker. See *Acraephia germari* Gerstaecker.

*guttipes* Walker. See *Calyptoproctus guttipes* Walker.

*imperatoria* Gerstaecker. See *Amantia imperatoria* Gerstaecker.

*irrorata* Blanchard. See *Zeunasa irrorata* Blanchard.

*laetabilis* Walker. See *Hypaepa laetabilis* Walker.

*lepida* Spinola. See *Alarwasa lepida* Spinola.

*limbata* Olivier. See *Polydictya limbata* Olivier.

- limpida* Walker. See *Cladodiptera limpida* Walker. Family DICTYOPHARIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 8.
- lineola* Walker. See *Tabocasa lineata* Walker.
- luctuosa* Guérin-Ménéville. See *Acraephia perspicillata* Fabricius.
- luctuosa* Spinola. See *Aliphera luctuosa* Spinola.
- luczotii*. Typographical error for *Poiocera luczoti* de Laporte. See *Poiocera conspersa* Germar.
- luczoti* de Laporte. See *Poiocera conspersa* Germar.
- lugubris* Perty. See *Oeagra lugubris* Perty.
- lunulifera* Stål. See *Acraephia turca* Fabricius.
- lystroides* Spinola. See *Calyptoproctus stigma* Fabricius.
- maculata* Guérin-Ménéville. See *Acmonia spilota* Germar.
- maculosa* Walker. See *Scarolis semilimpida* Walker.
- marginalis* Gerstaecker. See *Aliphera marginalis* Gerstaecker.
- marmorata* Spinola. See *Calyptoproctus marmoratus* Spinola.

### meleagris Gerstaecker

- 1860 *Poiocera meleagris* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. 26: 222; Pl. XI, Fig. 4. Brazil<sup>1</sup>  
[n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1935 *Poiocera meleagris* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 509. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

- miniacea* Germar. See *Crepusia miniacea* Germar.
- misella* Stål. See *Publicia fuliginosa* Olivier.
- monacha* Gerstaecker. See *Aliphera luctuosa* Spinola.

### multifaria Walker

- 1851 *Poiocera multifaria* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 295. Locality  
[n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> unknown<sup>1</sup>
- 1859 *Poiocera multifaria* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 58.  
[Listed.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1860 *Poiocera multifaria* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. 26: 220. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1935 *Poiocera multifaria* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 509. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

### multiguttata Burmeister

- 1838 *Lystra multiguttata* Burmeister, Genera Insectorum 1 (1): [3]. Brazil<sup>1</sup>  
[n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> South America<sup>2</sup>
- 1839 [*Phenax* (?) *multiguttata*] Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 316. Para<sup>3</sup>  
Equals *Lystra* [a] *multiguttata* Burm.
- 1850 [*Poecocera*] *multiguttata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 66.  
[Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Lystra* m[ultiguttata] Burm.
- 1851 *Lystra multiguttata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 286. [Catalogued.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1851 *Phenax* (?) *multiguttata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 336. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>  
Equals *Lystra multiguttata* Burm.
- 1859 *Lystra multiguttata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 58. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1859 *Phenax* (?) *multiguttata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 58. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>
- 1860 *Poiocera multiguttata* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. 26: 237. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Lystra*  
*multiguttata* Burm. :213. Equals *Lystra* [a] *multiguttata* [sic] Burm.
- 1928 *Lystra multiguttata* Sherborn, Index Animalium 16: 4188[ [Listed.]
- 1935 *Poiocera multiguttata* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 509. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
Equals *Lystra* [multiguttata] Burm. Equals *Phenax* (?) [multiguttata] Walk.

- nigricans* Stål [nom. nud.] (var.). See *Crepusia miniacea* Germar.

*Poiocera*

*nigrifrons*. Typographical error for *Poiocera rugrifrons* Walker. See *Pelidnopepla obscura* Fabricius.

*nigrolineata* Blanchard and Brullé. See *Pterodictya reticularis* Olivier.

*nuptialis* Gerstaecker. See *Crepusia nuptialis* Gerstaecker.

*obliqua* Walker. See *Diacara obliquata* Westwood. Family **DICTYOPHARIDAE**, Fascicle IV, Part 8

***obscura* Walker [nom. nud.]**

1851 *Poiocera obscura* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 291. [Listed.] [nom. nud.]

*oculata* Germar. See *Acraephia perspicillata* var. *oculata* Germar.

*olivacea* Blanchard and Brullé. See *Aburia olivacea* Blanchard and Brullé.

*pallida* Guérin-Ménéville. See *Acraephia perspicillata* var. *pallida* Guérin-Ménéville.

***pandora* Gerstaecker**

1895 *Poecocera pandora* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald Peru<sup>1</sup>  
27: 40. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1935 *Poiocera pandora* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 509. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

*pavonina* Gerstaecker. See *Acraephia pavonina* Gerstaecker.

*perspicillata* Fabricius. See *Acraephia perspicillata* Fabricius.

*perspicillata* var. *a* Stål. See *Acraephia perspicillata* var. *flavescens* Metcalf.

*perspicillata* var. *b* Stål. See *Acraephia perspicillata* Fabricius.

*perspicillata* var. *c* Stål. See *Acraephia perspicillata* var. *opaca* Metcalf.

*perspicillata* var. *d* Stål. See *Acraephia perspicillata* var. *pallida* Guérin-Ménéville.

*perspicillata* var. *e* Stål. See *Acraephia perspicillata* var. *specularis* Germar.

*perspicillata* var. *oculata* Germar. See *Acraephia perspicillata* var. *oculata* Germar.

*picta* Germar. See *Scoralis picta* Germar.

*porphyrea* Erichson. See *Aracynthus sanguineus* Olivier.

*prophyrea*. Typographical error for *Poiocera porphyrea* Erichson. See *Aracynthus sanguineus* Olivier.

*punica* Gerstaecker. See *Acmonia ficta* Walker.

***quadricolor* Walker**

1858 *Poiocera quadricolor* Walker, Insecta Saundersiana 1858: 33. Amazonas<sup>1</sup>  
[n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*rubriceps* Stål. See *Acmonia dichroa* Germar.

*rubrivitta* Walker. See *Poiocera conspersa* Germar.

*rufifascia* Walker. See *Hypaepa rufifascia* Walker.

*rufisparsa* Walker. See *Cladodiptera rufisparsa* Walker. Family **DICTYOPHARIDAE**, Fascicle IV, Part 8.

*rugifrons* Walker. See *Pelidnopepla obscura* Fabricius.

***rugulosa* Walker**

1858 *Poiocera rugulosa* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supple- Para<sup>1</sup>  
ment 1858: 54. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1935 *Poiocera rugulosa* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 510. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

**sanguinolenta** Blanchard and Brullé

- 1846 *Poiocera sanguinolenta* Blanchard and Brullé, Voyage dans Santa Cruz<sup>1</sup>  
l'Amerique Meridionale 6 (2): 221; Pl. 31, Fig. 3. [n. sp., illus- Bolivia<sup>2</sup>  
trated.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1850 *P[oiocera] sanguinolenta* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51:  
66. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>
- 1860 *Poiocera sanguinolenta* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. 26: 235. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1930 *Poiocera sanguinolenta* Sherborn, Index Animalium 23: 5741. [Listed.]
- 1935 *Poiocera sanguinolenta* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 510. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>  
Equals *Poiocera [sanguinolenta]* Blanch.

**satellitica** Walker

- 1851 *Poiocera satellitica* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 296. Venezuela<sup>1</sup>  
[n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Colombia<sup>2</sup>
- 1859 *Poiocera satellitica* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 58.  
[Listed.]<sup>2</sup>
- 1860 *Poiocera satellitica* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. 26: 231. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1935 *Poiocera satellitica* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 510. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

**saucia** Stål

- 1862 *P[oiocera] saucia* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6): 2. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Rio de Janeiro<sup>1</sup>
- 1862 *P[oiocera] saucia* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 486. To  
*Poiocera servillei nigricans* [error.]
- 1932 *Poiocera saucia* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 93: 56. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1935 *Poiocera saucia* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 510. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

**semiclara** Stål

- 1862 *P[oiocera] semiclara* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6): 2. Rio de Janeiro<sup>1</sup>  
[n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1935 *Poiocera semiclara* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 510. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

*semilimpida* Walker. See *Scaralis semilimpida* Walker.

*semipellucida* Stål. See *Curetia tibialis* Germar.

*sepulchralis* Stål. See *Acmonia sepulchralis* Stål.

*servillei* Guérin-Méneville. See *Crepusia miniacea* Germar.

*servillei* var. *nigricans* Stål. See *Poiocera abdominalis* Walker.

*setifera* Walker. See *Diacira setifera* Walker. Family DICTYOPHARIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 8.

*secca* Walker. See *Druentia secca* Walker.

*spectabilis* Walker. See *Poblicia spectabilis* Walker.

*specularis* Germar. See *Acraephia perspicillata* var. *specularis* Germar.

**sperabilis** Walker

- 1858 *Poiocera sperabilis* Walker, Insecta Saundersiana 1858: 33. Colombia<sup>1</sup>  
[n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*spilota* Germar. See *Acmonia spilota* Germar.

*stoica* Gerstaecker. See *Acraephia stoica* Gerstaecker.

**terminalis** Walker

- 1858 *Poiocera terminalis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Sup- Matto Grosso<sup>1</sup>  
plement 1858: 56. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Para<sup>2</sup>



*Poiocera*—*Zeunasa*

1862 *Poiocera terminalis* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 486.

To *Poiocera costata* Fabr. [error.]

1935 *Poiocera terminalis* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 510. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>

*tibialis* Germar. See *Curetia tibialis* Germar.

*tricolor* Gerstaecker. See *Poblicia tricolor* Gerstaecker.

*turca* Fabricius. See *Acraephia turca* Fabricius.

*turca* var. *b* Stål. See *Acraephia turca* var. *nigromaculata* Metcalf.

*turca* var. *c* Stål. See *Acraephia turca* var. *fuscolestacea* Metcalf.

*undata* Walker

1851 *Poiocera undata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 295. Colombia<sup>1</sup>  
[n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1859 *Poiocera undata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 58. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

1860 *Poiocera undata* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. 26: 220. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>

1935 *Poiocera undata* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 510. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

*venosa* Walker

1851 *Poiocera venosa* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 298. Locality  
[n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> unknown<sup>1</sup>

1859 *Poiocera venosa* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 58. Brazil<sup>2</sup>  
[Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

1860 *Poiocera cribrata* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. 26: 227. Nom. nov. for *Poiocera venosa*  
Walker. [Described.]<sup>2</sup>

1935 *Poiocera cribrata* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 508. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>  
Equals *Poiocera venosa* Walk. (nec Germ.)

*venosa* Germar. See *Florichisme venosa* Germar.

Genus *ZEUNASA* Distant

Orthotype *Z[eunasa] irrorata* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)  
18: 200.

Type *Zeunasa irrorata* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz  
30: 513.

*Zeunasa* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 200. [gen. n.]

1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 322. [Listed.]

1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 513. [Listed.]

1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 346. [Key.]

1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 4: 700. [Listed.]

*irrorata* Blanchard and Brullé

1846 *Poecocera irrorata* Blanchard and Brullé, Voyage dans l'Amerique Santa Cruz<sup>1</sup>  
Meridionale 6 (2): 221; Pl. 31, Fig. 1. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Bolivia<sup>2</sup>

1850 *P[oeocera] arrosa* [sic] Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch  
und Gruber 51: 66. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>

1851 *Poiocera arrosa* [sic] Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 294. [Catalogued.]<sup>2</sup>  
Equals *Poecocera arrosa* [sic] Blanch.

1859 *Poiocera arrosa* [sic] Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 58. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>

1860 *Poiocera irrorata* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. 26: 218. [Described.]<sup>2</sup>

1906 *Zeunasa irrorata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 201. [Listed.] Equals

- Poecera irrorata* Blanch. Equals *Poicocera arrosa* [sic] Walk.  
 1927 *Poecera irrorata* Sherborn, Index Animalium 13: 3253. [Listed.]  
 1935 *Zeunasa irrorata* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 513. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Poicocera arrosa* [sic] Walk. Equals *Poicocera irrorata* Gerst. Equals *Poecera irrorata* Blanch.

## Genus ABURIA Stål

Logotype *Aburia olivacea* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 482.

Pseudotype *Poicocera coleoptrata* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 351.

- Aburia 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 138. [gen. n., key.]  
 1866 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 10: 390. [Listed.]  
 1870 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 31: 282. [Taxonomy.] :290. [Key.]  
 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1873: 351. [Listed.]  
 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 1. [Listed.]  
 1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 1 (1): 5. [Listed.]  
 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 482. [Listed.]  
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 346. [Key.] :351. [Described.]  
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 6. [Listed.]

## coleoptrata Gerstaecker

- 1860 *Poicocera coleoptrata* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. 26: 229; Pl. XII, Rio de Janeiro<sup>1</sup>  
 Fig. 6. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1,2,3</sup> Colombia<sup>2</sup>  
 1866 [*Aburia coleoptrata*] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 10: 390. Equals Venezuela<sup>3</sup>  
*Poicocera coleoptrata* Gerst. Costa Rica<sup>4</sup>  
 1870 A[buria] *coleoptrata* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 31: 282. [Taxonomy.]  
 1932 *Aburia coleoptrata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 93: 56. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1935 *Aburia coleoptrata* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 482. [Listed.]<sup>1,2,3</sup>  
 Equals *Poicocera coleoptrata* Gerst.  
 1938 *Aburia coleoptrata* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 351. [Described.]<sup>4</sup>

ccoleoptrata var. *pellucida* nom. nov. for *Poicocera coleoptrata* var. *a* Gerstaecker.

- 1860 *Poicocera coleoptrata a* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. 26: 229. [n. var.]

coleoptrata var. *viridis* nom. nov. for *Poicocera coleoptrata* var. *b* Gerstaecker.

- 1860 *Poicocera coleoptrata b* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. 26: 229. [n. var.]

## olivacea Blanchard and Brullé

- 1846 *Poecera olivacea* Blanchard and Brullé, Voyage dans l'Amerique Santa Cruz<sup>1</sup>  
 Meridionale 6 (2): 221; Pl. 31, Fig. 2. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Bolivia<sup>2</sup>  
 1850 [*Poecera*] *olivacea* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 66. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1851 *Poicocera olivacea* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 294. [Catalogued.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Poecocera olivacea* Blanch.  
 1859 *Poicocera olivacea* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 58. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1860 *Poicocera olivacea* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. 26: 230. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1866 [*Aburia olivacea*] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 10: 390. Equals [*Poicocera olivacea*] Blanch.  
 1929 *Poecocera olivacea* Sherborn, Index Animalium 18: 4563. [Listed.]

*Aburia*—*Alaruasa*—*Acraephia*

1935 *Aburia olivacea* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 482. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Poicocera olivacea* Walk. Equals *Poecocera olivacea* Blanch.

*pellucida* Metcalf (var.). See *Aburia coleoptrata* var. *pellucida* Metcalf.

*viridis* Metcalf (var.). See *Aburia coleoptrata* var. *viridis* Metcalf.

Genus *ALARUASA* Distant

Orthotype *A[laruasa] lepida* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 199.

Type *Alaruasa lepida* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 485.

*Alaruasa* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 199. [gen. n.]

1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 9. [Listed.]

1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 1 (1): 95. [Listed.]

1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 485. [Listed.]

1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 346. [Key.]

1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 102. [Listed.]

*lepida* Spinola

1839 *Poicocera lepida* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 281. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Brazil<sup>1</sup>

1850 *P[oecocera] lepida* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 66. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

1851 *Poicocera lepida* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 292. [Catalogued.]<sup>1</sup>

1859 *Poicocera lepida* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 58. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

1860 *Poicocera lepida* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. 26: 239. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>

1906 *A[laruasa] lepida* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 200. Equals *Poicocera [lepida]* Spinola.

1927 *Poicocera lepida* Sherborn, Index Animalium 14: 3492. [Listed.]

1935 *Alaruasa lepida* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 485. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Poicocera lepida* Spinola.

Genus *ACRAEPHIA* Stål

Logotype *Acraephia perspicillata* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 484.

*Acraephia* 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 136. [gen. n., key.]

1866 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 10: 390. [Listed.]

1869 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 13: 237. [New species from Uruguay.]

1870 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 31: 289. [Key.]

1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1873: 251. [Listed.]

1879 Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina 8: 179. [Listed.]

1879 Berg, Hemiptera Argentina 1879: 215. [Listed.]

1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 5. [Listed.]

1887 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 30. [Notes.]

1905 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 144. [Listed.]

1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 201. [Comparative note.]

1923 Delétang, An. Mus. Buenos Aires 31: 577. [Key, listed.]

1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 1 (1): 35. [Listed.]

1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 484. [Listed.]

1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 346. [Key.]

1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 39. [Listed.]

**astralis** Distant

- 1905 *Acraephia astralis* Distant, *Biologia Centrali-Americana* 1: 145; Mexico<sup>1</sup>  
Pl. XIII, Fig. 27. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>  
1935 *Acraephia astralis* da Costa Lima, *Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz* 30: 484. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

**carinata** Stål

- 1869 *A[craephia] carinata* Stål, *Berliner Ent. Zeit.* 13: 237. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Uruguay<sup>1</sup>  
1935 *Acraephia carinata* da Costa Lima, *Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz* 30: 484. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

**crepusculascens** Distant

- 1905 *Acraephia crepusculascens* Distant, *Biologia Centrali-Americana* Guerrero<sup>1</sup>  
1: 144; Pl. XIII, Fig. 25. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Mexico<sup>2</sup>  
1935 *Acraephia crepusculascens* da Costa Lima, *Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz* 30: 484. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>

**fastuosa** Gerstaecker

- 1860 *Poiocera fastuosa* Gerstaecker, *Arch. Nat.* 26: 221; Pl. XI, Fig. 3. Mexico<sup>1</sup>  
[n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Vera Cruz<sup>2</sup>  
1866 [*Acraephia fastuosa*] Stål, *Berliner Ent. Zeit.* 10: 390. Equals  
[*Poiocera fastuosa* Gerst.  
1887 *Acraephia fastuosa* Distant, *Biologia Centrali-Americana* 1: 31; Pl. IV, Figs. 9, 9a.  
[Listed, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Poiocera fastuosa* Gerst.  
1923 *Acraephia fastuosa* Herrera, *Guía la Colección* 1923: 115. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>  
1935 *Acraephia fastuosa* da Costa Lima, *Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz* 30: 484. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
Equals *Poiocera fastuosa* Gerst.

*flavescens* Metcalf (var.). See *Acraephia perspicillata* var. *flavescens* Metcalf.

*fuscosteacea* Metcalf (var.). See *Acraephia turca* var. *fuscosteacea* Metcalf.

**germari** Gerstaecker

- 1830 [*Lystra*] *turca* [nec Fabricius] Germar, *Thon's Entomologisches Archiv* 2 (2): 55. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Brazil<sup>1</sup>  
1860 *Poiocera germari* Gerstaecker, *Arch. Nat.* 26: 218. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Nom. nov. for  
*Lystra turca* Germar [nec *Lystra turca* Fabricius.]  
1864 [*Poiocera*] *germari* Stål, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France* (4) 4: 63. [Comparative note.]  
1866 [*Acraephia germari*] Stål, *Berliner Ent. Zeit.* 10: 390. Equals [*Poiocera*] *germari*  
Gerst.  
1904 [*A[monia]*] *germari* Jacobi, *Sitzber. Ges. Nat. Freunde Berlin* 1904: 160, 161, 162.  
[Comparative notes.]  
1935 *Acraephia germari* da Costa Lima, *Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz* 30: 484. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
Equals *Lystra turca* Germ. (nec Fabr.) Equals *Poiocera* [*germari*].

**montezuma** Distant

- 1905 *Acraephia montezuma* Distant, *Biologia Centrali-Americana* 1: Mexico<sup>1</sup>  
144. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :145. [Comparative note.]  
1935 *Acraephia montezuma* da Costa Lima, *Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz* 30: 484. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

*nigromaculata* Metcalf (var.). See *Acraephia turca* var. *nigromaculata* Metcalf.

*oculata* Germar. See *Acraephia perspicillata* var. *oculata* Germar.

*opaca* Metcalf (var.). See *Acraephia perspicillata* var. *opaca* Metcalf.

*pallida* Guérin-Ménéville. See *Acraephia perspicillata* var. *pallida* Guérin-Ménéville.



*Acraephia**pavonina* Gerstaecker

- 1860 *Poiocera pavonina* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. 26: 219; Pl. XI, Fig. 2. Venezuela<sup>1</sup>  
[n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Distrito  
1866 [*Acraephia pavonina*] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 10: 390. Equals Federal<sup>2</sup>  
[*Poiocera pavonina* Gerst.  
1935 *Acraephia pavonina* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 484. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>  
Equals *Poiocera pavonina* Gerst.

*perspicillata* Fabricius

- 1781 *Cicada perspicillata* Fabricius, Species Insectorum 2: 322. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> India (?)<sup>1</sup>  
1781 [*Cicada perspicillata*] Stoll, Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Cayenne<sup>2</sup>  
Cikaden 1781: 16; Pl. I, Fig. 5. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>3</sup> Surinam<sup>3</sup>  
1787 *Cicada perspicillata* Fabricius, Mantissa Insectorum 2: 268. [Described.] Sina<sup>4</sup>  
1787 *Cicada atrata* Fabricius, Mantissa Insectorum 2: 269. [n. sp.]<sup>2</sup> South America<sup>5</sup>  
1788 [*Cicada perspicillata*] Stoll, Représentation des Cigales 1788: 19; Babia<sup>6</sup>  
Pl. 1, Fig. 5. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>3</sup> Brazil<sup>7</sup>  
1789 [*Cicada atrata*] Gmelin, Linné Systema Naturae 1 (4): 2098. [Described.]<sup>4</sup> Rio de Janeiro<sup>8</sup>  
2113. [Described.]<sup>2</sup> Yucatan<sup>9</sup>  
1789 [*Cicada perspicillata*] Gmelin, Linné Systema Naturae 1 (4): 2104. Guatemala<sup>10</sup>  
[Described.]<sup>1</sup> French Guiana<sup>12</sup>  
1791 *Fulgora perspicillata* Olivier, Encyclopédie Méthodique 6: 574. Vera Cruz<sup>13</sup>  
[Described.]<sup>2,3,5</sup> Equals *Cicada perspicillata* Fabr. Mexico<sup>14</sup>  
1792 [*Fulgora perspicillata*] Olivier, Jour. Hist. Nat. 2: 34. Equals Guiana<sup>15</sup>  
[*Cicada perspicillata*.  
1792 [*Cicada perspicillata*] Stoll, Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der  
Cikaden 1792: 16; Pl. I, Fig. 5. [Described illustrated.]<sup>3</sup>  
1794 *Cicada perspicillata* Fabricius, Entomologia Systematica 4: 27. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>  
1794 *Cicada atrata* Fabricius, Entomologia Systematica 4: 31. [Described.]<sup>2</sup>  
1795 [*Cicada atrata*] Weber, Nomenclator Entomologicus 1795: 146. [Listed.]  
1795 *Cicada perspicillata* Weber, Nomenclator Entomologicus 1795: 146. [Listed.]  
1796 [*Fulgora perspicillata*] Olivier, Meyer Zool. Arch. 2: 32. Equals [*Cicada perspicillata*  
1798 *Flata perspicillata* Fabricius, Supplementum Entomologiae Systematicae 1798: 517.  
[Described.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicada perspicillata* Fabr.  
1802 [*Cicada perspicillata*] Turton, A System of Nature 2: 589. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>  
1802 [*Cicada atrata*] Turton, A System of Nature 2: 591. [Described.]<sup>2</sup>  
1803 *Lystra perspicillata* Fabricius, Systema Rhynctorum 1803: 59. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>  
Equals *Cicada atrata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada perspicillata* [sic] Fabr.  
1807 *Lystra perspicillata* Latreille, Genera Crustaceorum et Insectorum 3: 166. [Listed.]  
1818 *Lystra perspicillata* Germar, Mag. Ent. 3: 227. [Described.] Equals *Cicada perspicillata* Stoll.  
1820 *Cicada perspicillata* Donovan, Rees' Cyclopaedia 8: [4]. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>  
1820 *Cicada atrata* Donovan, Rees' Cyclopaedia 8: [4]. [Described.]<sup>2</sup>  
1830 [*Lystra perspicillata*] Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv 2 (2): 55. [Described,  
comparative note.]<sup>5</sup> Equals *Cicada atrata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada perspicillata* Fabr.  
Equals *Fulgora perspicillata* Fabr.  
1834 [*Lystra perspicillata*] Guérin-Ménéville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales 1834: 460.  
[Listed.]  
1835 *Poecera perspicillata* Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie 2 (1): 165. [Described.]<sup>6</sup>  
Equals *Lystra perspicillata* Fabr.  
1838 *Lystra luctuosa* Guérin-Ménéville, Voyage sur la Coquille 2 (2): 188. [n. sp.]<sup>7</sup>  
1839 *Poiocera perspicillata* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 277. [Described.]<sup>7</sup> Equals  
*Cicada atrata* Fabr. Equals *Fulgora perspicillata* Oliv. Equals [*Lystra luctuosa*  
Guér.-Mén. Equals *Lystra perspicillata* Fabr.

- 1839 [*Poiocera* (?) *luctuosa*] Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 273. Equals *Lystra luctuosa* Guér.-Mén.
- 1840 *Paeocera* [sic] *perspicillata* Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes 3: 171. [Described.]<sup>7</sup> Equals *Lystra perspicillata* Fabr. Equals *Poeocera perspicillata* Burm.
- 1840 *Peocera* [sic] *perspicillata* Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes 3: Pl. 13, Fig. 1. [Illustrated.]
- 1840 [*Poiocera*] *perspicillata* Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 2: 202. [Listed.]<sup>7</sup>
- 1843 *Poeocera perspicillata* Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. 1843: 500. [Described.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Lystra luctuosa* Guér.-Mén. (?) Equals *Lystra perspicillata* Fabr. Equals *Poiocera perspicillata* Spin.
- 1847 *Poeocera perspicillata* Lucas, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 10: 307. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>
- 1848 *Paeocera* [sic] *perspicillata* Gistel, Naturgeschichte des Thierreichs 1848: Pl. 15, Fig. 14. [Illustrated.]
- 1850 *Paeocera* [sic] *perspicillata* Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés 3: 171; Pl. 13, Fig. 1. [Described, illustrated.] Equals *Lystra perspicillata* Fabr.
- 1850 *P[oeocera] perspicillata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 66. [Listed.]<sup>7</sup> Equals *Lystra luctuosa* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Lystra [perspicillata]* Fabr.
- 1851 *Poiocera perspicillata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 291. [Note, catalogued.]<sup>7</sup> Equals *C[icada] atrata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada perspicillata* Fabr. Equals *Fulgora perspicillata* Oliv. Equals *Lystra luctuosa* Guér.-Mén. (?) Equals *Lystra perspicillata* Fabr. Equals *Poeocera perspicillata* Burm.
- 1858 *Poiocera perspicillata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. 1858: 49. [Described.] :54. [Comparative note.]
- 1859 *Poiocera atrata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 58. [Listed.]<sup>7</sup>
- 1859 *Poiocera perspicillata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 58. [Listed.]<sup>7</sup>
- 1860 *Poiocera perspicillata* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. 26: 214. [Described.]<sup>3,4,8</sup> Equals *Cicada atrata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada perspicillata* Fabr. Equals *Fulgora perspicillata* Oliv. Equals *Lystra luctuosa* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Lystra perspicillata* Fabr. :215, 216, 218. [Comparative notes.]
- 1862 *P[oiocera] perspicillatae* [sic] Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6): 1. [Comparative note.]
- 1863 *P[oiocera] perspicillata* Gerstaecker, Peters, Carus and Gerstaecker Handbuch der Zoologie 2: 300. [Described.]<sup>7</sup>
- 1864 *P[oeocera] perspicillata* Stål, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) 4: 62. [Note.]
- 1864 [*Poeocera perspicillata*] var. *b* Stål, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) 4: 62. [n. var.]<sup>2,7</sup> Equals *Praeocera* [sic] *perspicillata* Fabr.
- 1866 [*Acraephia perspicillata*] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 10: 390. Equals *Poiocera perspicillata* Fabr.
- 1887 *Acraephia perspicillata* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 31. [Notes.]<sup>8,9,10,11,12</sup> Equals *Cicada atrata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada perspicillata* Fabr. Equals *Fulgora perspicillata* Oliv. Equals *Lystra luctuosa* Guér.-Mén. (?) Equals *Lystra perspicillata* Fabr. Equals *Poeocera perspicillata* Burm. Equals *Poiocera perspicillata* Spin.
- 1894 *Poeocera perspicillata* Brongniart, Recherches à l'Histoire des Insectes Fossiles 1: 270. [Listed.] :274. [Venation.]
- 1901 *Acraephia [perspicillata]* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien. 16: 204. Equals *F[ata] perspicillata* Fabr.
- 1902 *Cicada atrata* Sherborn, Index Animalium 1902: 89. [Listed.]
- 1902 *Cicada perspicillata* Sherborn, Index Animalium 1902: 736. [Listed.]
- 1902 *Flata perspicillata* Sherborn, Index Animalium 1902: 736. [Listed.] Equals *Cicada [perspicillata]* Fabr.]
- 1923 *Acraephia perspicillata* Herrera, Guía la Colección 1923: 115. [Listed.]<sup>14</sup>
- 1927 *Lystra luctuosa* Sherborn, Index Animalium 14: 3691. [Listed.]
- 1935 *Acraephia perspicillata* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 485. [Listed.]<sup>7,10,11,14,15</sup> Equals *Cicada atrata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada perspicillata* Fabr. Equals *Fulgora perspicillata* Oliv. Equals *Lystra luctuosa* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Lystra*

*Acraephia*

*perspicillata* Fabr. Equals *Poecocera perspicillata* Burm. Equals *Poicocera perspicillata* Spin.

1940 *Poicocera perspicillata* Müller, Zoologica, Stuttgart 36 (1-2): 40, 43, 45, 46. [Symbionts.]

*perspicillata* var. *flavescens* nom. nov. for *Poicocera perspicillata* var. *a* Stål.

1864 [*Poecocera perspicillata*] *a* Stål, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) 4: 62. Brazil<sup>1</sup>  
[n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

*perspicillata* var. *oculata* Germar

1830 [*Lystra*] *oculata* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv 2 (2): Brazil<sup>1</sup>  
55. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1850 [*Poecocera*] *oculata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 66.  
[Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Lystra oculata* Germ.

1860 *Poicocera oculata* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. 26: 217. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Lystra oculata* Germ.

1864 [*Poicocera perspicillata oculata*] Stål, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) 4: 63. [Comparative note.] Equals *P[oiocera] oculata* Germ.

1929 *Lystra oculata* Sherborn, Index Animalium 18: 4540. [Listed.]

1935 *Poicocera oculata* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 509. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Lystra oculata* Germ.

*perspicillata* var. *opaca* nom. nov. for *Poicocera perspicillata* var. *c* Stål

1864 [*Poecocera perspicillata*] *c* Stål, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) 4: 62. Bolivia<sup>1</sup>  
[n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

*perspicillata* var. *pallida* Guérin-Ménéville

1838 *Lystra pallida* Guérin-Ménéville, Voyage sur la Coquille 2 (2): Rio de Janeiro<sup>1</sup>  
188. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Brazil<sup>2</sup>

1839 *Poicocera pallida* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 279. [Described.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Lystra pallida* Guér.-Mén.

1850 [*Poecocera*] *pallida* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 66.  
[Listed.] Equals *Lystra pallida* Guér.-Mén.

1851 *Poicocera pallida* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 292. [Catalogued.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Lystra pallida* Guér.-Mén.

1859 *Poicocera pallida* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 58. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>

1860 *Poicocera pallida* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. 26: 217. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Lystra pallida* Guér.-Mén.

1864 [*Poecocera perspicillata*] *d* Stål, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) 4: 62. [n. var.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Lystra pallida* Guér.-Mén.

1929 *Lystra pallida* Sherborn, Index Animalium 19: 4704. [Listed.]

1935 *Poicocera pallida* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 509. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Lystra pallida* Guér.-Mén.

*perspicillata* var. *specularis* Germar

1788 [*Lystra specularis*] Stoll, Representation des Cigales 1788: 87; Surinam<sup>1</sup>  
Pl. XIII, Fig. 123. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Brazil<sup>2</sup>

1792 [*Lystra specularis*] Stoll, Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Dutch Guiana<sup>3</sup>  
Cikaden 1792: 68; Pl. XXIII, Fig. 123. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>

1830 [*Lystra*] *specularis* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv 2 (2): 55. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1835 [*Poecocera specularis*] Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie 2 (1): 165. Equals *Lystra specularis* Germ.



- 1839 [*Calyptoproctus* (?) *specularis*] Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 282. Equals [*Poecocera*] *specularis* Burm. Equals [*Lystra*] *specularis* Germ.  
 1850 [*Poecocera*] *specularis* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 66. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Lystra specularis* Germ.  
 1851 *Poicocera specularis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 293. [Catalogued.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Lystra specularis* Germ.  
 1859 *Poicocera specularis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 58. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1860 *Poicocera specularis* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. 26: 218. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Lystra specularis* Germ.  
 1864 [*Poecocera perspicillata*] e Stål, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) 4: 63. [n. var.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Lystra specularis* Germ.  
 1930 *Lystra specularis* Sherborn, Index Animalium 24: 6052. [Listed.]  
 1935 *Poicocera specularis* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 510. [Listed.]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Lystra specularis* Germ. Equals *Poecocera specularis* Burm.

## simillima Distant

- 1905 *Acraephia simillima* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 145. Costa Rica<sup>1</sup>  
 [n. sp.]<sup>1,2</sup> Panama<sup>2</sup>  
 1935 *Acraephia simillima* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 485. [Listed.]<sup>1,2</sup>

*specularis* Germar (var.). See *Acraephia perspicillata* var. *specularis* Germar.

## stoica Gerstaecker

- 1860 *Poicocera stoica* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. 26: 216; Pl. XI, Fig. 1. Brazil<sup>1</sup>  
 [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1866 [*Acraephia stoica*] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 10: 390. Equals [*Poicocera*] *stoica* Gerst.  
 1935 *Acraephia stoica* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 485. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Poicocera stoica* Gerst.

## turca Fabricius

- 1775 *Cicada turca* Fabricius, Systema Entomologiae 1775: 685. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Brazil<sup>1</sup>  
 1778 [*Cicada*] *turca* Goeze, Entomologische Beyträge 2: 157. [Described.] Europe (?)<sup>2</sup>  
 South America<sup>3</sup>  
 1781 *Cicada turca* Fabricius, Species Insectorum 2: 326. [Described.]<sup>2</sup> Santa  
 1787 *Cicada turca* Fabricius, Mantissa Insectorum 2: 272. [Described.] Catharina<sup>4</sup>  
 1789 [*Cicada*] *turca* De Villers, Entomologia Faunae Suecicae 1: 470. Rio de Janeiro<sup>5</sup>  
 [Described.]<sup>2</sup> Argentina<sup>6</sup>  
 1789 [*Cicada*] *turca* Gmelin, Linne Systema Naturae 1 (4): 2107. [Described.]<sup>2</sup> Tigre Island<sup>7</sup>  
 1794 *Cicada turca* Fabricius, Entomologia Systematica 4: 40. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1795 [*Cicada*] *turca* Weber, Nomenclator Entomologicus 1795: 146. [Listed.]  
 1802 [*Cicada*] *turca* Turton A System of Nature 2: 595. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1803 *Flata turca* Fabricius, Systema Rhynchotorum 1803: 51. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicada turca* Fabr.  
 1820 [*Cicada*] *turca* Donovan, Rees' Cyclopaedia 8: [5]. [Described.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1830 [*Lystra*] *dianae* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv 2 (2): 55. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1830 [*Lystra*] *turca* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv 2 (2): 55. Equals *Cicada turca* Fabr. Equals *Flata turca* Fabr.  
 1833 [*Lystra*] *turca* Germar, Rev. Ent. Silbermann 1: 175. [Listed.]  
 1835 [*Poecocera dianae*] Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie 2 (1): 165. Equals *Lystra dianae* Germ. Equals [*Lystra*] *turca* Germ.  
 1839 [*Lystra*] *turca* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 140. [Listed.]  
 1839 [*Calyptoproctus* (?) *dianae*] Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 282. Equals *Lystra dianae* Germ. Equals *Poecocera dianae* Burm.



*Acraephia*—*Itzalana*

- 1839 [*Calyptoproctus* (?) *turca*] Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 282. Equals [*Lystra*] *turca* Germ. Equals *Poecocera turca* Burm.
- 1850 [*Poecocera*] *dianae* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 66. [Listed.] Equals *Lystra d[ia]nae* Germ.
- 1850 [*Poecocera*] *turca* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 66. [Listed.] Equals *Flata t[ur]ca* Fabr. Equals *Lystra t[ur]ca* Germ.
- 1851 *Poicocera dianae* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 292. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Lystra dianae* Germ.
- 1851 *Poicocera turca* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 293. [Catalogued.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicada turca* Fabr. Equals *Flata turca* Fabr. Equals *Lystra turca* Germ.
- 1859 *Poicocera dianae* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 58. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1859 *Poicocera turca* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 58. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1860 *Poicocera turca* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. 26: 215. [Described.]<sup>1,4</sup> Equals *Cicada turca* Fabr. Equals *Flata turca* Fabr. Equals *Lystra dianae* Germ.
- 1862 [*Poicocera*] *lumulifera* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6): 1. [n. sp.]<sup>5</sup>
- 1864 [*Poecocera turca*] *a* Stål, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) 4: 63. [n. var.]<sup>5</sup> Equals *Lystra diana* [sic] Germ. Equals *Poecocera* [sic] *lumulifera* Stål. Equals *Poecocera turca* Fabr.
- 1864 [*Poecocera*] *turca* Stål, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) 4: 63. [Notes.]
- 1866 [*Acraephia turca*] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 10: 390. Equals [*Poicocera*] *turca* Fabr.
- 1869 *Acmoniae* [sic] *turcae* [sic] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 13: 238. [Comparative note.]
- 1879 *Acraephia turca* Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina 8: 180. [Listed.]<sup>1,7</sup> Equals *Cicada turca* Fabr. (nec Germ.) Equals *Flata turca* Fabr. Equals *Lystra dianae* Germ. Equals *Poecocera dianae* Burm. Equals *Poicocera turca* Gerst.
- 1879 *Acraephia turca* Berg, Hemiptera Argentina 1879: 215. [Listed.]<sup>1,7</sup> Equals *Cicada turca* Fabr. (nec Germ.) Equals *Flata turca* Fabr. Equals *Lystra dianae* Germ. Equals *Poecocera dianae* Burm. Equals *Poicocera turca* Gerst.
- 1902 *Cicada turca* Sherborn, Index Animalium 1902: 1007. [Listed.]
- 1925 *Lystra dianae* Sherborn, Index Animalium 8: 1896. [Listed.]
- 1935 *Poicocera lumulifera* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 509. [Listed.]<sup>5</sup>
- 1935 *Acraephia turca* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 485. [Listed.]<sup>4,6</sup>
- Equals *Cicada turca* Fabr. Equals *Flata turca* Fabr. Equals *Lystra dianae* Germ. Equals *Poicocera turca* Walk. Equals *Poecocera dianae* Burm. Equals *Poicocera dianae* Walk.

*turca* var. *fuscotestacea* nom. nov. for *Poicocera turca* var. *c* Stål.

- 1864 [*Poecocera turca*] *c* Stål, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) 4: 63. [n. var.]<sup>1</sup> Rio de Janeiro<sup>1</sup>

*turca* var. *nigromaculata* nom. nov. for *Poicocera turca* var. *b* Stål.

- 1864 [*Poecocera turca*] *b* Stål, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) 4: 63. [n. var.]<sup>1</sup> Brazil<sup>1</sup>

Genus *ITZALANA* Distant

Orthotype *Itzalana formosa* [n. sp.] 1905 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 146.

Type *Itzalana formosa* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 499.

*Itzalana* 1905 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 146. [gen. n.]

1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 143. [Listed.]

1930 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (13): 1704. [Listed.]

1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 499. [Listed.]

1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 346. [Key.]

1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 801. [Listed.]

**formosa** Distant

- 1905 *Itzalana formosa* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 146; Yucatan<sup>1</sup>  
Pl. XIII, Fig. 23. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Mexico<sup>2</sup>  
1905 [*Itzalana*] *formosa* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 377. [Comparative note.]  
1935 *Itzalana formosa* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 499. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>

**submaculata** Schmidt

- 1905 *Itzalana submaculata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 377. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Surinam<sup>1</sup>  
1935 *Itzalana submaculata* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 499. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

Genus **ALIPHERA** Stål

Logotype *Aliphera luctuosa* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 486.

- Aliphera* 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 138. [gen. n., key.]  
1866 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 10: 390. [Listed.]  
1870 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 31: 290. [Key.]  
1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1873: 352. [Listed.]  
1879 Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina 8: 181. [Comparative note.]  
1879 Berg Hemiptera Argentina 1879: 216. [Comparative note.]  
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 11. [Listed.]  
1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 1 (1): 105. [Listed.]  
1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 486. [Listed.]  
1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 346. [Key.]  
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 113. [Listed.]

**luctuosa** Spinola

- 1839 *Calyptoproctus luctuosus* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 272. Locality  
[n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :274. [Comparative note.] unknown<sup>1</sup>  
1850 [*Poocera*] *luctuosa* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Rio de Janeiro<sup>2</sup>  
Gruber 51: 66. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Calyptoproctus luctuosus* Spin. Brazil<sup>2</sup>  
1851 *Calyptoproctus luctuosus* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2:  
289. [Catalogued.]  
1858 *Poicera discrepans* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. 1858: 53.  
[n. sp., comparative note.]<sup>2</sup>  
1858 *Poicera discrepans* var.  $\beta$  Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. 1858:  
53. [n. var.]<sup>2</sup>  
1859 *Calyptoproctus luctuosus* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 58. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
1860 *Poicera monacha* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. 26: 227. Nom. nov. for *Calyptoproctus*  
*luctuosus* Spin. [Described.]<sup>2</sup>  
1862 *Poicera luctuosa* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 486. Equals *Poicera*  
*discrepans* Walk. (in part.)  
1866 [*Aliphera luctuosa*] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 10: 390. Equals *Poicera luctuosa* Spin.  
1927 *Calyptoproctus luctuosus* Sherborn, Index Animalium 14: 3690. [Listed.]  
1935 *Aliphera luctuosa* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 486. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>  
Equals *Calyptoproctus luctuosus* Spin. Equals *Poicera luctuosa* Gerst. Equals  
*Poicera monacha* Gerst.  
1935 [*Poicera*] *discrepans* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 509. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>  
1940 *Poicera monacha* Müller, Zoologica, Stuttgart 36 (1-2): 40, 43, 45, 46; Pl. XVII  
Fig. 88. [Symbionts, illustrated.]

*Aliphera—Acmonia**marginalis* Gerstaecker

- 1860 *Poiocera marginalis* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. 26: 228. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Brazil<sup>1</sup>  
 1866 [*Aliphera marginalis*] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 10: 390. Equals  
*P[oiocera] marginalis* Gerst.  
 1935 *Aliphera marginalis* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 486. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 Equals *Poiocera marginalis* Gerst.<sup>1</sup>

Genus *ACMONIA* Stål

Logotype *A[cmomia] dichroa* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 201.

Type *Acmonia dichroa* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 482.

- Acmonia* 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 137. [gen. n., key.]  
 1866 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 10: 390. [Listed.]  
 1869 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 13: 238. [A new species from Mexico.]  
 1870 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 31: 290. [Key.]  
 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1873: 351. [Listed.]  
 1879 Beig, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina 8: 181. [Comparative note.]  
 1879 Berg, Hemiptera Argentina 1879: 216. [Comparative note.]  
 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 4. [Listed.]  
 1887 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 34. [Notes.]  
 1905 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 145. [Listed.]  
 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 201. [Listed.]  
 1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 1 (1): 32. [Listed.]  
 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 58: 200. [Listed.]  
 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 482. [Listed.]  
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 346. [Key.]  
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 35. [Listed.]

*aegrota* Gerstaecker

- 1860 *Poiocera aegrota* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. 26: 233; Pl. XII, Fig. 8. Colombia<sup>1</sup>  
 [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1866 [*Acmonia aegrota*] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 10: 390. Equals [*Poiocera*] *aegrota* Gerst.  
 1935 *Acmonia aegrota* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 482. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Poiocera aegrota* Gerst.

*amabilis* Gerstaecker

- 1860 *Poiocera amabilis* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. 26: 234; Pl. XII, Fig. 10. Brazil<sup>1</sup>  
 [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1866 [*Acmonia amabilis*] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 10: 390. Equals [*Poiocera*] *amabilis*  
 Gerst.  
 1935 *Acmonia amabilis* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 482. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 Equals *Poiocera amabilis* Gerst.

*amoena* Gerstaecker

- 1860 *Poiocera amoena* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. 26: 223; Pl. XII, Fig. 5. Minas Geraes<sup>1</sup>  
 [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Brazil<sup>2</sup>  
 1866 [*Acmonia amoena*] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 10: 390. Equals Entre Rios<sup>3</sup>  
*P[oiocera] amoena* Gerst. Corrientes<sup>4</sup>  
 1879 *Poecocera amoena* Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina 8: 180. Misiones<sup>5</sup>  
 [Notes.]<sup>2,3,4,5,6,7,8</sup> Equals *Poiocera amoena* Gerst. Tucuman<sup>6</sup>

- 1879 *Poecocera amoena* Berg, Hemiptera Argentina 1879: 215. Salta<sup>7</sup>  
 [Notes.]<sup>2,3,4,5,6,7,8</sup> Equals *Poioecera amoena* Gerst. Buenos Aires<sup>8</sup>  
 1935 *Acmonia amoena* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 483. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Poioecera amoena* Gerst.

## anceps Stål

- 1869 *A[cm]onia anceps* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 13: 238. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Mexico<sup>1</sup>  
 1907 *Acmonia anceps* Kirkaldy, Canadian Ent. 39: 248. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1935 *Acmonia anceps* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 483. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

## carbonaria Gerstaecker

- 1860 *Poioecera carbonaria* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. 26: 225. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Brazil<sup>1</sup>  
 1866 [*Acmonia carbonaria*] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 10: 390. Equals [*Poioecera*] *carbonaria* Gerst.  
 1935 *Acmonia carbonaria* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 483. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Poioecera carbonaria* Gerst.

## crowleyi Distant

- 1906 *Acmonia crowleyi* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 201. Santa Catharina<sup>1</sup>  
 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1935 *Acmonia crowleyi* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 483. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

## dichroa Germar

- 1830 *L[ys]tra dichroa* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv 2 (2): 55. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Brazil<sup>1</sup>  
 1835 [*Poecocera dichroa*] Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie 2 (1): 165. Equals *L[ys]tra dichroa* Germ.  
 1839 [*Calyptoproctus* (?) *dichrous*] Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 282. Equals *Lystra dichroae* [sic] Germ. Equals *Poecocera dichroae* [sic] Burm.  
 1850 [*Poecocera dichroa*] Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 66. [Listed.] Equals *Lystra d[ichroa]* Germ.  
 1851 *Poioecera dichroa* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 293. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Lystra dichroa* Germ.  
 1855 [*Poecocera rubriceps*] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 12: 191. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1858 *Poioecera rubriceps* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda 1858: 317. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1859 *Poioecera dichroa* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 58. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Poioecera rubriceps* Stål.  
 1860 *Poioecera dichroa* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. 26: 224. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Lystra dichroa* Germ. Equals *Poioecera rubriceps* Stål.  
 1862 [*Poecocera dichroae*] [sic] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 486. [Comparative note.]  
 1866 [*Acmonia dichroa*] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 10: 390. Equals *Poioecera dichroa* Germ.  
 1906 *A[cm]onia dichroa* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 201. Equals *Lystra [dichroa]* Germ.  
 1925 *Lystra dichroa* Sherborn, Index Animalium 8: 1906. [Listed.]  
 1935 *Acmonia dichroa* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 483. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Lystra dichroa* Germ. Equals *Poecocera dichroa* Burm. Equals *Poioecera dichroa* Walk. Equals *Poioecera rubriceps* Stål.

## ficta Walker

- 1858 *Poioecera ficta* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. Para<sup>1</sup>  
 1858: 54. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Brazil<sup>2</sup>



*Acmonia*

- 1860 *Poicocera punicea* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. 26: 224. [n. sp.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1866 [*Acmonia punicea*] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 10: 390. Equals [*Poicocera punicea*] Gerst.  
 1935 *Acmonia punicea* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 483. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>  
 Equals *Poicocera* [sic] *ficta* Walk. (?) Equals *Poicocera punicea* Gerst.

*fiebrigi* Distant

- 1906 *Acmonia fiebrigi* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 201. Paraguay<sup>1</sup>  
 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1935 *Acmonia fiebrigi* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 483. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

*germari* Gerstaecker. See *Acraephia germari* Gerstaecker.

*gerstaeckeri* Jacobi

- 1904 *Acmonia gerstaeckeri* Jacobi, Sitzber. Ges. Nat. Freunde Berlin Rio Grande  
 1904: 160; Fig. 2. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> do Sul<sup>1</sup>  
 1935 *Acmonia gerstaeckeri* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz Brazil<sup>2</sup>  
 30: 483. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>

*maculata* Guérin-Ménéville. See *Acmonia spilota* Germar.

*procris* Distant

- 1887 *Acmonia* (?) *procris* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 35; Panama<sup>1</sup>  
 Pl. V, Figs. 12, 12a. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1935 *Acmonia procris* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 483. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

*punicea* Gerstaecker. See *Acmonia ficta* Walker.

*sanguinalis* Distant

- 1905 *Acmonia* (?) *sanguinalis* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana Guerrero<sup>1</sup>  
 1: 145; Pl. XIII, Fig. 24. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Mexico<sup>2</sup>  
 1935 *Acmonia sanguinalis* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz  
 30: 484. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>

*sepulchralis* Stål

- 1855 [*Poecocera*] *sepulchralis* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 12: Brazil<sup>1</sup>  
 191. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Rio de Janeiro<sup>2</sup>  
 1858 *Poecocera discrepans* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. 1858: 53. [n. sp.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1858 *Poecocera sepulchralis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda. 1858: 317.  
 [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1859 *Poecocera sepulchralis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 58. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1860 *Poecocera sepulchralis* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. 26: 225. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1862 *Poecocera sepulchralis* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 486. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>  
 Equals *Poecocera discrepans* Walk. (in part.)  
 1866 [*Acmonia sepulchralis*] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 10: 390. Equals [*Poecocera*] *sepulchralis* Stål.  
 1935 *Poecocera discrepans* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 509. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1935 *Acmonia sepulchralis* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 484. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 Equals *Poecocera sepulchralis* Gerst.

## spilota Germar

- 1830 *Lystra* *spilota* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv. 2 (2): Brazil<sup>1</sup>  
55. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Rio de Janeiro<sup>2</sup>
- 1838 *Lystra maculata* Guérin-Ménéville, Voyage sur la Coquille 2 (2): Bahia<sup>3</sup>  
187. [n. sp.]<sup>2</sup>
- 1839 *Poicocera maculata* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 278. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Lystra maculata* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Lystra pantherina* Lefeb. (nom. nud.)
- 1843 *Poecocera maculata* Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères.  
1843: 500. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Lystra maculata* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Poicocera macu-*  
*lata* Spin.
- 1847 *Poecocera maculata* Lucas, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 10: 307.  
[Listed.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1850 *P[oeocera] maculata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 66.  
[Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Lystra m[aculata]* Guér.-Mén.
- 1850 *P[oeocera] spilota* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 66.  
[Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Lystra spilota* Germ.
- 1851 *Poicocera maculata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 291. [Catalogued.]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Lystra maculata* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Poecocera maculata* Amy. and Serv.
- 1851 *Poicocera spilota* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 292. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Lystra spilota* Germ.
- 1859 *Poicocera maculata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 58. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1859 *Poicocera spilota* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 58. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1860 *Poicocera maculata* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. 26: 217. [Described.]<sup>2,3</sup> Equals *Lystra*  
*maculata* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Lystra spilota* Germ.
- 1863 *Poecocerae* [sic] *maculatae* [sic] Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 24: 241. [Comparative note.]
- 1866 [*Acmonia maculata*] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 10: 390. Equals [*Poicocera*] *maculata*  
Germ.
- 1928 *Lystra maculata* Sherborn, Index Animalium 15: 3791. [Listed.]
- 1930 *Lystra spilota* Sherborn, Index Animalium 24: 6069. [Listed.]
- 1935 *Acmonia maculata* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 483. [Listed.]<sup>2,3</sup>  
Equals *Lystra maculata* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Lystra spilota* Germ. Equals *Poecocera*  
*maculata* Amy. and Serv. Equals *Poicocera maculata* Spin. Equals *Poicocera spilota*  
Walk.
- 1942 *Acmonia maculata* da Costa Lima, Insetos do Brasil 3: 47; Fig. 44. [Illustrated.]

## trivia Distant

- 1887 *Acmonia* (?) *trivia* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 35; Guatemala<sup>1</sup>  
Pl. V, Figs. 14, 14a. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1935 *Acmonia trivia* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 484. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

*turca* Fabricius. See *Acræphya turca* Fabricius.

## Genus CREPUSIA Stål

Pseudotype *Crepusia glauca* 1933 Ball, Psyche 40: 146.

Logotype *Crepusia servillei* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo  
Cruz 30: 492.

Logotype *Poicocera miniacea* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool.  
Harvard Coll. 82: 349.

*Crepusia* 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 138. [gen. n., key.]

1866 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 10: 391. [Listed.]

1870 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 31: 292. [Taxonomy.] :290. [Key.]

1873 Marshall, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1873: 360. [Listed.]

1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 81. [Listed.]

*Crepusia*

- 1928 Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 21. [Key, listed.]  
 1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (8): 827. [Listed.]  
 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 58: 200. [Listed.]  
 1933 Ball, Psyche 40: 145. [Notes.] :146. To Calyptoproctus Spin. ferror.]  
 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 492. [Listed.]  
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 346. [Key.] :349. [Described.]  
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 870. [Listed.]  
 1940 Müller, Zoologica, Stuttgart 36 (1-2): 40, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48. [Symbionts.]

*glauca* Metcalf. See *Alphina glauca* Metcalf.

## miniacea Germar

- 1830 [*Lystra*] *miniacea* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv. 2 (2): Brazil<sup>1</sup>  
 54. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Santa  
 1831 *Listra* [sic] *servillei* Guérin-Ménéville, Plates from Voyage sur la Catharina<sup>2</sup>  
 Coquille 1831: Pl. 10, Figs. 8, 8A. [n. sp., illustrated.] Colombia<sup>2</sup>  
 1834 *Lystra servillei* Guérin-Ménéville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales  
 1834: 460. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1838 *Lystra servillei* Guérin-Ménéville, Voyage sur la Coquille 2 (2): 187. [Described.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1839 *Poicocera servillei* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 280. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Lystra*  
*servillei* Guér.-Mén.  
 1850 [*Poococera*] *miniacea* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 66.  
 [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Lystra m[iniacea]* Germ.  
 1850 [*Poococera*] *servillei* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber. 51: 66.  
 [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Lystra s[ervillei]* Guér.-Mén.  
 1851 *Poicocera miniacea* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 294. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Lystra miniacea* Germ.  
 1851 *Poicocera servillei* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 292. [Catalogued.]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Lystra servillei* Guér.-Mén.  
 1859 *Poicocera minacea* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 58. [Listed.]<sup>3</sup>  
 1859 *Poicocera servillei* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 58. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1860 *Poicocera servillei* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. 26: 240. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Lystra*  
*miniacea* Germ. Equals *Lystra servillei* Guér.-Mén.  
 1866 [*Crepusia servillei*] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 10: 391. Equals *Poicocera servillei* Guér.-  
 Mén.  
 1870 [*Crepusia*] *miniacea* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 31: 282. [Taxonomy.]  
 1928 *Lystra miniacea* Sherborn, Index Animalium 16: 4070. [Listed.]  
 1930 *Lystra servillei* Sherborn, Index Animalium 24: 5917. [Listed.]  
 1930 *Poicocera servillei* Sherborn, Index Animalium 24: 5918. [Listed.] Equals *Lystra*  
*[servillei]* Guér.-Mén.  
 1935 *Crepusia servillei* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 492. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Lystra miniacea* Germ. Equals *Lystra servillei* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Poicocera miniacea*  
 Walk. Equals *Poicocera servillei* Spin.  
 1938 [*Crepusia miniacea*] Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 349. Equals  
*Poicocera miniacea* Germ. Equals *Lystra servillei* Guér.-Mén.

## nuptialis Gerstaecker

- 1860 *Poicocera nuptialis* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. 26: 235; Pl. XII, Fig. Brazil<sup>1</sup>  
 9. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1866 [*Crepusia nuptialis*] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 10: 391. Equals [*Poicocera*] *nuptialis*  
 Gerst.  
 1870 [*Crepusia*] *nuptialis* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 31: 282. [Taxonomy.]  
 1935 *Crepusia nuptialis* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 492. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 Equals *Poicocera nuptialis* Gerst.

- 1940 *Crepusia nuptialis* Müller, Zoologica, Stuttgart 36 (1-2): 40, 41, 43, 46; Pl. XV, Figs. 79, 80; Pl. XVI, Figs. 82, 84, 86; Pl. XVII, Fig. 91.

### *ornata* Metcalf

- 1938 *Crepusia ornata* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. Costa Rica<sup>1</sup> 82: 350; Pl. VIII. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>

*servillei* Guérin-Méneville. See *Crepusia miniacea* Germar.

### Genus OOMIMA Berg

Haplotype *Oomima badia* [n. sp.] 1879 Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina 8: 180.

Haplotype *Oomima badia* [n. sp.] 1879 Berg, Hemiptera Argentina 1879: 216.

Type *Oomima badia* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 505.

- Oomima* 1879 Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina 8: 180. [gen. n.]  
 1879 Berg, Hemiptera Argentina 1879: 216. [gen. n.]  
 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 234, 220. [Listed.]  
 1923 Delétang, An. Mus. Buenos Aires 31: 577. [Listed.]  
 1933 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (17): 2352. [Listed.]  
 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 505. [Listed.]  
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 346. [Key.]  
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 427. [Listed.]

### *badia* Berg

- 1879 *Oomima badia* Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina 8: 181. [n. sp.]<sup>1,2</sup> Argentina<sup>1</sup>  
 1879 *Oomima badia* Berg, Hemiptera Argentina 1879: 216. [n. sp.]<sup>1,2</sup> Buenos Aires<sup>2</sup>  
 1923 *Oomima badia* Delétang, An. Mus. Buenos Aires 31: 577. [Listed.]  
 1935 *Oomima badia* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 505. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>

### Genus HYPAEPA Stål

Logotype *H[yphaepa] costata* 1887 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 33.

Type *H[yphaepa] costata* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 200.

Type *Hypaepa costata* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 498.

- Hypaepa* 1862 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 6: 306. [gen. n.]  
 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 137. [Key.]  
 1869 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Acad. 8 (1): 89. [Taxonomy of Fabrician species.]  
 1870 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 31: 258, 282. [Taxonomy.] 287, 289. [Comparative notes.] :291. [Key.]  
 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1873: 367. [Listed.]  
 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 156. [Listed.]  
 1887 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 33. [Notes.]  
 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana 5: 22. [Key.]  
 1900 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 43. [Listed.]



*Hypaepa*

- 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 200. [Listed.]  
 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 58: 200. [Listed.]  
 1930 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (13): 1628. [Listed.]  
 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 498. [Listed.]  
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 346. [Key.]  
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 727. [Listed.]

*costata* Fabricius

- 1781 [*Lystra costata*] Stoll Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Surinam<sup>1</sup>  
 Cikaden. 1781: 29; Pl. VI, Fig. 30. [Described, illustrated.] South America<sup>2</sup>  
 1788 [*Lystra costata*] Stoll, Représentation des Cigales 1788: 35; Pl. Bahia<sup>3</sup>  
 VI, Fig. 30. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1792 [*Lystra costata*] Stoll, Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Cikaden 1792: 29; Pl.  
 VI, Fig. 30. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1803 *Lystra costata* Fabricius, Systema Rhynogotorum 1803: 59. [n. sp.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1830 [*Lystra*] *costata* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv 2 (2): 54. [Described.]<sup>2</sup>  
 Equals *Fulgora pulverulenta* Oliv. [error.]  
 1833 [*Lystra*] *costata* Germar, Rev. Ent. Silbermann 1: 175. [Listed.]  
 1835 [*Lystra*] *costata* Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie 2 (1): 165. [Listed.]  
 1838 *Lystra costata* Burmeister, Genera Insectorum 1 (1): [3]. [Described.]<sup>1,3</sup>  
 1839 [*Lystra*] *costata* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 140. [Listed.]  
 1850 *Plococera* [*costata*] Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 66.  
 [Listed.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Lystra costata* Fabr.  
 1851 *Lystra costata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 286. [Catalogued.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1859 *Lystra costata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 58. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1860 *Poiocera costata* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. 26: 242. [Described.]<sup>1,3</sup> Equals *Lystra*  
*costata* Fabr. :213. Equals [*Lystra*] *costata* Burm.  
 1862 [*Hypaepa costata*] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 6: 306. Equals [*Poocera*] *semivittrea* Stål.  
 Equals [*Poiocera*] *costata* Fabr.  
 1862 *Poiocera costata* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 486. Equals *Poiocera ter-*  
*minalis* Walk. [error.]  
 1869 [*Hypaepa*] *costata* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1): 89. [Described.]<sup>2</sup> Equals  
*Lystra costata* Fabr.  
 1869 [*Hypaepa*] *semivittrea* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1): 90. [Comparative note.]  
 1887 [*Hypaepa*] *costata* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 34. [Comparative note.]  
 1906 [*Hypaepa*] *costata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 200. [Listed.] Equals  
 [*Hypaepa*] *semivittrea* Stål. Equals *Lystra costata* Fabr.  
 1925 *Lystra costata* Sherborn, Index Animalium 7: 1573. [Listed.]  
 1935 *Hypaepa costata* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 498. [Listed.]<sup>1,3</sup>  
 Equals *Hypaepa semivittrea* Stål. Equals *Lystra costata* Fabr.

*diversa* Distant

- 1899 *Hypaepa diversa* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 4: 113. [n. Costa Rica<sup>1</sup>  
 sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1900 *Hypaepa diversa* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 43. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1935 *Hypaepa diversa* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 499. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

*illuminata* Distant

- 1887 *Hypaepa illuminata* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 34; Guatemala<sup>1</sup>  
 Pl. V, Figs. 5, 5a. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1935 *Hypaepa illuminata* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 499. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

**laetabilis** Walker

- 1858 *Poiocera laetabilis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. 1858: 55. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Matto Grosso<sup>1</sup>  
 1862 [*Hypaepa laetabilis*] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 486. Para<sup>2</sup>  
 Equals *Poiocera laetabilis* Walk.  
 1935 *Poiocera laetabilis* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 509. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>

**rubricata** Distant

- 1887 *Hypaepa rubricata* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 34; Panama<sup>1</sup>  
 Pl. V, Figs. 4, 4a. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1935 *Hypaepa rubricata* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 499. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

**rufifascia** Walker

- 1851 *Poiocera rufifascia* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 299. Colombia<sup>1</sup>  
 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1859 *Poiocera rufifascia* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 58. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1860 *Poiocera rufifascia* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. 26: 244. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> :225. [Listed.]  
 1887 [*ypaepa*] *rufifascia* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 34. [Comparative note.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1935 *Hypaepa rufifascia* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 499. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 Equals *Poiocera rufifascia* Walk.

*semivittata* Stål. See *Hypaepa costata* Fabricius.

**transversalis** Signoret

- 1863 *Hypaepa* [sic] *transversalis* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) 3: Chile<sup>1</sup>  
 583; Pl. 11, Fig. 7. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1935 *Hypaepa transversalis* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 499. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

*venosa* Germar. See *Florichime venosa* Germar.

**zapotensis** Distant

- 1887 *Hypaepa zapotensis* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 34; Guatemala<sup>1</sup>  
 Pl. V, Figs. 8, 8a. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1935 *Hypaepa zapotensis* [sic] da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 499. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

*zopotensis*. Typographical error for *Hypaepa zapotensis* Distant.

Genus **FLORICHISME** Kirkaldy

Logotype *F[lorichisme] venosa* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 200.

Type *Florichisme venosa* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 498.

[*Poecilostola* Stål]

[Logotype *Lystra venosa* Germar.]

*Poecilostola* 1870 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 31: 291. [gen. n., key.]

1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 256. [Listed.]

*Florichisme* 1904 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 37: 279. Nom. nov. for *Poecilostola* Stål (1870).

*Florichisme*—*Poblicia*

- 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 200. [Listed.] Equals *Poecilostola* Stål.  
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 110. [Listed.]  
 1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (11): 1315. [Listed.] Equals *Poecilostola* Stål.  
 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 498. [Listed.] Equals *Poecilostoma* [sic] Stål.  
*Poecilostola* 1935 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (20): 2767. [Listed.]  
*Florichisme* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 346. [Key.]  
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 413. [Listed.] Equals *Poecilostola* Stål.  
*Poecilostola* 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 839. [Listed.]

*divisa* Walker

- 1851 *Poiocera divisa* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 297. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Locality unknown<sup>1</sup>  
 1859 *Poiocera divisa* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 58. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1860 *Poiocera divisa* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. 26: 241. To *Poiocera venosa* Germ. [error.]  
 1935 *Poiocera divisa* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 498. To *Florichisme venosa* Germ. [error.]

*venosa* Germar

- 1830 [*Lystra*] *venosa* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv 2 (2): 54. Brazil<sup>1</sup> [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1838 *Lystra cruenta* Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie 2 (1): [3]. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1850 [*Poecocera*] *cruenta* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 66. [Notes.] Equals *Lystra* [*cruenta*] Burm.  
 1850 [*Poecocera*] *venosa* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 66. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Lystra* [*venosa*] Germ.  
 1851 *Lystra cruenta* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 286. [Catalogued.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1851 *Poiocera venosa* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 293. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Lystra venosa* Germ.  
 1859 *Lystra cruenta* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 58. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1859 *Poiocera venosa* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 58. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1860 *Poiocera venosa* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. 26: 241. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Lystra cruenta* Burm. Equals *Lystra venosa* Germ. Equals *Poiocera divisa* Walk. [error.] :213. Equals [*Lystra*] *venosa* Germ. Equals [*Lystra*] *cruenta*.  
 1862 [*Hyphaea venosa*] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 6: 306. Equals *Poecocera venosa* Germ  
 1906 [*Florichisme venosa*] Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 200. [Notes.] Equals *Lystra* [*venosa* Germ.] Equals [*Hyphaea*] *venosa* Germ. Equals *Poecilostola* [*venosa* Germ.]  
 1925 *Lystra cruenta* Sherborn, Index Animalium 7: 1660. [Listed.]  
 1932 *Lystra venosa* Sherborn, Index Animalium 28: 6839. [Listed.]  
 1935 *Florichisme venosa* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 498. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Hyphaea venosa* Stål. Equals *Lystra cruenta* Burm. Equals *Lystra venosa* Germ. Equals *Poiocera divisa* Walk. [error.] Equals *Poiocera venosa* Walk.

Genus *POBLICIA* Stål

- Logotype *Poiocera misella* 1866 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 10: 390.  
 Orthotype [*Poblicia*] *misella* 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78.  
 Orthotype [*Poblicia*] *misella* 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 718.

Type *Poblicia fuliginosa* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 507.

- Poblicia 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 138. [gen. n., key.]  
 1866 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 10: 390. [Listed.]  
 1870 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 31: 290. [Key.]  
 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1873: 378. [Listed.]  
 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 255. [Listed.]  
 1887 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 31. [Notes.]  
 1905 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 145. [Listed.]  
 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 4: 61. [A new species from Arizona.]  
 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78. [List of North American species.]  
 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 718. [Catalogue of North American species.]  
 1923 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 153. [Key, key to species of Eastern North America.]  
 1928 Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 10. [Geographic distribution.] :21. [Key.] :28. [Notes.]  
 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 507. [Listed.]  
 1935 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (20): 2758. [Listed.]  
 1936 Oman, Jour. Kansas Ent. Soc. 9: 105. [Notes.]  
 1938 Brimley, Insects of North Carolina 1938: 98. [Listed.]  
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 346. [Key.]  
 1938 Osborn, Bull. Ohio Biol. Surv. 6: 285, 286. [Listed.]  
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 831. [Listed.]

*a* Distant (var.) [*pallidoconspersa*]. See *Poblicia pallidoconspersa* var. *concolor* Metcalf.  
*apicalis* Metcalf (var.). See *Poblicia pallidoconspersa* var. *apicalis* Metcalf.

### atomaria Walker

- 1858 *Poiocera atomaria* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. 1858: 49. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Mexico<sup>1</sup>  
 Guatemala<sup>2</sup>  
 1862 *Poiocera atomaria* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 486.  
 To *Poiocera tricolor* Gerst. [error.]  
 1887 *Poblicia atomaria* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 32; Pl. V, Figs. 2, 2a. [Notes, illustrated.]<sup>1,2</sup>  
 1935 *Poblicia atomaria* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 507. [Listed.]<sup>1,2</sup>  
 Equals *Poiocera atomaria* Walk.

*b* Distant (var.) [*pallidoconspersa*]. See *Poblicia pallidoconspersa* var. *apicalis* Metcalf.  
*concolor* Metcalf (var.). See *Poblicia pallidoconspersa* var. *concolor* Metcalf.  
*constellata* Walker. See *Poblicia tricolor* Gerstaecker.

### fuliginosa Olivier

- 1791 *Fulgora fuliginosa* Olivier, Encyclopédie Méthodique 6: 574. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Georgia<sup>1</sup>  
 North America<sup>2</sup>  
 1830 *Llystra* *fuliginosa* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv 2 (2): 52. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Fulgora fuliginosa* Oliv. Texas<sup>2</sup>  
 United States<sup>4</sup>  
 1850 *Poecocera* (?) [*fuliginosa*] Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ohio (?)<sup>6</sup>



*Poblicia*

- Ersch und Gruber 51: 67. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Fulgora fuliginosa* Oliv. Equals *Lystra fuliginosa* Germ.
- 1851 *Poicera* (?) *fuliginosa* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 294. [Catalogued.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Fulgora fuliginosa* Oliv. Equals *Lystra fuliginosa* Germ.
- 1859 *Poicera fuliginosa* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 58. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>
- 1860 *Poicera fuliginosa* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. 26: 227. [Described.]<sup>1,3</sup> Equals *Fulgora fuliginosa* Oliv. Equals *Lystra fuliginosa* Germ.
- 1884 *Poecera fuliginosa* Uhler, Standard Natural History 2: 230. [Note.]<sup>1,3,6</sup>
- 1888 *Poecera fuliginosa* Uhler, Riverside Natural History 2: 230. [Note.]<sup>1,3,6</sup>
- 1902 *Fulgora fuliginosa* Sherborn, Index Animalium 1902: 394. [Listed.]
- 1904 *Poecera fuliginosa* Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America 1904: 19. [Catalogue.]<sup>1,3,6,8</sup>
- 1907 *Poblicia thanatophana* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 4: 61. [n. sp.]<sup>7</sup> :60. [Listed.]
- 1913 *Poicera fuliginosa* Metcalf, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 6: 351; Pl. XXXIII, Figs. 9, 10. [Wing venation, illustrated.]
- 1915 *Poicera fuliginosa* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 31: 42 (10). [Listed.]<sup>9</sup>
- 1916 [*Poblicia*] *fuliginosa* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78. [Listed.]<sup>10,11</sup>
- 1916 [*Poblicia*] *thanatophana* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78. [Listed.]<sup>10</sup>
- 1917 *Poblicia fuliginosa* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 719. [Catalogued.]<sup>1,3,6,7,8,9</sup> Equals *Fulgora* [*fuliginosa* Oliv.] Equals *Poecera* [*fuliginosa*] Uhl.
- 1917 *Poblicia thanatophana* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 719. [Catalogued.]<sup>7</sup>
- 1922 *Poblicia fuliginosa* Crampton, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 17: 55; Pl. 3, Fig. 7. [Genitalia, illustrated.]
- 1923 [*Poblicia*] *fuliginosa* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 153; Pl. 38, Fig. 5; Pl. 50, Figs. 172-174; Pl. 62, Fig. 468; Pl. 63, Figs. 503, 504. [Key, illustrated.]<sup>12</sup>
- 1923 [*Poblicia*] *thanatophana* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 153; Pl. 50, Figs. 175, 176. [Key, illustrated.]<sup>12</sup>
- 1928 *Poblicia fuliginosa* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 11. [Ecology.]<sup>13</sup> :28. [Described, illustrated, food plants.]<sup>1,3,6,7,8,9,13</sup>
- 1928 [*Poblicia*] *thanatophana* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 28. [Listed.]<sup>7</sup>
- 1933 *Poblicia fuliginosa* Ball, Psyche 40: 146. [Notes.]<sup>1,3,5,7,8,9,14</sup> Equals *Poblicia missella* [sic] Stål. [error.] Equals *Poblicia thanatophana* Kirk.
- 1935 *Poblicia fuliginosa* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 507. [Listed.]<sup>1,3,7,8,9,15</sup> Equals *Lystra fuliginosa* Germ. Equals *Fulgora fuliginosa* Oliv. Equals *Poblicia missella* Stål. [error.] Equals *Poblicia missella* [sic] Ball. Equals *Poblicia thanatophana* [sic] Kirk. Equals *Poecera fuliginosa* Uhl. Equals *Poecera missella* Stål. [error.] Equals *Poicera fuliginosa* Walk.
- 1935 *Poblicia fuliginosa* Snodgrass, Principles of Insect Morphology 1935: 599; Fig. 305A. [Morphology of genitalia, illustrated.]
- 1936 [*Poblicia*] *fuliginosa* Oman, Jour. Kansas Ent. Soc. 9: 105. [Listed, comparative note.]<sup>1,5,7</sup> Equals [*Poblicia*] *thanatophana* Kirk. :106, 107. [Comparative notes.]
- 1938 [*Poblicia*] *fuliginosa* Brimley, Insects of North Carolina 1938: 98. [Listed.]<sup>9</sup>
- 1938 *Poblicia fuliginosa* Osborn, Bull. Ohio Biol. Surv. 6: 286. [Described.]<sup>5</sup>
- 1944 *Poblicia thanatophana* Smith, Rept. Kansas State Board Agr. 1943: 179; Fig. 94. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>14</sup>

Missouri<sup>6</sup>Arizona<sup>7</sup>Ohio<sup>8</sup>North Carolina<sup>9</sup>

Southwestern

States<sup>10</sup>

Southern

States<sup>11</sup>Eastern States<sup>12</sup>Mississippi<sup>13</sup>Kansas<sup>14</sup>Montana<sup>15</sup>

*misella* Stål

- 1863 [*Poecocera*] *misella* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 24: 239. [n. sp.]<sup>1,2\*</sup> Oaxaca<sup>1</sup>  
 1864 *Poecocera misella* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 25: 49. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup> Mexico<sup>2</sup>  
 1866 [*Poblicia misella*] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 10: 390. Equals *Poecocera misella* Stål. Arizona<sup>2</sup> [?] Southwestern States<sup>4</sup> [?]  
 1884 *Poecocera misella* Uhler, Standard Natural History 2: 230. Eastern North America<sup>5</sup> [?]  
 [Listed.]<sup>2,3</sup>  
 1887 *Poblicia misella* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 31; Pl. V, Figs. 6, 6a. [Listed, illustrated.]<sup>1,2</sup> Equals *Poecocera misella* Stål.  
 1888 *Poecocera misella* Uhler, Riverside Natural History 2: 230. [Listed.]<sup>2,3</sup>  
 1904 *Poecocera misella* Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoidae of North America 1904: 20. [Catalogue.]<sup>3</sup>  
 1916 [*Poblicia*] *misella* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78. [Listed.]<sup>4</sup>  
 1917 *Poblicia misella* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 719. [Catalogued.]<sup>2,3</sup> Equals *Poecocera* [*misella* Stål]  
 1923 [*Poblicia*] *misella* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 153; Pl. 38, Fig. 4. [Key, illustrated.]<sup>5</sup>  
 1928 [*Poblicia*] *misella* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 28. [Listed.]<sup>3</sup>  
 1933 *Poblicia missella* [sic] Ball, Psyche 40: 146. To *Poblicia fuliginosa* Oliv. [error.]  
 1935 *Poecocera misella* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 507. To *Poblicia fuliginosa* Oliv. [error.]  
 1935 *Poblicia misella* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 507. To *Poblicia fuliginosa* Oliv. [error.]  
 1935 *Poblicia missella* [sic] da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 507. To *Poblicia fuliginosa* Oliv. [error.]  
 1936 [*Poblicia*] *misello* Oman, Jour. Kansas Ent. Soc. 9: 105. [Notes.]<sup>2</sup>

*missella*. Typographical error for *Poblicia misella* Stål.

*missella*. Typographical error for *Poblicia misella* Stål.

*pallidoconsersa* Distant

- 1905 *Poblicia pallidoconsersa* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 145; Pl. XIII, Fig. 26. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Guerrero<sup>1</sup> Mexico<sup>2</sup>  
 1907 [*Poblicia*] *pallidoconsersa* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 4: 61. [Comparative note.]  
 1935 *Poblicia pallidoconsersa* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 508. [Listed.]<sup>3</sup>

*pallidoconsersa* var. *a* Distant. See *Poblicia pallidoconsersa* var. *concolor* Metcalf.

*pallidoconsersa* var. *apicalis* nom. nov. for *Poblicia pallidoconsersa* var. *b* Distant.

- 1905 *Poblicia pallidoconsersa* var. *b* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 145. [n. var.]<sup>1</sup> Guerrero<sup>1</sup>

*pallidoconsersa* var. *b* Distant. See *Poblicia pallidoconsersa* var. *apicalis* Metcalf.

*pallidoconsersa* var. *concolor* nom. nov. for *Poblicia pallidoconsersa* var. *a* Distant.

- 1905 *Poblicia pallidoconsersa* var. *a* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 145. [n. var.]<sup>1</sup> Guerrero<sup>1</sup>

*Poblicia*—*Calyptoproctina*—*Calyptoproctus**spectabilis* Walker

- 1858 *Poicera spectabilis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supple- Para<sup>1</sup>  
ment. 1858: 55. [n. sp.] Panama<sup>2</sup>
- 1887 *Scaralis spectabilis* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 36; Pl. V, Figs. 16, 16a.  
[Listed, illustrated.]<sup>1,2</sup> Equals *Poicera spectabilis* Walk.
- 1935 *Scaralis spectabilis* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 512. [Listed.]<sup>1,2</sup>  
Equals *Poicera spectabilis* Walk.
- 1938 *Poblicia spectabilis* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 353. Equals  
*Scaralis spectabilis* Dist.

*texana* Oman

- 1936 *Poblicia texana* Oman, Jour. Kansas Ent. Soc. 9: 105. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Texas<sup>1</sup>

*thanatophana* Kirkaldy. See *Poblicia fuliginosa* Olivier.*thanatophana*. Typographical error for *Poblicia thanatophana* Kirkaldy. See *Poblicia fuliginosa* Olivier.*tricolor* Gerstaecker

- 1858 *Poicera constellata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supple- Mexico<sup>1</sup>  
ment. 1858: 50. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Vera Cruz<sup>2</sup>
- 1860 *Poicera tricolor* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. 26: 238; Pl. XI, Fig. 11. Guatemala<sup>2</sup>  
[n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Eastern North
- 1862 *Poicera tricolor* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 486. America<sup>4</sup>  
Equals *Poicera atomaria* Walk. [error.] Equals *Poicera constellata* Walk.
- 1887 *Poblicia constellata* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 32; Pl. 4, Figs. 6, 6a.  
[Listed, illustrated.]<sup>1,2,3</sup> Equals *Poicera constellata* Walk. Equals *Poicera tricolor*  
Gerst.
- 1923 *Poblicia constellata* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 153; Pl. 38, Fig. 9; Pl. 49,  
Figs. 170, 171. [Key, illustrated.]<sup>4</sup> :149. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1935 *Poblicia tricolor* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 508. [Listed.]<sup>1,2</sup> Equals  
*Poblicia constellata* Dist. Equals *Poicera constellata* Walk. Equals *Poicera tricolor*  
Gerst.
- 1936 *P[oblicia] walkeri* Oman, Jour. Kansas Ent. Soc. 9: 105. Nom. nov. for *Poicera con-*  
*stellata* Walker (1858) [nec *Lystra (Poicera) constellata* Guérin-Méneville (1856)].
- 1936 *[Poblicia] constellata* Oman, Jour. Kansas Ent. Soc. 9: 106, 107. [Comparative  
notes.]

*walkeri* Oman. See *Poblicia tricolor* Gerstaecker.

## Subtribe CALYPTOPROCTINA Metcalf

<sup>1</sup> *Calyptoproctina* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 345. [Described.]

## Genus CALYPTOPROCTUS Spinola

Orthotype *Fulgora elegans* 1839 Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 266.  
Pseudotype [*Calyptoproctus*] *lystroides* 1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 2:  
201.

Pseudotype [*Calyptoproctus*] *lystroides* 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist  
36: 214.

Pseudotype *C[alyptoproctus] stigma* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat.  
Hist. (7) 18: 195.



- Pseudotype [*Calyptraproctus*] *stigma* 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78.
- Orthotype [*Calyptraproctus*] *elegans* 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 718.
- Pseudotype [*Calyptraproctus*] *lystroides* 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 718.
- Pseudotype [*Calyptraproctus*] *stigma* 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 718.
- Orthotype *Calyptraproctus elegans* 1928 Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 23.
- Type [*Calyptraproctus*] *elegans* 1933 Ball, Psyche 40: 146.
- Type *Calyptraproctus elegans* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 488.
- Pseudotype *Lystra stigma* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 348.

- |                                   |   |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Calyptraproctus                   | 1839 Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 266. [gen. n.] :203. [Key.]  |
|                                   | 1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 2: 201. [Described.]   |
|                                   | 1842 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1842: 4. [Listed.]  |
|                                   | 1843 Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémip-<br>tères. 1843: 501. [Described.]  |
|                                   | 1846 White, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18: 25. [Comparative note.]  |
|                                   | 1848 Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis 1848:<br>177. [Listed.]   |
|                                   | 1850 Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 62.<br>[Listed.]  |
| <i>Pococera</i> (Calyptraproctus) | 1850 Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 66.<br>[Described.]   |
| <i>Calyptraproctus</i> [sic]      | 1850 Spinola, Mem. Soc. Italiana Modena 25 (1): 51. [Key.]  |
| Calyptraproctus                   | 1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 288. [Catalogue of<br>species.] Equals <i>Fulgora</i> Oliv. [in part.] Equals <i>Lystra</i> Perty<br>[in part.] Equals <i>Pococera</i> Burm. [in part.] |
|                                   | 1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 58. [List of species.]   |
|                                   | 1860 Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. 26: 211, 212. [Comparative note.]  |
|                                   | 1861 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 22: 149. [A new species from Brazil.]<br>:148. [Comparative note.]   |
|                                   | 1862 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 6: 304. [Listed.] :305. [Comparative<br>note.]   |
|                                   | 1863 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 24: 245. [Comparative note.]   |
|                                   | 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 137. [Key.] Equals <i>Paralystra</i><br>White [error.]   |
|                                   | 1869 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1): 87. [Taxonomy of<br>Fabrician species.] :88, 89. [Comparative note.]  |
|                                   | 1870 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 31: 258, 282, 283. [Taxonomy.] :293.<br>[Key.]   |
|                                   | 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 51. [Listed.]   |
|                                   | 1887 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 35. [Comparative<br>note.] :36. [Notes.]   |
|                                   | 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana 5: 22. [Key.]  |
|                                   | 1890 Hansen, Ent. Tidskr. 11: 19, 40, 41, 53. [Morphology.]   |
|                                   | 1890 Smith, Geological Survey of New Jersey 2 (2): 439. [Listed.]   |
|                                   | 1900 Hansen, Entomologist 33: 169, 170. [Morphology.]   |



*Calyptoproctus*

- 1901 Hansen, Entomologist **34**: 153. [Morphology of legs.]  
 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **36**: 214. [Taxonomy.]  
 1904 Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America **1904**: 19. [Catalogue of North American species.]  
 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18**: 195. [Listed.]  
*Calyptoproctus* [sic] 1910 Valdes Ragués, An. Acad. Cien. Habana **46**: 442. [Listed.]  
*Calyptoproctus* 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1916**: 78. [List of North American species.] Equals *Paralysstra* White [error.]  
 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico **1917**: 718. [Catalogue of North American species.] Equals *Paralysstra* White [error.]  
 1924 Sherborn, Index Animalium **5**: 1010. [Listed.]  
 1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **2** (6): 522. [Listed.]  
*Colyptoproctus* [sic] 1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **2** (7): 766. [Listed.]  
*Calyptoproctus* 1928 Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. **14**: 10. [Geographic distribution.] :21. [Key.] :23. [Described.] :22, 24. [Comparative notes.]  
 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. **58**: 200. [Listed.]  
 1933 Ball, Psyche **40**: 145. [Comparative note.] :146. Equals *Crepusia* Stål [error.]  
 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 488. [Listed.] Equals *Paralysstra* White [error.]  
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 347. [Key.] :348. [Described, notes.]  
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1**: 556. [Listed.]  
*Colyptoproctus* [sic] 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1**: 807. [Listed.]

*aridus* Stål

- 1869 *Calyptoproctus aridus* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. **8** (1): 88. South America<sup>1</sup>  
 [n. sp.]  
 1935 *Calyptoproctus aridus* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 489. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

*belfragei* Stål. See *Cyrpoptus belfragei* Stål.

*belfrager*. Typographical error for *Calyptoproctus belfragei* Stål. See *Cyrpoptus belfragei* Stål.

*belfrayey*. Typographical error for *Calyptoproctus belfragei* Stål. See *Cyrpoptus belfragei* Stål.

*coccineus* Olivier. See *Poiocera* (?) *coccinea* Olivier.

*coloratus* Distant

- 1906 *Calyptoproctus coloratus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18**: Ecuador<sup>1</sup>  
 196. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1935 *Calyptoproctus coloratus* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 489. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

*confusus* Distant

- 1887 *Calyptoproctus guttipes* [nec Walker] Distant, Biologia Centrali- Mexico<sup>1</sup>  
 Americana **1**: 36; Pl. V, Figs. 9, 9a. [Listed, illustrated.]<sup>1,2</sup> Guatemala<sup>2</sup>  
 1906 *Calyptoproctus confusus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18**:  
 195. [Described.]<sup>2</sup> Nom. nov. for *Calyptoproctus guttipes* Distant (nec Walker).  
 1935 *Calyptoproctus confusus* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 489. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>  
 Equals *Calyptoproctus guttipes* Dist. (nec Walk.)

*dianae* Germar. See *Acraephia turca* Fabricius.

*dichrous* Germar. See *Acmonia dichroa* Germar.

### *elegans* Olivier

- 1788 *Fulgora elegans* Stoll, *Représentation des Cigales* 1788: 81; Pl. XXI, Fig. 111. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Surinam<sup>1</sup>  
South America<sup>2</sup>
- 1791 *Fulgora elegans* Olivier, *Encyclopédie Méthodique* 6: 574. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Brazil<sup>3</sup>
- 1792 [*Fulgora elegans*] Stoll, *Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Cikaden* 1792: 64; Pl. XXI, Fig. 111. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Cayenne<sup>4</sup>
- 1830 [*Lystra*] *elegans* Germar, *Thon's Entomologisches Archiv* 2 (2): 54. [Described, comparative note.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Fulgora elegans* Oliv. Honduras<sup>5</sup>
- 1834 [*Lystra elegans*] Guérin-Méneville, *Voyage aux Indes-Orientales* 1834: 460. [Listed.] Equals [*Fulgora*] *elegans* Oliv. Venezuela<sup>6</sup>
- 1835 [*Poicocera elegans*] Burmeister, *Handbuch der Entomologie* 2 (1): 165. [Listed.] Equals *Lystra elegans* Oliv. Colombia<sup>7</sup>
- 1839 *Calyptoproctus elegans* Spinola, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France* 8: 269. [Described.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Fulgora elegans* Oliv. Equals *Poecocera elegans* Burm. :269, 271, 274. [Comparative notes.] Costa Rica<sup>8</sup>
- 1850 [*Poecocera*] *elegans* Schaum, *Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber* 51: 66. [Listed, comparative note.]<sup>4</sup> Equals *Calyptoproctus elegans* Spin. Equals *Fulgora elegans* Oliv. Equals *Lystra elegans* Germ. Barro Colorado<sup>9</sup>
- 1851 *Calyptoproctus elegans* Walker, *List of Homopterous Insects* 2: 288. [Catalogued.]<sup>5,6</sup> Equals *Fulgora elegans* Oliv. Equals *Poecocera elegans* Burm. Guiana<sup>10</sup>
- 1859 *Calyptoproctus elegans* Dohrn, *Catalogus Hemipterorum* 1859: 58. [Listed.]<sup>7</sup>
- 1860 *Calyptoproctus elegans* Gerstaecker, *Arch. Nat.* 26: 212. [Listed.]
- 1860 *Poicocera elegans* Gerstaecker, *Arch. Nat.* 26: 242. [Described.]<sup>1,3</sup> Equals *Calyptoproctus elegans* Spin. Equals *Calyptoproctus lystroides* Spin. [error.] Equals *Lystra elegans* Oliv.
- 1869 *Calyptoproctus elegans* Stål, *Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad.* 8 (1): 87. To *Calyptoproctus stigma* Fabr. [error.]
- 1869 *Poicocera elegans* Stål, *Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad.* 8 (1): 87. To *Calyptoproctus stigma* Fabr. [error.]
- 1887 *Calyptoproctus elegans* Distant, *Biologia Centrali-Americana* 1: 36. [Listed.]<sup>2,5,6,8</sup> Equals *Fulgora elegans* Oliv.
- 1890 [*Calyptoproctus*] (?) *elegans* Smith, *Geological Survey of New Jersey* 2 (2): 439. [Listed.]
- 1902 *Fulgora elegans* Sherborn, *Index Animalium* 1902: 322. [Listed.]
- 1935 *Calyptoproctus elegans* da Costa Lima, *Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz* 30: 489. [Listed.]<sup>3,5,6</sup> Equals *Calyptoproctus lystroides* Spin. [error.] Equals *Fulgora elegans* Oliv. Equals *Lystra elegans* Germ. Equals *Lystra stigma* Fabr. [error.] Equals *Poecocera elegans* Burm.
- 1938 *Calyptoproctus elegans* Metcalf, *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll.* 82: 349; Pls. VIII, XXI. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>3,9,10</sup> Equals *Fulgora elegans* Oliv.

*emma* White. See *Paralystra emma* White.

### *exsiccatu* Stål

- 1854 [*Lystra*] *exsiccata* Stål, *Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh.* 11: 245. Brazil<sup>1</sup>  
[n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1858 *Lystra exsiccata* Walker, *List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda.* 1858: 316. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1859 *Lystra exsiccata* Dohrn, *Catalogus Hemipterorum* 1859: 58. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1862 [*Calyptoproctus*] *exsiccatu* Stål, *Berliner Ent. Zeit.* 6: 304. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Lystra exsiccata* Stål.
- 1935 *Calyptoproctus exsiccatu* da Costa Lima, *Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz* 30: 489. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Lystra [exsiccata]* Stål.

*Calyptoproctus**fuscipennis* Distant

- 1906 *Calyptoproctus fuscipennis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: Ecuador<sup>1</sup>  
197. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
1935 *Calyptoproctus fuscipennis* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 489.  
[Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

*guttipes* Walker

- 1858 *Poicera guttipes* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supple- Mexico<sup>1</sup>  
ment. 1858: 50. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
1862 [*Calyptoproctus guttipes*] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 486. Equals  
*Poicera guttipes* Walk.  
1887 *Calyptoproctus guttipes* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 36. Equals *Poicera*  
*guttipes* Walk.  
1906 [*Calyptoproctus*] *guttipes* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 196. [Comparative  
note.]  
1935 *Calyptoproctus guttipes* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 489. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
Equals *Poicera* [sic] *guttipes* Walk.

*guttipes* Distant [nec Walker]. See *Calyptoproctus confusus* Distant.

*heteroscelis* Spinola. See *Curetia tibialis* Germar.

*luctuosus* Spinola. See *Aliphera luctuosa* Spinola.

*lugubris* Party. See *Oeagra lugubris* Party.

*lystroides* Spinola. See *Calyptoproctus stigma* Fabricius.

*marmoratus* Spinola

- 1839 *Calyptoproctus marmoratus* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 271. North America<sup>1</sup>  
[n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :274. [Comparative note.] Georgia<sup>2</sup>  
1843 *Calyptoproctus marmoratus* Amyot and Serville, Histoire Natu- Mississippi<sup>3</sup>  
relle des Insectes. Hémiptères. 1843: 501. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Texas<sup>4</sup>  
1850 [*Poocera*] *marmorata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch Arizona<sup>5</sup>  
und Gruber 51: 66. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Calyptoproctus m[armoratus]*  
Spin.  
1851 *Calyptoproctus marmoratus* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 289. [Cata-  
logued.]<sup>1</sup>  
1859 *Calyptoproctus marmoratus* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 58. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
1860 *Poicera marmorata* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. 26: 243. [Described.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Calypto-*  
*proctus marmoratus* Spin.  
1904 *Calyptoproctus marmoratus* Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North  
America 1904: 19. [Catalogued.]<sup>1</sup>  
1916 [*Calyptoproctus*] *marmoratus* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America  
North of Mexico 1916: 78. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
1917 *Calyptoproctus marmoratus* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North  
of Mexico 1917: 718. [Catalogued.]<sup>1</sup>  
1923 *Calyptoproctus marmoratus* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 149. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
:153. [Key.]  
1928 *Calyptoproctus marmoratus* Sherborn, Index Animalium 15: 3894. [Listed.]  
1933 *Calyptoproctus marmoratus* Ball, Psyche 40: 145. [Notes.]<sup>3,4,5</sup> Equals *Crepusia glauca*  
Metc. [error.]  
1935 *Calyptoproctus marmoratus* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 489.  
[Listed.]<sup>4,5</sup> Equals *Crepusia glauca* Metc. [error.] Equals *Poicera* [*marmoratus*]  
Gerst.  
1938 *Calyptoproctus marmoratus* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82:  
348. [Notes.]



*marmoratus* Dozier [nec Spinola]. See *Alphina glauca* Metcalf.

*obtus* Uhler. See *Cyrpoptus obtusus* Uhler.

*pudicus* Stål. See *Tomintus pudicus* Stål.

*specularis* Germar. See *Acraephia perspicillata* var. *specularis* Germar.

### stigma Fabricius

- 1803 *Lystra stigma* Fabricius, Systema Rhynogotorum 1803: 58. [n. sp., comparative note.]<sup>1</sup> South America<sup>1</sup> Brazil<sup>2</sup>
- 1830 *Lystra stigma* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv 2 (2): 52. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> :54. [Comparative note.]
- 1839 *Calyptoproctus lystroides* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 269; Pl. 12, Figs. 5A-D. n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>2</sup>
- 1840 [Calyptoproctus] *lystroides* Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 2: 201. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>
- 1843 *Calyptoproctus lystroides* Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. 1843: 501. [Described.]<sup>2</sup>
- 1850 *P[ococera] lystroides* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 66. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Calyptoproctus l[ystroides]* Spin.
- 1850 [*Lystra*] *stigma* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 73. [Listed.]
- 1851 *Calyptoproctus lystroides* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 288. [Catalogued.]
- 1859 *Calyptoproctus lystroides* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 58. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1860 *Calyptoproctus lystroides* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. 26: 243. To *Poicocera elegans* Oliv. [error.]
- 1862 *C[alyptoproctus] lystroidi* [sic] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 6: 304. [Comparative note.]
- 1869 *C[alyptoproctus] stigma* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1): 87. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Calyptoproctus elegans* Spin. [error.] Equals *Calyptoproctus lystroides* Spin. Equals *Lystra stigma* Fabr. Equals *Poicocera elegans* Gerst. [error.]
- 1869 *C[alyptoproctus] stigmati* [sic] Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1): 88. [Comparative note.]
- 1890 *Calyptoproctus stigma* Hansen, Ent. Tidskr. 11: 39, 44. [Morphology.]
- 1900 *Calyptoproctus stigma* Hansen, Entomologist 33: 169. [Morphology of antennae.] :172. [Morphology of wings.]
- 1901 *Calyptoproctus stigma* Hansen, Entomologist 34: 151. [Morphology of legs.]
- 1906 *C[alyptoproctus] stigma* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 196. [Comparative note.]
- 1927 *Calyptoproctus lystroides* Sherborn, Index Animalium 14: 3746 [Listed.]
- 1935 *Calyptoproctus lystroides* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 489. To *Calyptoproctus elegans* Oliv. [error.]
- 1935 *Lystra stigma* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 489. To *Calyptoproctus elegans* Oliv. [error.]
- 1938 [*Calyptoproctus stigma*] Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 348. Equals *Lystra stigma* Fabr. Equals *Calyptoproctus lystroides* Spin.

*tibialis* Germar. See *Curetia tibialis* Germar.

*turcus* Fabricius. See *Acraephia turca* Fabricius.

### Genus COPTOPOLA Stål

Haplotype *Coptopola cincticrus* [n. sp.] 1869 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 13: 239.

Type *Coptopola cincticrus* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 492.

*Coptopola* 1869 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 13: 239. [gen. n.]

1870 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 31: 291. [Key.]



*Coptopola*—*Curetia*

- 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 77. [Listed.]  
 1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (7): 788. [Listed.]  
 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 492. [Listed.]  
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 347. [Key.]  
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 830. [Listed.]

*cincticus* Stål

- 1869 *C[optopola] cincticus* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 13: 239. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Minas Geraes<sup>1</sup>  
 1935 *Coptopola cincticus* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 492. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

## Genus CURETIA Stål

Orthotype *Poecera tibialis* 1862 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 6: 305.

Type *Curetia tibialis* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 492.

- Curetia* 1862 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 6: 305. [gen. n.]  
 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 139. [Key.]  
 1870 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 31: 292. [Key.]  
 1873 Marshall, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1873: 360. [Listed.]  
 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 85. [Listed.]  
 1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium. 2 (8): 861. [Listed.]  
 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 492. [Listed.]  
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 905. [Listed.]

*tibialis* Germar

- 1830 *L[ys]tra tibialis* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv 2 (2): 54. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Brazil<sup>1</sup>  
 Rio de Janeiro<sup>2</sup>  
 1835 [*Poecera tibialis*] Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie 2 (1): 165. Equals *L[ys]tra tibialis* Germ.  
 1839 *Calyptoproctus heteroscelis* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 273. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1839 [*Calyptoproctus* (?) *tibialis*] Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 282. Equals *Lysra tibialis* Germ. Equals *Poecera tibialis* Burm.  
 1850 [*Poecera*] *tibialis* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 66. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Calyptoproctus heteroscelis* Spin. Equals *Lysra tibialis* Germ.  
 1851 *Calyptoproctus heteroscelis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 289. [Catalogued.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Lysra tibialis* (?) Germ.  
 1851 *Poicera tibialis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 293. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Calyptoproctus heteroscelis* Spin. (?) Equals *Lysra tibialis* Germ.  
 1855 [*Poecera*] *semipellucida* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 12: 191. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1858 *Poicera semipellucida* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda. 1858: 316. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1859 *Calyptoproctus heteroscelis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 58. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Calyptoproctus* (?) *tibialis* Germ.  
 1859 *Poicera semipellucida* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 58. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1860 *Poicera tibialis* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. 26: 243. [Described.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Calyptoproctus heteroscelis* Spin. Equals *Lysra tibialis* Germ. Equals *Poicera semipellucida* Stål.  
 1927 *Calyptoproctus heteroscelis* Sherborn, Index Animalium 12: 2978. [Listed.]  
 1931 *Lysra tibialis* Sherborn, Index Animalium 26: 6513. [Listed.]  
 1935 *Curetia tibialis* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 492. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Calyptoproctus heteroscelis* Spin. Equals *Lysra tibialis* Germ. Equals *Poecera tibialis* Burm. Equals *Poicera semipellucida* Stål. Equals *Poicera tibialis* Walk.

Genus **PELIDNOPEPLA** Stål

Haplotype *Lystra obscura* 1869 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1): 88.

Type *P[elidnopepla] obscura* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 197.

Type *Pelidnopepla obscura* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 505.

*Pelidnopepla* 1869 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1): 88. [gen. n.] :89. [Comparative note.]

1870 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 31: 293. [Key.]

1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 235. [Listed.]

1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 197. [Listed.]

1933 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (18): 2560. [Listed.]

1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 505. [Listed.]

1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 347. [Key.]

1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 640. [Listed.]

**obscura** Fabricius

1803 *Lystra obscura* Fabricius, Systema Rhynogtorum 1803: 59. [n. South America<sup>1</sup> sp.]<sup>1</sup> Para<sup>2</sup>

1830 *Lystra] obscura* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv 2 (2): 54. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>

1850 *Lystra] obscura* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 73. [Listed.]

1858 *Poicocera rugifrons* Walker, Insecta Saundersiana 1858: 34. [n. sp.]<sup>2</sup>

1869 *P[elidnopepla] obscura* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1): 89. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Lystra obscura* Fabr.

1906 *Pelidnopepla obscura* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 197. [Listed.] Equals *Lystra obscura* Fabr. Equals *Poicocera nigrifrons* [sic] Walk.

1929 *Lystra obscura* Sherborn, Index Animalium 18: 4490. [Listed.]

1935 *Pelidnopepla obscura* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 505. [Listed.] Equals *Lystra obscura* Fabr. Equals *Poicocera nigrifrons* [sic] Walk.

Genus **TOMINTUS** Stål

Haplotype *Calyptopectus pudicus* 1864 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 25: 49.

Type *Tomintus pudicus* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 513.

*Tomintus* 1864 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 25: 49. [gen. n.]

1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 137. [Key.]

1870 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 31: 292. [Key.]

1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1873: 384. [Listed.]

1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 321. [Listed.]

1935 da Costa Lima Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 513. [Listed.]

1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 347. [Key.]

1938 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 5 (24): 3496. [Listed.]

1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 4: 506. [Listed.]

**pudicus** Stål

1861 *C[alyptopectus] pudicus* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 22: 149. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Minas Geraes<sup>1</sup>

*Tomintus*—*Learcha*—*Cyrpoptus*

- 1864 [*Tomintus pudicus*] Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 25: 49. Equals *Calyptoproctus pudicus*.  
 1935 *Tomintus pudicus* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 513. [Listed.]  
 Equals *Calyptoproctus pudicus* Stål.

Genus *LEARCHA* Stål

- Haplotype *Learcha sponsa* [n. sp.] 1863 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 24: 240.  
 Type *Learcha sponsa* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 502.

- Learcha* 1863 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 24: 240. [gen. n.]  
 1870 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 31: 293. [Key.]  
 1873 Marshall, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1873: 369. [Listed.]  
 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 169. [Listed.]  
 1931 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (14): 1780. [Listed.]  
 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 502. [Listed.]  
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 347. [Key.]  
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 881. [Listed.]

*sponsa* Stål

- 1863 [*Learcha*] *sponsa* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 24: 241. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Cayenne<sup>1</sup>  
 1935 *Learcha sponsa* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 503. French Guiana<sup>2</sup>  
 [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>

Genus *CYRPOPTUS* Stål

- Haplotype *Cyrpoptus suavis* [n. sp.] 1862 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 6: 304.  
 Haplotype [*Cyrpoptus*] *suavis* 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78.  
 Haplotype [*Cyrpoptus*] *suavis* 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 718.  
 Haplotype [*Cyrpoptus*] *suavis* 1928 Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 24.  
 Type *Cyrpoptus suavis* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 493.  
 Haplotype *Cyrpoptus suavis* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 352.

- Cyrpoptus* 1862 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 6: 304. [gen. n.]  
*Cyrpoptus* (*Cyrpoptus*) 1862 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 6: 305. [subg. n.]  
*Cyrpopto* [sic] 1864 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 25: 49. [Comparative note.]  
*Cyrpoptus* 1869 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 13: 240. [New species from Mexico and Texas.]  
 1870 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 31: 292. [Key.]  
 1873 Marshall, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1873: 350. [Listed.]  
 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 89. [Listed.]  
 1887 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 26, 35. [Notes.]  
*Cyrpoptus* [sic] 1893 Kirby, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 12: 177. [Nomenclature.]  
 1904 Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America 1904: 19. [Catalogue of North American species.]



- Cyrpoptus*
- 1905 Ball, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 18: 118. [Comparative notes.]  
 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 171. [Comparative note.]  
 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78. [List of North American species.]  
 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 718. [Catalogue of North American species.]  
 1923 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 153. [Key, key to Eastern North American species.]  
 1928 Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 21. [Key.] :24. [Described, key to species.]  
 1928 Myers, Studies on Cuban Insects 1928: 24. [Note.]  
 1928 Schulze, Kùkenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (8): 901. [Listed.]  
 1932 Brues and Melander, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 73: 119. [Listed.]  
 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 493. [Listed.]  
 1938 Brimley, Insects of North Carolina 1938: 98. [Listed.]  
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 347. [Key.] :352. [Described.]  
 1938 Osborn, Bull. Ohio Biol. Surv. 6: 285. [Described.]  
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 946. [Listed.]

*amabilis* Westwood. See *Amycle amabilis* Westwood.

### *belfragei* Stål

- 1869 *C[yrpoptus] belfragei* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 13: 240. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Texas<sup>1</sup>  
 1878 *[Cyrpoptus belfragei]* Glover, Manuscript Notes 1878: Pl. 1, Fig. 41. [Listed, illustrated.] Missouri<sup>2</sup>  
 1904 *Cyrpoptus belfragei* Swezey, Preliminary Catalogue of Fulgoridae of North America 1904: 19. [Catalogue.]<sup>1,2,3,4</sup> Florida<sup>3</sup>  
 1909 *Cyrpoptus belfragei* Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 9: 185. [Notes.]<sup>1,3,5</sup> :185, 186. [Comparative notes.] Ohio<sup>4</sup>  
 1910 *Caliptoproctus* [sic] *belfrager* [sic] Valdés Ragués, An. Acad. Cien. Virginia<sup>5</sup>  
 Hahana 46: 442. [Note.]<sup>6</sup> Cuba<sup>6</sup>  
 1913 *Cyrpoptus belfragei* Metcalf, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 6: 351; Pl. XXXIII, Figs. 11, 12. [Wing venation, illustrated.] North Carolina<sup>7</sup>  
 1914 *Cyrpoptus belfragei* Barber, Bull. American Mus. Nat. Hist. 33: 526. [Listed.]<sup>3</sup> Southern States<sup>8</sup>  
 1914 *Caliptoproctus* [sic] *belfrayei* [sic] Valdés Ragués, Zoologia Museo Eastern North America<sup>9</sup>  
 Cuhano "Gundlach" Catalogo General 1914: 103. [Listed.]<sup>6</sup> Mississippi<sup>10</sup>  
 1915 *Cyrpoptus belfragei* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 31: 42 (10). [Listed.]<sup>7</sup> Montana<sup>11</sup>  
 1916 *[Cyrpoptus] belfragei* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78. [Listed.]<sup>8</sup> Mexico<sup>12</sup>  
 1917 *Cyrpoptus belfragei* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 718. [Catalogued.]<sup>1,2,3,4,7</sup> Costa Rica<sup>13</sup>  
 1921 *Cyrpoptus belfragei* Osborn, Florida Ent. 5: 14. [Listed.]<sup>3</sup>  
 1923 *Cyrpoptus belfragei* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 153; Pl. 38, Fig. 3; Pl. 49, Figs. 165, 166, 167; Pl. 62, Fig. 467; Pl. 63, Fig. 501; Pl. 65, Fig. 529. [Key, illustrated.]<sup>9</sup>  
 1926 *Crypoptus* [sic] *belfragii* [sic] Osborn, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 19: 354. [Notes]  
 1926 *Crypoptus* [sic] *belfragii* [sic] Osborn, Sci. Contr. Trop. Pl. Res. Found. 2: 354. [Notes]<sup>6</sup>  
 1928 *Cyrpoptus belfragei* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 24. [Key.] :25. [Described.]<sup>1,2,3,4,5,7,10</sup> :26, 27. [Comparative notes.] :14. [Ecology.]



*Cyrpoptus*

- 1933 [*Cyrpoptus*] *belfragei* Ball, Psyche 40: 147. [Comparative notes.]  
 1935 *Crypoptus belfragei* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 493. [Listed.]<sup>3,4,7,11,12</sup>  
 1936 *Crypoptus belfragei* Ballou, Bol. Cent. Nac. Agr. 20: 35. [Food plants.]<sup>13</sup>  
 1938 *Crypoptus belfragei* Brimley, Insects of North Carolina 1938: 98. [Listed.]<sup>7</sup>  
 1938 *Crypoptus belfragei* Osborn, Bull. Ohio Biol. Surv. 6: 286; Fig. 2. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>4</sup>

*ferruginosus* Stål

- 1869 [*Cyrpoptus*] *ferruginosus* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 13: 240. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Mexico<sup>1</sup>  
 1907 [*Cyrpoptus*] *ferruginosus* Kirkaldy, Canadian Ent. 39: 248. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1909 [*Cyrpoptus*] *ferruginosus* Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 9: 185. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1928 [*Cyrpoptus*] *ferruginosus* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 24. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1935 *Crypoptus ferruginosus* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 493. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

*metacalfi*. Typographical error for *Cyrpoptus metcalfi* Ball.

*metcalfi* Ball

- 1933 *Crypoptus metcalfi* Ball, Psyche 40: 147. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :146. [Comparative notes.] Arizona<sup>1</sup>  
 1935 *Crypoptus metacalfi* [sic] da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 493. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

*nubeculosus*. Typographical error for *Cyrpoptus nubeculosus* Stål.

*nubeculosus* Stål

- 1869 [*Cyrpoptus*] *nubeculosus* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 13: 240. [n. sp., comparative note.]<sup>1</sup> Mexico<sup>1</sup>  
 1907 *Crypoptus nubeculosus* Kirkaldy, Canadian Ent. 39: 248. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Texas<sup>2</sup>  
 1909 [*Cyrpoptus*] *nubeculosus* [sic] Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 9: 185. [Listed.]<sup>1,2</sup> Southern States<sup>3</sup>  
 1916 [*Cyrpoptus*] *nubeculosus* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78. [Listed.]<sup>3</sup> Eastern North America<sup>4</sup>  
 1917 *Crypoptus nubeculosus* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 718. [Catalogued.]<sup>1,2</sup> Sonora<sup>5</sup>  
 1923 [*Cyrpoptus*] *nubeculosus* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 153; Pl. 49, Fig. 169. [Key, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1923 *Crypoptus nubeculosus* [sic] Van Duzee, Proc. California Acad. Sci. (4) 12: 187. [Listed.]<sup>5</sup>  
 1928 *Crypoptus nubeculosus* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 25. [Key.] :27. [Described.]<sup>1,2</sup>  
 1933 [*Cyrpoptus*] *nubeculosus* [sic] Ball, Psyche 40: 146, 147. [Comparative notes.]  
 1935 *Crypoptus nubeculosus* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 493. [Listed.]<sup>1,2</sup>  
 Equals *Crypoptus nubeculosus* [sic] Ball.

*obscurus* Metcalf

- 1938 *Crypoptus obscurus* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 352; Pls. IX, XXII. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Barro Colorado<sup>1</sup>

*obtusus* Valdés Ragués

- 1910 *Caliptoprotus* [sic] *obtusus* Valdés Ragués, An. Acad. Cien. Habana 46: 442. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Cuba<sup>1</sup>  
 1914 *Caliptoproctus* [sic] *obtusus* Valdés Ragués, Zoologia Museo Cubano "Gundlach" Catalogo General 1914: 103. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

- 1926 *Cyrpoptus obtusa* [sic] Osborn, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 19: 354. [Notes.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1926 *Cyrpoptus obtusa* [sic] Osborn, Sci. Contr. Trop. Pl. Res. Found. 2: 354. [Notes.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1928 *Cyrpoptus obtusus* Myers, Studies on Cuban Insects 1928: 24. [Notes.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Calyptoproctus obtusus*.

*reinecke* Van Duzee

- 1909 *Cyrpoptus reinecke* Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 9: Florida<sup>1</sup>  
 185; 1 Fig. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Southern  
 1914 *Cyrpoptus reinecke* Barber, Bull. American Mus. Nat. Hist. 33: States<sup>2</sup>  
 526. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Eastern North  
 1916 [*Cyrpoptus*] *reinecke* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America<sup>3</sup>  
 America North of Mexico 1916: 78. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup> Mississippi<sup>4</sup>  
 1917 *Cyrpoptus reinecke* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of North Carolina<sup>5</sup>  
 America North of Mexico 1917: 718. [Catalogued.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1921 *Cyrpoptus reineckii* [sic] Osborn, Florida Ent. 5: 14. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1923 [*Cyrpoptus*] *reinecke* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 153; Pl. 49, Fig. 168;  
 Pl. 63, Fig. 502. [Key, illustrated.]<sup>3</sup>  
 1928 *Cyrpoptus reinecke* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 25. [Key.] :26;  
 Fig. 10. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1,4</sup>:27. [Comparative note.] :14. [Ecology.]  
 1935 *Cyrpoptus reinecke* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 493. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1938 *Cyrpoptus reinecke* [sic] Brimley, Insects of North Carolina 1938: 98. [Listed.]<sup>5</sup>  
 1938 *Cyrpoptus reinecke* Spooner, Univ. Illinois Bull. 35 (70): 9. [Listed.] :52; Pl. I, Fig.  
 12. [Morphology of head illustrated.]

*sodalis* Stål. See *Amyce sodalis* Stål.

*suavis* Stål

- 1862 [*Cyrpoptus*] *suavis* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 6: 305. [n. sp.] Mexico<sup>1</sup>  
 1864 *Cyrpoptus suavis* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 25: 50. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Guatemala<sup>2</sup>  
 1887 *Cyrpoptus suavis* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 35; Morelos<sup>3</sup>  
 Pl. V, Figs. 15, 15a. [Notes, illustrated.]<sup>1,2</sup>  
 1909 [*Cyrpoptus*] *suavis* Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 9: 185. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> :186.  
 [Comparative note.]  
 1913 *Cyrpoptus suavis* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 11.  
 [Notes.]<sup>3</sup>  
 1928 [*Cyrpoptus*] *suavis* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 24. [Listed.]<sup>1,2</sup>  
 1933 [*Cyrpoptus*] *suavis* Ball, Psyche 40: 147. [Comparative notes.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1935 *Cyrpoptus suavis* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 493. [Listed.]<sup>1,2</sup>

*vanduzeei* Ball

- 1933 *Cyrpoptus vanduzeei* Ball, Psyche 40: 146. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Arizona<sup>1</sup>  
 1935 *Cyrpoptus vanduzeei* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30:  
 493. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

Genus *OEAGRA* Stål

Logotype *Oeagra lugubris* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 504.

- Oeagra* 1863 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 24: 239. [gen. n.]  
 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 137. [Key.]  
 1870 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 31: 282. [Taxonomy.] :294. [Key.]  
 1873 Marshall, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1873: 374. [Listed.]  
 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 216. [Listed.]

*Oeagra*—*Alphina*

- 1933 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (17): 2313. [Listed.]  
 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 504. [Listed.]  
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 347. [Key.]  
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 390. [Listed.]

*lugubris* Perty

- 1833 *Lystra lugubris* Perty, Delectus Animalium 3: 177; Pl. XXXV, Piauhy<sup>1</sup>  
 Fig. 5. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Brazil<sup>2</sup>  
 1835 *Poecera* [*lugubris*] Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie 2 (1): Motto Grosso<sup>3</sup>  
 398. Equals *Lystra lugubris* Perty. Para<sup>4</sup>  
 1839 *Calyptoproctus lugubris* Spinola, Ann. Ent. Soc. France 8: 270.  
 [Notes.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Lystra lugubris* Perty.  
 1850 [*poecera*] *lugubris* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 66.  
 [Listed.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Calyptoproctus* [*lugubris*] Spin. Equals *Lystra* [*lugubris*] Perty.  
 1851 *Calyptoproctus lugubris* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 289. [Catalogued.]<sup>2</sup>  
 Equals *Lystra lugubris* Perty.  
 1858 *Poicera cephalotes* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. 1858: 51. [n.  
 sp.]<sup>3</sup>  
 1859 *Calyptoproctus lugubris* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 58. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1860 *Poicera lugubris* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. 26: 228. [Described.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Calyptoproctus lugubris* Spin. Equals *Lystra lugubris* Perty.  
 1862 *Poicera lugubris* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 486. Equals *Poicera cephalotes* Walk.  
 1863 [*Oeagra*] *lugubris* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 24: 240. [Listed.] Equals *Poicera lugubris* Perty.  
 1870 [*Oeagra*] *lugubris* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 31: 282. [Taxonomy.] :294. Equals *Poicera cephalotes* Walk.  
 1927 *Lystra lugubris* Sheborn, Index Animalium 14: 3700. [Listed.]  
 1935 *Oeagra lugubris* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 505. [Listed.]<sup>4</sup> Equals *Calyptoproctus lugubris* Spin. Equals *Lystra lugubris* Perty. Equals *Poicera cephalotes* Walk. Equals *Poicera lugubris* Gerst.

*mystica* Stål

- 1863 [*Oeagra*] *mystica* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 24: 240. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Bolivia<sup>1</sup>  
 1870 [*Oeagra*] *mystica* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 31: 282. [Taxonomy.]  
 1935 *Oeagra mystica* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 505. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

Genus *ALPHINA* Stål

Haplotype *Alphina nigrosignata* [n. sp.] 1863 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 24: 243.

Type *A* [*lphina*] *nigrosignata* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 193.

Type *Alphina nigrosignata* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 486.

- Alphina* 1863 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 24: 243. [gen. n.]  
 1870 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 31: 294. [Key.]  
 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1873: 352. [Listed.]  
 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 12. [Listed.]  
 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 193. [Listed.]  
 1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 1 (1): 116. [Listed.]  
 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 486. [Listed.]  
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 347. [Key.] :348. [Notes.]

1939 Neave, *Nomenclator Zoologicus* 1: 127. [Listed.]

*freyi*. Typographical error for *Alphina fryi* Distant.

### *fryi* Distant

- 1906 *Alphina fryi* Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (7) 18: 194. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Brazil<sup>1</sup>  
 1935 *Alphina freyi* [sic] da Costa Lima, *Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz* 30: 486. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

### *glauca* Metcalf

- 1923 *Crepusia glauca* Metcalf, *Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc.* 38: 173; Pl. 41, Fig. 43; Pl. 49, Figs. 163, 164; Pl. 62, Fig. 466. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1,3</sup> :150. [Listed.] :153. [Key.] Texas<sup>1</sup> Arizona<sup>2</sup> Mississippi<sup>3</sup>  
 1928 *Crepusia glauca* Dozier *Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta.* 14: 21. [Listed.]<sup>1,2</sup>  
 1928 *Calyptoproctus marmoratus* [nec Spinola] Dozier, *Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta.* 14: 23; Fig. 9. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1933 *Crepusia glauca* Ball, *Psyche* 40: 145. [Notes.] To *Calyptoproctus marmoratus* Spin. [error.]  
 1935 *Crepusia glauca* da Costa Lima, *Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz* 30: 489. To *Calyptoproctus marmoratus* Spin. [error.]  
 1938 *Alphina glauca* Metcalf, *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll.* 82: 348; Pl. XXII. [Notes, illustrated.] Equals *Crepusia glauca* Metc. :349. Equals *Calyptoproctus marmoratus* Doz. [nec Spin.]

### *nigrosignata* Stål

- 1863 *Alphina nigrosignata* Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.* 24: 244. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Cayenne<sup>1</sup>  
 1906 *Alphina nigrosignata* Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (7) 18: 194. French Guiana<sup>2</sup> [Comparative note.]  
 1935 *Alphina nigrosignata* da Costa Lima, *Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz* 30: 486. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>

### Genus *TABOCASA* Distant

Orthotype *T[abocasa] lineata* 1906 Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (7) 18: 202.

Type *Tabocasa lineata* 1935 da Costa Lima, *Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz* 30: 512.

- Tabocasa* 1906 Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (7) 18: 202. [gen. n.]  
 1912 Waterhouse, *Index Zoologicus* No. II. 1912: 292. [Listed.]  
 1935 da Costa Lima, *Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz* 30: 512. [Listed.]  
 1937 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, *Nomenclator Animalium* 5 (23): 3370. [Listed.]  
 1938 Metcalf, *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll.* 82: 347. [Key.]  
 1940 Neave, *Nomenclator Zoologicus* 4: 382. [Listed.]

### *lineata* Walker

- 1858 *Poiocera lineata* Walker, *List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement* 1858: 51. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Para<sup>1</sup> Locality  
 1906 *Tabocasa lineata* Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (7) 18: 202. unknown<sup>2</sup> [Listed.] Equals *Poiocera lineata* Walk.  
 1935 *Tabocasa lineata* da Costa Lima, *Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz* 30: 512. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Poiocera lineata* Walk.



*Tabocasa*—*Matacosa*—*Jamaicastes***sanguinolenta** Distant1906 *Tabocasa sanguinolenta* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: Ecuador<sup>1</sup>  
202. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>1935 *Tabocasa sanguinolenta* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 512. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>**Genus MATACOSA** DistantOrthotype *M[atacosa] miscella* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 198.Type *Matacosa miscella* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 504.*Matacosa* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 198. [gen. n.]

1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 166. [Listed.]

1931 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (15): 1982. [Listed.]

1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 504. [Listed.]

1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 347. [Key.]

1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 55. [Listed.]

**miscella** Distant1887 *Domitia* (?) *miscella* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 33; Panama<sup>1</sup>  
Pl. V, Figs. 7, 7a. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>1906 *Matacosa miscella* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 198. [Listed.] Equals  
*Domitia* (?) *miscella* Dist.1935 *Matacosa miscella* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 504. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
Equals *Domitia* (?) *miscella* Dist.**Genus JAMAICASTES** KirkaldyOrthotype [*Jamaicastes*] *basistriella* 1900 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 33: 243.Type [*Jamaicastes*] *constellata* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 198.Type *Jamaicastes basistella* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 499.[*Domitia* Stål][Logotype *D[omitia] basistella* 1887 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 32.]*Domitia* 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 138. [gen. n., key.]

1866 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 10: 390. [Listed.]

1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1873: 362. [Listed.]

1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 103. [Listed.]

1887 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 32, 33. [Notes.]

*Jamaicastes* 1900 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 33: 243. Nom. nov. for *Domitia* Stål [nec *Domitia*  
Thomson (1858)].

1902 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus 1902: 186. [Listed.]

*Domitia* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 198. [Comparative note.]*Jamaicastes* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 198. [Listed.] Equals *Domitia* Stål*Domitia* 1910 Valdes Ragués, An. Acad. Cien. Habana 46: 442. [Listed.]

- 1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (9): 1052. [Listed.]
- 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 58: 200. [Listed.]
- Jamaicastes 1930 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (13): 1707. [Listed.] Equals *Domitia* Stål.
- 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 499. [Listed.] Equals *Domitia* Stål.
- Domitia* 1936 Oman, Jour. Kansas Ent. 9: 107 [Notes.]
- Jamaicastes 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 347. [Key.] :353. Equals *Domitia* Stål.
- Domitia* 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 142. [Listed.] To *Jamaicastes* Kirk.
- Jamaicastes 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 805. [Listed.] Equals *Domitia* Stål.

**baroni** Distant

- 1906 *Jamaicastes baroni* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 199. Ecuador<sup>1</sup>  
[n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1935 *Jamaicastes baroni* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 500. Listed.<sup>1</sup>

**basistella** Walker

- 1851 *Poicocera basistella* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 297. Jamaica<sup>1</sup>  
[n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Cuba<sup>2</sup>
- 1856 *Lystra (Poicocera) constellata* Guérin-Ménéville, Historia de la Isla Antilles<sup>2</sup>  
de Cuba 7: 179. [n. sp.]<sup>2</sup>
- 1856 *Priocera* [sic] *basistellata* [sic] Guérin-Ménéville, Historia de la Isla de Cuba 7: 179.  
[Comparative note.]
- 1857 *Poicocera basistellata* [sic] Guérin-Ménéville, Histoire de l'Ile de Cuba 1857: 428.  
[Comparative note.]
- 1857 *Lystra (Poicocera) constellata* Guérin-Ménéville, Histoire de l'Ile de Cuba 1857: 428.  
[Described.]<sup>2</sup>
- 1859 *Poicocera basistella* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 58. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1860 *Poicocera constellata* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. 26: 226. [Described.]<sup>1,2</sup> Equals *Lystra*  
(*Poicocera*) *constellata* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Poicocera basistella* Walk.
- 1862 *Priocera* [sic] *basistella* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 486. Equals *Poicocera*  
*bimacula* Walk. [error.]
- 1866 [*Domitia basistella*] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 10: 390. Equals [*Poicocera*] *basistella*  
Walk.
- 1866 [*Domitia constellata*] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 10: 390. Equals *Poicocera constellata*  
Guér.-Mén.
- 1887 [*Domitia*] *basistella* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 32. [Listed.]<sup>3</sup>
- 1906 [*Jamaicastes*] *constellata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 198. Equals *Lystra*  
[*constellata* Guér.-Mén.] Equals *Poicocera* [*constellata* Guér.-Mén.]
- 1910 *Domitia constellata* Valdes Ragués, An. Acad. Cien. Habana 46: 442. [Notes.]<sup>2</sup>
- 1914 *Domitia constellata* Valdés Ragués, Zoologia Museo Cubano "Gundlach" Catalogo  
General 1914: 103. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>
- 1935 *Jamaicastes basistella* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 500. [Listed.]<sup>1,2</sup>  
Equals *Domitia basistella* Stål. Equals *Jamaicastes constellata* Dist. Equals *Lystra*  
(*Poicocera*) *constellata* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Poicocera basistella* Walk. Equals *Poicocera*  
*constellata* Gerst.
- 1936 [*Domitia*] *basistella* Oman, Jour. Kansas Ent. Soc. 9: 107. [Listed.]
- 1936 [*Domitia*] *constellata* Oman, Jour. Kansas Ent. Soc. 9: 107. [Listed.]

*constellata* Guérin-Ménéville. See *Jamaicastes basistella* Walker.

*neotropialis* Distant. See *Scaralis neotropialis* Distant.

*obscura* Distant. See *Scaralis obscura* Distant.

*Jamaicastes—Scaralis***steinbachi** Distant

- 1906 *Jamaicastes steinbachi* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 199. Bolivia<sup>1</sup>  
[n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
1935 *Jamaicastes steinbachi* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 500. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

Genus **SCARALIS** Stål

Logotype *S[caralis] picta* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 197.

Type *Scaralis picta* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 511.

Logotype *Lystra picta* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 353.

- Scaralis* 1863 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 24: 241. [gen. n.]  
1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 139. [Key.]  
1866 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 10: 389. [Listed.]  
1870 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 31: 294. [Key.]  
1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1873: 380. [Listed.]  
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 285. [Listed.]  
1887 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 36. [Notes.]  
1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 197. [Listed.] :198. [Comparative note.]  
1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 511. [Listed.]  
1936 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 5 (22): 3316. [Listed.]  
1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 347. [Key.] :353. [Described.]  
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 4: 125. [Listed.]  
1944 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 46: 193. [Venation.]

*maculosa* Stål. See *Scaralis semilimpida* Walker.

**neotropicalis** Distant

- 1887 *Domitia neotropicalis* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 32; Vera Cruz<sup>1</sup>  
Pl. V, Figs. 3, 3a. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1,2,3,4</sup> :33. [Comparative  
note.] Guatemala<sup>2</sup>  
Nicaragua<sup>3</sup>  
1935 *Jamaicastes neotropicalis* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Panama<sup>4</sup>  
Cruz 30: 500. [Listed.]<sup>2,3,4,5</sup> Equals *Domitia neotropicalis* Dist. Mexico<sup>5</sup>  
1938 *Scaralis neotropicalis* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Barro Colorado<sup>6</sup>  
Coll. 82: 354; Pls. IX, XXI. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>6</sup> Equals Aragua<sup>7</sup>  
*Domitia neotropicalis* Dist. :353. Equals *Jamaicastes neotropicalis*  
Dist.  
1939 *Domitia neotropicalis* Martorell, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 23: 193. [Listed.]<sup>7</sup>

**nigronotata** Stål

- 1863 *S[caralis] nigronotata* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 24: 242. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Cayenne<sup>1</sup>  
1935 *Scaralis nigronotata* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: French Guiana<sup>2</sup>  
511. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>

**obscura** Distant

- 1887 *Domitia obscura* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 33; Pl. Mexico<sup>1</sup>  
V, Figs. 10, 10a. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>  
1893 *Domitia obscura* Kirby, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 12: 178. [Taxonomy.]  
1935 *Jamaicastes obscura* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 500. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
Equals *Domitia obscura* Dist.

- 1938 [*Scorolis obscura*] Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 353. Equals *Jamaicastes obscura* Dist.

### picta Germar

- 1830 [*Lystro*] *picta* Gemar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv 2 (2): 54. Brazil<sup>1</sup>  
[n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Minas Geraes<sup>2</sup>
- 1833 *Lystra flavopunctata* Perty, Delectus Animalium 3: 176; Pl. Venezuela<sup>3</sup>  
XXXV, Fig. 4. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>2</sup>
- 1835 *Poecocera* [*flavopunctata*] Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie 2 (1): 398. Equals *Lystra flavopunctata* Perty.
- 1839 *Poicocera flavopunctata* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 279. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Lystra flavomaculata* Perty.
- 1850 [*Poecocera*] *picta* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 66. [Note.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Lystra p[ic]ta* Germ.
- 1850 [*Poecocera*] *flavopunctata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 66. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Lystra fl[avopunctata]* Perty.
- 1851 *Poicocera flavopunctata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 291. [Note, catalogued.]<sup>1,3</sup> Equals *Lystra flavopunctata* Perty. Equals *Poecocera flavopunctata* Spin.
- 1851 *Poicocera p[ic]ta* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 292. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Lystra p[ic]ta* Germ.
- 1859 *Poicocera picta* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 58. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1859 *Poicocera flavopunctata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 58. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1860 *Poicocera p[ic]ta* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. 26: 237. [Described.]<sup>1,3</sup> Equals *Lystra flavopunctata* Perty. Equals *Lystra p[ic]ta* Germ. Equals *Poicocera flavopunctata* Spin.
- 1863 [*Scaralis*] *picta* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 24: 242. [Listed.] Equals *Poicocera p[ic]ta* Gerst.
- 1887 [*Domitia*] *flavopunctata* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 32. [Comparative note.]
- 1895 *Poecocera* [sic] *picta* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 40, 42. [Comparative notes.] Equals *Scaralis* [*picta* Germ.]
- 1935 *Scaralis picta* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 511. [Listed.]<sup>2,3</sup> Equals *Domitia picta* Dist. Equals *Lystra flavopunctata* Perty. Equals *Lystra p[ic]ta* Germ. Equals *Poicocera flavopunctata* Spin. Equals *Poicocera p[ic]ta* Gerst.
- 1938 [*Scaralis*] *picta* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 353. [Listed.]
- 1938 *Scarlis picta* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 353. [Comparative note.]

### puella Stål

- 1863 [*Scaphalis*] *puella* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 24: 243. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Brazil<sup>1</sup>
- 1866 [*Scaphalis*] *puella* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 10: 389. [Described.]
- 1935 *Scaralis puella* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 512. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

### semilimpida Walker

- 1851 *Poicocera semilimpida* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: Para<sup>1</sup>  
300. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Matto Grosso<sup>2</sup>
- 1858 *Poicocera maculosa* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. 1858: 52. [n. sp.]<sup>2,3,4</sup> Amazonas<sup>3</sup>  
Santa
- 1859 *Poicocera semilimpida* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 58. Catharina<sup>4</sup>  
[Listed.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1860 *Poicocera semilimpida* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. 26: 241. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1862 *Poicocera maculosa* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 486. Equals *Poicocera semilimpida* Walk.
- 1863 [*Scaralis*] *maculosa* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 24: 242. [n. sp.]<sup>3</sup>
- 1866 [*Scaralis*] *maculosa* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 10: 389. Equals *Poicocera semilimpida* Walk. Equals *Poicocera maculosa* Walk.
- 1935 *Scaralis semilimpida* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 512. [Listed.]<sup>3</sup>



*Scaralis—Myrilla*

Equals *Poiocera maculosa* Walk. Equals *Poiocera semilimpida* Walk. Equals *Scaralis maculosa* Stål.

*spectabilis* Walker. See *Poblicia spectabilis* Walker.

**versicolor** Distant

- 1906 *Scaralis versicolor* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 197. [n. Bolivia<sup>1</sup> sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1935 *Scaralis versicolor* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 512. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

Genus **MYRILLA** Distant

Haplotype *Myrilla obscura* [n. sp.] 1888 Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1888: 487.

Type *Myrilla*] *obscura* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 29.

Type *Myrilla obscura* 1907 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 68: 113.

Type *Myrilla obscura* 1911 Schmidt, Zool. Anz. 38: 163.

Type *Myrilla obscura* 1926 Schmidt, Treubia 7: 228.

Type *Myrilla obscura* 1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 126.

Type *Myrilla obscura* 1930 Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 116.

- Myrilla* 1888 Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1888: 487. [gen. n.]  
 1902 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus 1902: 233. [Listed.]  
 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 29. [Listed.]  
 1906 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 67: 196. [A new species from Waygiou.]  
 1907 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 68: 113. [Described, key to species.]  
 1911 Schmidt, Zool. Anz. 38: 163. [Listed.]  
 1914 Distant, Trans. Zool. Soc. London 20: 347. [Listed.]  
 1916 Oshanin, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae 42: 85. [Bibliography.]  
 1926 Schmidt, Treubia 7: 228. [A new species from Buru.]  
 1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 126. [Listed.]  
 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 58: 199. [Note.] :200. [Listed.]  
 1930 Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 116. [Listed.]  
 1932 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (16): 2172. [Listed.]  
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 245. [Listed.]

—— Distant (var.) [*obscura*]. See *Myrilla obscura* var. *distanti* Metcalf.

*distanti* Metcalf (var.). See *Myrilla obscura* var. *distanti* Metcalf.

**lineatrifrons** Schmidt

- 1907 *Myrilla lineatrifrons* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 68: 115. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> New Guinea<sup>1</sup>  
 :114. [Key.]  
 1911 *Myrilla lineatrifrons* Schmidt, Zool. Anz. 38: 164. [Notes, comparative note.]<sup>1</sup>

**nigromaculata** Schmidt

- 1906 *Myrilla nigromaculata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 67: 196. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Waygiou<sup>1</sup>  
 1907 *Myrilla nigromaculata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 68: 114. [Notes, New Guinea<sup>2</sup>  
 key.]<sup>2</sup> :115. [Comparative note.]  
 1911 *Myrilla nigromaculata* Schmidt, Zool. Anz. 38: 163. [Listed.] :164. [Comparative  
 note.]<sup>1,2</sup>

*obscura* Distant

- 1888 *Myrilla obscura* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1888: 487; Pl. New Guinea<sup>1</sup>  
XIII, Fig. 8. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>  
1906 *M[yrilla] obscura* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 29. [Comparative note.]  
1906 *M[yrilla] obscurata* [sic] Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 67: 196. [Comparative note.]  
1907 *Myrilla obscura* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 68: 114. [Key.] :115. [Notes, comparative  
note.]<sup>1</sup>  
1911 *Myrilla obscura* Schmidt, Zool. Anz. 38: 163. [Listed.]  
1928 *Myrilla obscura* Schmidt, Treubia 10: 126. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

*obscurx* var. ——— Distant. See *Myrilla obscura* var. *distanti* Metcalf.

*obscura* var. *distanti* nom. nov. for *Myrilla obscura* var. ——— Distant.

- 1912 *Myrilla obscura* var. ——— Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London Dutch  
1911: 600. [n. var.]<sup>1</sup> New Guinea<sup>1</sup>  
1914 *Myrilla obscura* var. ——— Distant, Trans. Zool. Soc. London 20:  
347. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

*obscurata*. Typographical error for *Myrilla obscura* Distant.

*papuana* Distant

- 1906 *Myrilla papuana* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 29. [n. New Guinea<sup>1</sup>  
sp.]<sup>1</sup> Dutch  
1911 *Myrilla papuana* Schmidt, Zool. Anz. 38: 163. [Listed.] New Guinea<sup>2</sup>  
1912 *Myrilla papuana* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1911: 600.  
[Listed.]<sup>2</sup>  
1914 *Myrilla papuana* Distant, Trans. Zool. Soc. London 20: 347. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>

*semihyalina* Distant

- 1906 *Myrilla semihyalina* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 29. New Guinea<sup>1</sup>  
[n. sp.]<sup>1,2</sup> Wetter Island<sup>2</sup>  
1911 *Myrilla semihyaline* Schmidt, Zool. Anz. 38: 163. [Listed.]

*similis* Schmidt

- 1911 *Myrilla similis* Schmidt, Zool. Anz. 38: 164. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> New Guinea<sup>1</sup>  
1926 *M[yrilla] similis* Schmidt, Treubia 7: 220 [Comparative note.]  
1930 *Myrilla similis* Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 116. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

*trilineata* Schmidt

- 1926 *Myrilla trilineata* Schmidt, Treubia 7: 228. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Buru<sup>1</sup>

Genus *POLYDICTYA* Guérin-Ménéville

Haplotype *Polydictya basalis* [n. sp.] 1844 Guérin-Ménéville, Iconographie du Règne Animal 1844: 358.

Type *P[olydictya] basalis* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 215

Type *P[olydictya] basalis* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 25.

Type *Polydictya basalis* 1910 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 71: 308.

*Polydictya*[*Thaumastodictya* Kirkaldy]

[Orthotype *T[haumastodictya] krisna* 1902 Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 307.]

- Polydictya* 1844 Guérin-Ménéville, Iconographie du Règne Animal 1844: 358. [gen. n.]  
 1850 Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 66. [Notes.]  
 1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 289. [Catalogue of species.]  
 Equals *Aphana* Schaum [in part.] Equals *Eurybrachys* Hope [in part.]  
 Equals *Lystra* Westw. [in part.]  
 1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 58. [List of species.]  
 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 135. [Key.]  
 1866 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 10: 390. [Listed.]  
 1870 Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 98. [A new species from Netherlands Indies.]  
 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1873: 378. [Listed.]  
 1878 Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1878: 323. [Listed.]  
 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 257. [Listed.]  
 1885 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 155. [Described.]  
 1888 Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1888: 487. [Comparative note.]  
 1890 Karsch, Berliner Ent. Zeits. 35: 61, 62. [Listed.] :63. [Comparative note.]  
 1895 Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 2. [Listed.] :10, 11. [Comparative note.]
- Thaumastodictya* 1902 Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 307. [gen. n.]
- Polydictya* 1902 Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 307. [Comparative note.]  
 1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 71. [Catalogued, comparative note.] Equals *Chalia* Walk. [error.] :224. [Listed.]
- Thaumastodictya* 1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 71. [Described.] :224. [Listed.]
- Polydictya* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 199. [Key.] :215. [Described.]  
 Equals *Thaumastodictya* Kirk.  
 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 25. [Listed.] Equals *Thaumastodictya* Kirk.  
 1907 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 40: 59. [Taxonomy.]  
 1907 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 68: 113. [Comparative note.]  
 1910 Jacobi, Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition Kilimandjaro 1910: 101. [Comparative note.]  
 1910 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 71: 308. [New species from East Indies.]  
 1912 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 73: 71, 72. [Notes.]
- Thaumastodictya* 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 298. [Listed.]
- Polydictya* 1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie 3 (17-18): 1112. [Listed.]  
 1929 Sherborn, Index Animalium 20: 5088. [Listed.]  
 1935 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (20): 2781. [Listed.]
- Thaumastodictya* 1938 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 5 (24): 3445. [Listed.]
- Polydictya* 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 853. [Listed.]
- Thaumastodictya* 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 4: 455. [Listed.]

*affinis* Atkinson

- 1889 *Polydictya affinis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 57: 339. Sikkim<sup>1</sup>  
 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Bengal<sup>2</sup>  
 1895 *Polydictya fervida* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald  
 27: 25. [n. sp.]<sup>2</sup> :26. [Comparative note.]

- 1906 *Polydictya affinis* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 217. [Described.]<sup>1,2</sup> Equals *Polydictya ferrida* Gerst.  
 1912 *Polydictya ferrida* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 73: 72. [Comparative note.]

*aphaenoides* Walker. See *Chalia aphaenoides* Walker. Family EURYBRACHIDAE.

### basalis Guérin-Ménéville

- 1844 *Polydictya basalis* Guérin-Ménéville, Iconographie du Règne Animal 1829-1833: 359. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Penang Island<sup>1</sup> Assam<sup>2</sup>  
 1850 *Polydictya basalis* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 66. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Eurybrachys basalis* Hope. Sumatra<sup>3</sup> Silhet<sup>4</sup>  
 1851 *Polydictya basalis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 289. [Catalogued.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Eurybrachys basalis* Hope. Indo-China<sup>5</sup>  
 1859 *Polydictya basalis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 58. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1866 *Polydictya basalis* [sic] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 10: 390. [Comparative note.]  
 1870 *Polydictya basalis* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 98. [Catalogued.]<sup>2,3</sup>  
 1885 *Polydictya basalis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 155. [Described.]<sup>2,3</sup> Equals *Aphaena uniformis* Walk. [error.] Equals *Eurybrachys basalis* Hope.  
 1895 *Polydictya basalis* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 10. [Notes.]<sup>4</sup>  
 1895 *Polydictya basalis* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 25, 26. [Comparative notes.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Eurybrachys* [sic] [*basalis*].  
 1906 *Polydictya basalis* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 216; Fig. 93. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Eurybrachys* [*basalis* Hope]. :217. [Comparative note.]  
 1912 *Polydictya basalis* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 73: 72. [Comparative note.]  
 1918 *Polydictya basalis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 1: 198. [Listed.]<sup>5</sup>  
 1924 *Polydictya basalis* Sherborn, Indes Animalium 4: 666. [Listed.]

*collaris* Walker. See *Birdantis collaris* Walker.

### crassa Distant

- 1906 *Polydictya crassa* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 26. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Celebes<sup>1</sup>  
 1912 *Polydictya crassa* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 73: 72. [Comparative note.]

*ferrida* Gerstaecker. See *Polydictya affinis* Atkinson.

### illuminata Distant

- 1906 *Polydictya illuminata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 26. Sumbawa<sup>1</sup>  
 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1912 *Polydictya illuminata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 73: 72. [Comparative note.]

### javanensis Schmidt

- 1910 *Polydictya javanensis* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 71: 311. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Java<sup>1</sup>  
 1912 *Polydictya javanensis* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 73: 62. [Comparative note.]

### krisna Kirkaldy

- 1902 *Polydictya krisna* Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 49; Pl. I, Fig. 4. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1,2</sup> Ceylon<sup>1</sup> India<sup>2</sup>  
 1902 *Thaumastodictya krisna* Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 307. Equals *Polydictya krisna* Kirk.  
 1903 *Thaumastodictya krisna* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 72. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Polydictya krisna* Kirk. :224. [Listed.]



*Polydictya*

- 1906 *Polydictya krisna* Distant Fauna of British India 3: 218. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Thaumastodictya [krisna]* Kirk.]

*limbata* Olivier

- 1788 [*Fulgora limbata*] Stoll, Representation des Cigales 1788: 119; Pl. XXIX, Fig. 171. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Cape of Good Hope<sup>1</sup>  
 1791 *Fulgora limbata* Olivier, Encyclopédie Méthodique 6: 574. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> China<sup>2</sup>  
 1792 [*Fulgora limbata*] Stoll, Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Cikaden 1792: 89; Pl. XXIX, Fig. 171. [Described, illustrated.]  
 1822 [*Cercopis rugosa* Thunberg, Hemipteris rostratis Capensis 1: 5. [n. sp.]  
 1834 [*Aphaena (?) limbata*] Guérin-Méneville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales 1834: 459. [Listed.] Equals [*Fulgora limbata* Oliv.  
 1839 [*Lystra limbata*] Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 282. Equals [*Fulgora lym:bata* sic] Oliv.  
 1850 *Poecocera (?) limbata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 67. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Fulgora limbata* Oliv.  
 1851 *Poicocera (?) limbata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 294. [Catalogued.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Fulgora limbata* Oliv.  
 1859 *Poicocero (?) limbata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 58. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1866 [*Polydictya limbata* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 10: 390. [Described.] Equals *Fulgora limbata* Oliv. Equals *Cercopis rugosa* Thunb.  
 1875 *Fulgora limbata* Altum, Forstzoologie 3: 340. [Notes.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1902 *Fulgora limbata* Sherborn, Index Animalium 1902: 536. [Listed.]

*maculata* Distant. See *Holodictya maculata* Distant.

*negrito* Distant

- 1906 *Polydictya negrito* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 217. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Andaman Islands<sup>1</sup>

*pantherina* Gerstaecker

- 1895 *Polydictya pantherina* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 26. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Ceylon<sup>1</sup>  
 1902 [*Polydictya pantherina* Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 49. [Comparative note.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1903 *Polydictya pantherina* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 71. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> :72. [Comparative note.] :224. [Listed.]  
 1906 *Polydictya pantherina* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 218. [Described, comparative note.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1912 [*Polydictya pantherina* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 73: 72. [Comparative note.]

*preussi* Karsch. See *Holodictya preussi* Karsch.

*punctata* Signoret. See *Calmar punctata* Signoret.

*robusta* Gerstaecker

- 1895 *Polydictya robusta* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 26. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Sumatra<sup>1</sup>  
 1912 [*Polydictya robusta* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 73: 72. [Comparative note.]

*rufifrons* Schmidt

- 1910 *Polydictya rufifrons* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 71: 308. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Java<sup>1</sup> :310. [Comparative note.]

1912 *Polydictya rufifrons* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 73: 72. [Comparative note.]

### sumatrana Schmidt

1910 *Polydictya sumatrana* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 71: 310. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Sumatra<sup>1</sup>

1912 *Polydictya sumatrana* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 73: 72. [Comparative note.]

### tricolor Westwood

1845 *Lystra tricolor* Westwood, Arcana Entomologica 2: 35; Pl. 57, Figs. 4, 4a. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Assam<sup>1</sup>  
Madras<sup>2</sup>

1850 *Aphaena tricolor* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 66. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Lystra tricolor* Westw. North India<sup>3</sup>  
India<sup>4</sup>

1851 *Polydictya tricolor* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 290. Bengal<sup>5</sup>  
[Described.]<sup>2,3</sup> Equals *Lystra tricolor* Westw. (?) Indo-China<sup>6</sup>

1859 *Polydictya* (?) *tricolor* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 58. [Listed.]<sup>4</sup>

1885 *Polydictya* (?) *tricolor* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 156. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>  
Equals *Lystra tricolor* Westw.

1895 *Polydictya tricolor* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Griefswald 27: 11. [Notes.]<sup>1</sup>  
Equals *Lystra tricolor* :27. [Comparative note.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Lystra tricolor*.

1906 *Polydictya tricolor* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 217. [Described.]<sup>1,5</sup> Equals  
*Lystra tricolor* Westw.] :218. [Comparative note.]

1912 *Polydictya tricolor* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 73: 72. [Comparative note.]

1918 *Polydictya tricolor* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 1: 198. [Listed.]<sup>6</sup>

1931 *Lystra tricolor* Sherborn, Index Animalium 27: 6588. [Listed.]

### uniformis Walker

1857 *Aphaena uniformis* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 144. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Borneo<sup>1</sup>

1859 *Aphaena uniformis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. Netherlands  
[Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Indies<sup>2</sup>

1859 *Aphaena uniformis* Waker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch  
Indië 19: 364. [n. sp.]<sup>2</sup>

1885 *Aphaena uniformis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 155. To *Polydictya*  
*basalis* Guér.-Mén. [error.]

1906 *Polydictya uniformis* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 216. [Comparative note.]<sup>1</sup>

1912 *Polydictya uniformis* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 73: 72. [Comparative note.]

### Genus GEBENNA Stål

Haplotype *Gebenna sylvia* [n. sp.] 1863 Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. London  
(3) 1: 582.

Type *Gebenna sylvia* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 214.

*Gebenna* 1863 Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (3) 1: 582. [gen. n.]

1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 135. [Key.]

1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1873: 365. [Listed.]

1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 129. [Listed.]

1885 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 154. [Described.]

1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 199. [Key.] :214. [Described.]

1907 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 68: 364. [A new species from Sumatra.]

1925 Singh-Pruthi, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1925: 221. [Comparative note.]

1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (11): 1349. [Listed.]

1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 449. [Listed.]

*Gebenna—Erilla—Desudaba***multipunctata** Schmidt

- 1907 *Gebenna multipunctata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **68**: 364; Fig. 2. Sumatra<sup>1</sup>  
[n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>

**sylvia** Stål

- 1863 [*Gebenna*] *sylvia* Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (3) **1**: 583. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> India<sup>1</sup>  
1885 *Gebenna sylvia* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **54**: 155. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> North India<sup>2</sup>  
Madras<sup>3</sup>  
1906 *Gebenna sylvia* Distant, Fauna of British India **3**: 215; Fig. 92. Ceylon<sup>4</sup>  
[Described, illustrated.]<sup>2,3</sup>  
1907 [*Gebenna*] *sylvia* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **68**: 364. [Notes.]<sup>4</sup> 366; Fig. 1. [Described, illustrated.]  
1925 *Gebenna sylvia* Singh-Pruthi, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1925**: 220; Pl. XXIX, Fig. 241. [Morphology of male genitalia, illustrated.]

Genus **ERILLA** Distant

Orthotype *E[rilla] turneri* [n. sp.] 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18**: 28.

- Erilla* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18**: 28. [gen. n.]  
1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. **1912**: 99. [Listed.]  
1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **2** (10): 1188. [Listed.]  
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2**: 283. [Listed.]

**turneri** Distant

- 1906 *Erilla turneri* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18**: 28. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Queensland<sup>1</sup>  
1907 *Erilla turneri* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **3**: 122. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

Genus **DESUDABA** Walker

Haplotype *Desudaba psittacus* [n. sp.] 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. **1858**: 58.

Type *Desudaba psittacus* 1911 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **72**: 247.

Orthotype *Desudaba psittacus* 1927 Musgrave, Rec. Australian Mus. **16**: 49.

Type *Desudaba psittacus* 1930 Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. **47**: 116

[*Metanira* Stål]

[Logotype *Metanira thisbe* 1927 Musgrave, Rec. Australian Mus. **16**: 49.]

- Desudaba* 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. **1858**: 58. [gen. n.]  
*Metanira* 1863 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **24**: 236. [gen. n.]  
1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana **4**: 137. [Key.] Equals *Desudaba* Walk.  
1866 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **10**: 389. [Listed.]  
*Desudaba* 1869 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. **13**: 241. [A new species from Queensland.]  
1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873**: 361. [Listed.]  
*Metanira* 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873**: 372. [Listed.]  
*Desudaba* 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19**: 95. [Listed.]  
*Metanira* 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19**: 195. [Listed.]

- Desudaba 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 27. [Comparative note.]  
 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 388. [Key.] :390.  
 [Key to species.] Equals *Metanira* Stål.  
 1911 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 72: 247. [A new species from New Guinea.]  
 1916 Oshanin, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae 42: 85. [Bibliography.]  
 1926 Tillyard, Insects of Australia and New Zealand 1926: 168. [Listed.]  
 1927 Musgrave, Rec. Australian Mus. 16: 47. [Comparative note.] :49. [Listed.]  
 Equals *Metanira* Stål.  
 1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (9): 961. [Listed.]  
 1930 Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 116. [Listed.]  
*Metanira* 1931 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (15): 2058.  
 [Listed.]  
 Desudaba 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 51. [Listed.]  
*Metanira* 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 130. [Listed.]

**aulica** Stål

- 1869 *Desudaba aulica* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 13: 241. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Queensland<sup>1</sup>  
 1906 *Desudaba aulica* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 390. [Key.] :391. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> New Guinea<sup>2</sup>  
 1930 *Desudaba aulica* Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 116. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>

**circe** Stål

- 1863 [*Metanira*] *circe* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 24: 237. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Lizard Island<sup>1</sup>  
 1906 *Desudaba circe* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 390. [Key.] :391. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Metanira circe* Stål.  
 1928 *Desudaba circe* [sic] Jacobi, Arkiv Zool. 19 (28): 2. [Listed, comparative note.]<sup>2</sup>

*circe*. Typographical error for *Desudaba circe* Stål.

**danaë** Gerstaecker

- 1895 *Metanira danaë* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 24. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Queensland<sup>1</sup>  
 1906 *Desudaba danaë* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 316.  
 [Listed.] :390. [Key.] :391. [Food plants.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Metanira danaë* Gerst.

**insularis** Schmidt

- 1911 *Desudaba insularis* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 72: 247. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> New Guinea<sup>1</sup>

**maculata** Distant

- 1892 *Desudaba maculata* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1892: 277. [n. sp.]<sup>1,2</sup> Australia<sup>1</sup>  
 Queensland<sup>2</sup>  
 1906 *Desudaba maculata* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 390. [Key, listed.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1907 *Desudaba maculata* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 122.  
 [Taxonomy.]  
 1926 [*Desudaba*] *maculata* Tillyard, Insects of Australia and New Zealand 1926: 168; Pl. 11, Fig. 15. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1928 *Desudaba maculata* Jacobi Arkiv Zool. 19 (28): 2. [Comparative note.]

**meridionalis** Lallemand

- 1928 *Desudaba meridionalis* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 243. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> New South Wales<sup>1</sup>



*Desudaba—Birdantis**modesta* Jacobi

- 1928 *Desudaba modesta* Jacobi, Arkiv Zool. 19 (28): 2. [n. sp.<sup>1</sup> Western Australia<sup>1</sup>

*psittaca* Walker

- 1858 *Desudaba psittacus* [sic] Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. 1858: 59. [n. sp.]<sup>1,2</sup> Australia<sup>1</sup>  
 1863 *M[etanira] thisbe* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 24: 236. [n. sp.]<sup>2</sup> Queensland<sup>2</sup>  
 1866 *M[etanira] thisbe* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 10: 389. Equals *Desudaba psittacus* [sic] Walk. New South Wales<sup>3</sup>  
 1892 *Desudaba psittacus* [sic] Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1892: 277. [Comparative note.] Mt. Tambourine<sup>4</sup>  
 1906 *Desudaba psittacus* [sic] Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 390. [Key, listed.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Metanira thisbe* Stål.  
 1926 *Desudaba psittacus* [sic] Tillyard, Insects of Australia and New Zealand 1926: 168. [Described.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1927 *Desudaba psittacus* [sic] Musgrave, Rec. Australian Mus. 16: 49. [Notes, food plants.]<sup>2,3</sup> Equals *Metanira thisbe* Stål.  
 1928 *Desudaba psittacus* [sic] Jacobi, Arkiv Zool. 19 (28): 2. [Listed, comparative note.]<sup>4</sup>

*scylla* Distant

- 1888 *Desudaba scylla* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1888: 488; Pl. XIII, Fig. 5. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> New Guinea<sup>1</sup>  
 1906 *Desudaba scylla* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 390. [Key.]

## Genus BIRDANTIS Stål

Logotype *B[iridantis] decens* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 26.

- Birdantis 1863 Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (3) 1: 581. [gen. n.]  
*Birdanti* [sic] 1863 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 24: 236. [Comparative note.]  
 Birdantis 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 135. [Key.]  
 1870 Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 100. [Catalogue of species from Netherlands Indies.]  
 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1873: 355. [Listed.]  
 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 39. [Listed.]  
 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 26. [Listed, comparative note.]  
 1913 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 11. [Notes.]  
 1926 Schulze, Kükenhal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 1 (3): 405. [Listed.]  
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 431. [Listed.]

*collaris* Walker

- 1870 *Polydictya collaris* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 98. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Morty<sup>1</sup>  
 1895 *Polydictya collaris* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 27. [Comparative note.]<sup>1</sup> Halmahera<sup>2</sup>  
 1900 *Birdantis collaris* Breddin, Abh. Senckenbergischen Nat. Ges. 25: 193. [Notes.]<sup>1,2</sup>  
 Equals *Polydictya collaris* Walk.  
 1906 *Birdantis collaris* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 26. [Listed.] Equals *Birdantis vittiventris* Walk. [nom. nud.] Equals *Polydictya collaris* Walk.

**decens** Stål

- 1863 *B[irdantis] decens* Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (3) 1: 581. [n. Aru Island<sup>1</sup>  
sp.]<sup>1</sup> :582. [Comparative note.]  
1870 *Birdantis decens* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 100. [Catalogued.]<sup>1</sup>  
1913 *Birdantis decens* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div.-Ent. 12: 11. [Com-  
parative note.]

**delibuta** Stål

- 1863 *B[irdantis] delibuta* Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (3) 1: 582. [n. Ternate Island<sup>1</sup>  
sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
1913 *Birdantis delibuta* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div.  
Ent. 12: 11. [Notes.]<sup>1,2</sup>

*pallescens* Distant. See *Galela pallescens* Distant.

*vittiventris* Walker [nomen nudum]. See *Birdantis collaris* Walker.

Genus **DESUDABOIDES** Musgrave

Orthotype *Desudaboides fuscomaculata* [n. sp.] 1927 Musgrave, Rec.  
Australian Mus. 16: 47.

- Desudaboides* 1927 Musgrave, Rec. Australian Mus. 16: 47. [gen. n.]  
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 51. [Listed.]

**fuscomaculata** Musgrave

- 1927 *Desudaboides fuscomaculata* Musgrave, Rec. Australian Mus. 16: Queensland<sup>1</sup>  
47; Pl. IV, Figs. 1-3. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>

Genus **GALELA** Distant

Orthotype *G[alela] pallescens* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)  
18: 26.

- Galela* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 26. [gen. n.] :28. [Comparative note.]  
1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 112. [Listed.]  
1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (11): 1334. [Listed.]  
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 433. [Listed.]

**abdominalis** Distant

- 1906 *Galela abdominalis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 27. [n. Western  
sp.]<sup>1</sup> Australia<sup>1</sup>  
1907 *G[alela] abdominalis* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc.  
Div. Ent. 3: 122. [Listed.]

**pallescens** Distant

- 1892 *Birdantis pallescens* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1892: 276. Batjan<sup>1</sup>  
[n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
1906 *G[alela] pallescens* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 27. Equals *Birdantis*  
[*pallescens* Dist.]  
1913 *Birdantis pallescens* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 11.  
[Comparative note.]

*Galela*—*Diloburini*—*Aracynthus*

## parva Distant

- 1906 *Galela parva* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 27. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Western  
 1907 *Galela parva* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. Australia<sup>1</sup>  
 3: 122. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

## Tribe DILOBURINI Metcalf

- Diloburini 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 343. Tribe. [Key.] :354.  
 [Described, key to genera.]

## Genus ARACYNTHUS Stål

Logotype *Fulgora sanguinea* 1866 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 10: 389.

Type *Aracynthus sanguineus* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 488.

- Aracynthus 1866 Stål Hemiptera Africana 4: 136. [gen. n., key.]  
 1866 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 10: 389. [Listed.]  
 1870 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 31: 287. [Key.]  
 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1873: 354. [Listed.]  
 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 26 [Listed.]  
 1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 1 (2): 251.  
 [Listed.]  
 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 488. [Listed.]  
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 354. [Key.]  
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 271. [Listed.]

*ferrugineus* Metcalf (var.). See *Aracynthus sanguineus* var. *ferrugineus* Metcalf.

*sanguineus* Olivier

- 1781 [*Fulgora sanguinea*] Stoll, Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Surinam<sup>1</sup>  
 Cikaden 1781: 26; Pl. V, Fig. 24. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> British Guiana<sup>2</sup>  
 1788 [*Fulgora sanguinea*] Stoll, Représentation des Cigales 1788: 32; South America<sup>3</sup>  
 Pl. V, Fig. 23. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Guinea (?)<sup>4</sup>  
 1791 *Fulgora sanguinea* Olivier, Encyclopédie Méthodique 6: 573. [n. Guiana<sup>5</sup>  
 sp.]<sup>1</sup> Brazil<sup>6</sup>  
 1792 [*Fulgora sanguinea*] Stoll, Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der  
 Cikaden 1781: 26; Pl. V, Fig. 24. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1830 [*Lystra*] *sanguinea* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv 2 (2): 54. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>  
 Equals *Fulgora sanguinea*.  
 1834 [*Aphaena sanguinea*] Guérin Méneville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales 1834: 459.  
 [Listed.] Equals [*Fulgora*] *sanguinea*.  
 1839 [*Phenax* (?) *sanguinea*] Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 316. Equals *Fulgora*  
*sanguinea* Oliv.  
 1848 *Poecocera porphyrea* Erichson, Reisen in Britisch-Guiana 3: 614. [n. sp.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1850 *Fulgora sanguinea* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 67.  
 [Notes.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Lystra* [*sanguinea*] Germ.  
 1850 [*Poecocera*] *porphyra* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 67.  
 [Notes.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1851 *Aphaena sanguinea* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 276. [Catalogued.]  
 Equals *Fulgora sanguinea* Oliv.  
 1851 *Poicocera porphyrea* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 294. [Catalogued.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1859 *Aphaena sanguinea* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. [Listed.]<sup>3</sup>  
 1859 *Poicocera porphyrea* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 58. [Listed.]<sup>4</sup>  
 1860 *Episcius* [*sanguineus*] Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. 26: 213. Equals *Fulgora sanguinea*  
 Oliv.

- 1860 *Poiocera porphyrea* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. 26: 213. [Note.]  
 1866 [*Aracynthus sanguineus*] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 10: 389. Equals *Fulgora sanguinea* Oliv.  
 1870 *Aracynthus sanguineus* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 31: 287. Equals *Poiocerae* [sic] *porphyreae* [sic] Erichs. ♀  
 1902 *Fulgora sanguinea* Sherborn, Index Animalium 1902: 868. [Listed.]  
 1929 *Poecera porphyrea* Sherborn, Index Animalium 20: 5116. [Listed.]  
 1935 *Aracynthus sanguineus* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 488. [Listed.]<sup>5,6</sup>  
 Equals *Aphaena* [sanguinea] Walk. Equals *Fulgora* [sanguinea] Oliv. Equals *Lystra* [sanguinea] Germ. Equals *Poiocera porphyrea* [sic] Erichs.

*sanguineus* var. *ferrugineus* nom. nov. for *Aphaena sanguinea* var. — Walker.

- 1851 [*Aphaena sanguinea*] var. — Walker, List of Homopterous Brazil<sup>1</sup>  
 Insects 2: 276. [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

#### Genus OBIA Distant

Haplotype *Obia tenebrosa* [n. sp.] 1887 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 29.

Type *Obia tenebrosa* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 504.

- Obia* 1887 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 29. [gen. n.]  
 1902 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus 1902: 246. [Listed.]  
 1933 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (17): 2293. [Listed.]  
 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 504. [Listed.]  
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 354. [Key.]  
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 370. [Listed.]

#### *tenebrosa* Distant

- 1887 *Obia tenebrosa* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 29; Pl. V, Vera Cruz<sup>1</sup>  
 Figs. 17, 17a. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Mexico<sup>2</sup>  
 1935 *Obia tenebrosa* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 504.  
 [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>

#### Genus ABRAHAMERIA Distant

Haplotype *Abrahameria typica* [n. sp.] 1920 Distant, Entomologist 53: 126.

Type *Abrahameria typica* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 482.

- Abrahameria* 1920 Distant, Entomologist 53: 126. [gen. n.]  
 1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 1 (1): 4. [Listed.]  
 1935 da Costa Lima Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 482. [Listed.]  
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 354. [Key.]  
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 4. [Listed.]

#### *typica* Distant

- 1920 *Abrahameria typica* Distant, Entomologist 53: 126. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> British Guiana<sup>1</sup>  
 1935 *Abrahameria typica* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 482. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>



*Dilobura*Genus *DILOBURA* Spinola

Haplotype *Aphaena corticina* 1839 Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 254.

Type [*Dilobura*] *corticina* 1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 2: 201.

Type [*Dilobura*] *corticina* 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 214.

Pseudotype *Dilobura spinolae* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 494.

- Dilobura* 1839 Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 254 [gen. n.] :203. [Key.] :266, 267. [Comparative note.]
- 1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 2: 201. [Described.]
- 1842 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1842: 7. [Listed.]
- 1843 Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. 1843: 493. [Described.] Equals *Aphana* Burm. [in part.]
- 1848 Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis 1848: 357. [Listed.]
- 1849 Desmarest, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 5: 17. [Described.]
- 1850 Spinola, Mem. Soc. Italiana Modena 25 (1): 51. [Key.]
- 1850 Shaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 61: 65. [Described.]
- 1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 283. [Catalogue of species.]
- 1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. [List of species.]
- 1859 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 3: 314 [New species from South America.]
- 1860 Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. 26: 212, 213. [Note.]
- 1863 Gerstaecker, Peters, Carus and Gerstaecker Handbuch der Zoologie 2: 300. [Listed.]
- Diloburam* [sic] 1863 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 24: 244. [Comparative note.]
- Dilobura* 1870 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 31: 255. [Taxonomy.]
- 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 98. [Listed.]
- 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana 5: 22. [Key.]
- 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 214. [Taxonomy.]
- 1925 Sherborn, Index Animalium 8: 1926. [Listed.]
- 1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (9): 1000. [Listed.]
- 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 494. [Listed.]
- 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 354. [Key.]
- 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 89. [Listed.]

*atroannulata* Stål

- 1859 *Dilobura atroannulata* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 3: 315. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Brazil<sup>1</sup>
- 1935 *Dilobura atroannulata* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 494. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

*conspurcata* Stål

- 1859 *Dilobura conspurcata* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 3: 315. [n. sp., Para<sup>1</sup> Comparative note.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1935 *Dilobura conspurcata* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 494. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

*corticina* Burmeister

- 1835 *Aphana corticina* Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie 2 (1): Brazil<sup>1</sup> 166. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1839 *Dilobura corticina* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 256. Equals *Aphaena corticina* Burm.
- 1840 [*Dilobura*] *corticina* Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 2: 201. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

- 1843 *Aphana corticina* Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. 1843: 494. [Listed.]  
 1845 *Aphana corticina* Westwood, Arcana Entomologica 2: 89. Notes.<sup>1</sup>  
 1849 [*Dilobura corticina*] Desmarest, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 5: 17. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Aphaena corticina* Burm. Equals *Dilobura spinolae* Amy. and Serv. [error.]  
 1850 [*Dilobura*] *corticina* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 65. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Aphana* [*corticina*] Burm.  
 1851 *Aphaena corticina* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 274. [Catalogued.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Aphana corticina* Burm.  
 1859 *Aphaena corticina* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1925 *Aphana corticina* Sherborn, Index Animalium 7: 1556. [Listed.]  
 1925 *Dilobura corticina* Sherborn, Index Animalium 7: 1556. [Listed.] Equals *Aphana* [*corticina*] Burm.]

*corticina* Spinola [nec Burmeister]. See *Dilobura spinolae* Amyot and Serville.

### *spinolae* Amyot and Serville

- 1839 *Dilobura corticina* [nec Burmeister] Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. Brazil<sup>1</sup> France 8: 256; Pl. 14, Fig. 1A-C. [Described, illustrated.] 1  
 1843 *Dilobura spinolae* Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. 1843: 494. Nom. nov. for *Dilobura corticina* Spin. (nec Burm.) [Described.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1845 *Dilobura corticina* [nec Burmeister] Westwood, Arcana Entomologica 2: 89. [Notes.] Equals [*Dilobura*] *spinolae*.  
 1849 *Dilobura spinolae* Desmarest, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 5: 17. To [*Dilobura corticina* Burm.] [error.]  
 1850 [*Dilobura*] *spinolae* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 65. [Notes.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Dilobura corticina* Spin.  
 1851 *Dilobura spinolae* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 283. [Catalogued.]<sup>1</sup> Equals [*Dilobura*] *corticina* Spin.  
 1859 *Dilobura spinolae* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57 [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Dilobura corticina* Spin.  
 1859 [*Dilobura*] *spinolae* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 3: 315. [Described.] Equals [*Dilobura*] *corticinae* [sic] Spin.  
 1930 *Dilobura spinolae* Sherborn, Index Animalium 24: 6080. [Listed.]  
 1935 *Dilobura spinolae* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 494. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Aphaena corticina* Walk. Equals *Dilobura corticina* Spin. (nec Burm.)

*subocellata*. Typographical error for *Dilobura subocellata* Westwood.

### *subocellata* Westwood

- 1845 *Dilobura subocellata* Westwood, Arcana Entomologica 2: 89. [n. Brazil]<sup>1</sup> sp.<sup>1</sup>  
 1850 [*Dilobura*] *subocellata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 65. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1851 *Dilobura subocellata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 283. [Catalogued.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1859 *Dilobura subocellata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 58. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1931 *Dilobura subocellata* Sherborn, Index Animalium 25: 6257. [Listed.]  
 1935 *Dilobura subocellata* [sic] da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 494. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

*lost* Stål. See *Japetus lostus* Stål.

### *verrucosa* Stål

- 1859 [*Dilobura*] *verrucosa* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 3: 314. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Rio de Janeiro<sup>1</sup>

*Dilobura—Echetra*

- 1860 *Dilobura verrucosa* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. 26: 213. [Note.]  
 1935 *Dilobura verrucosa* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 494. [Listed.]  
 1942 *Dilobura verrucosa* da Costa Lima, Insetos do Brasil 3: 46; Fig. 42. [Illustrated.]

Genus *ECHETRA* Walker

Haplotype *Echetra semilutea* [n. sp.] 1858 Walker, Insecta Saundersiana 1858: 36.

Type *E[chetra] semilutea* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 193.

Type *Echetra semilutea* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 494.

[*Amalivaca* Distant]

[Haplotype *Amalivaca fucata* [n. sp.] 1887 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 29.]

[Type [*Amalivaca*] *fucata* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 495.]

[*Rhonichia* Stål]

[Logotype [*Rhonichia*] *obtusiceps* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 495.]

- Echetra* 1858 Walker, Insecta Saundersiana 1858: 36. [gen. n.]  
*Rhonichia* 1863 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 24: 238. [gen. n.] :244. [Comparative note.]  
 1870 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 31: 286. [Key.]  
 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1873: 379. [Listed.]  
 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 279. [Listed.]  
*Amalivaca* 1887 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 29. [gen. n.]  
 1902 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus 1902: 14. [Listed.]  
*Echetra* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 193. [Notes.] Equals *Amalivaca* [sic] Dist. Equals *Rhonichia* [sic] Stål.  
 1907 Kirkaldy, Canadian Ent. 39: 248. [Listed.] Equals *Amalivaca* Dist. Equals *Amalivaca* [sic] Dist.  
 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 6. [Listed.] Equals *Amalivaca* [sic] Dist. Equals *Rhonichia* [sic] Stål.  
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 90. [Listed.]  
*Amalivaca* 1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 1 (1): 120. [Listed.]  
*Echetra* 1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (9): 1090. [Listed.]  
 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 494. [Listed.] Equals *Amalivaca* Dist. Equals *Rhonichia* Stål.  
*Rhonichia* 1936 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 5 (21): 3046. [Listed.] Equals *Rhonichia* [sic] Mel.  
*Rhonichia* [sic] 1936 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 5 (21): 3046. [Listed.]  
*Echetra* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 354. [Key.]  
*Amalivaca* 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 131. [Listed.]  
*Echetra* 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 181. [Listed.]  
*Rhonichia* 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 4: 57. [Listed.]  
*Rhonichia* [sic] 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 4: 57. [Listed.]

**abrahami** Distant

- 1920 *Echetra abrahami* Distant, Entomologist 53: 125. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> British Guiana<sup>1</sup>  
 1935 *Echetra abrahami* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 495. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

**fucata** Distant

- 1887 *Amalivaca fucata* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 30; Costa Rica<sup>1</sup>  
 Pl. V, Figs. 18, 18a. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1906 *Echetra fuscata* [sic] Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 193. [Listed.] Equals  
*Amilavaca* [sic] *fuscata* [sic] Dist.  
 1920 *E[chetra] fuscata* [sic] Distant, Entomologist 53: 126. [Comparative note.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1935 *Echetra fucata* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 495. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Amalivaca fucata* Dist. Equals *Echetra fuscata* [sic] Dist.

*fucata*. Typographical error for *Echetra fucata* Distant.

**modesta** Distant

- 1920 *Echetra modesta* Distant, Entomologist 53: 125. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> British Guiana<sup>1</sup>  
 1935 *Echetra modesta* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 495. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

**nebulosa** Stål

- 1863 *R[honichia] nebulosa* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 24: 239. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Cayenne<sup>1</sup>  
 1935 *Echetra nebulosa* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 495. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Rhonichia nebulosa* Stål.

**obtusiceps** Stål

- 1859 *E[nchophora] obtusiceps* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 3: 313. [n. sp.] Brazil<sup>1</sup>  
 1863 *R[honichia] obtusiceps* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 24: 239. Equals *Enchophora obtusiceps* Stål.  
 1935 *Echetra obtusiceps* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 495. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 Equals *Enchophora obtusiceps* Stål. Equals *Rhonichia obtusiceps* Stål.

**semilutea** Walker

- 1858 *Echetra semilutea* Walker, Insecta Saundersiana 1858: 37. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> India<sup>1</sup>  
 1906 *Echetra semilutea* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 219. [Listed.] Para<sup>2</sup>  
 1906 [*Echetra semilutea*] Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 193. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1935 *Echetra semilutea* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 495. [Listed.]

Genus **EPISCIOUS** Spinola

Haplotype *Episcius guérinii* [n. sp.] 1839 Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 249.

Type [*Episcius*] *guérini* [sic] 1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 2: 201.

Type [*Episcius*] *guérini* [sic] 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 214.

Pseudotype *Episcius platyrhinus* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 498.

- Episcius* 1839 Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 249. [gen. n.] :203. [Key.] :255, 258, 259, 268. [Comparative notes.]  
 1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 2: 201. [Described.]



*Episcius*

- 1842 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1842: 8. [Listed.]
- Fulgora* (*Episcius*) 1842 Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 9: 119. [A new species from Mexico.]
- Episcius* 1843 Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. 1843: 494. [Described.]
- 1845 Westwood, Arcana Entomologica 2: 89. [Note.]
- 1848 Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis 1848: 408. [Listed.]
- 1849 Desmarest, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 5: 367. [Listed.]
- 1850 Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 65. [Described.]
- Episcius* [sic] 1850 Spinola, Mem. Soc. Italiana Modena 25 (1): 51. [Key.]
- Episcius* 1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 282. [Catalogue of species.] Equals *Fulgora* Westw. [in part.] Equals *Flata* Germ. [in part.]
- 1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. [List of species.]
- 1860 Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. 26: 212, 213. [Note.]
- 1863 Gerstaecker, Peters, Caus and Gerstaecker Handbuch der Zoologie 2: 300. [Listed.]
- 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 136. [Key.]
- 1870 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 31: 282. [Taxonomy.] :287. [Key.]
- 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 114. [Listed.]
- 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana 5: 22. [Key.]
- 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 214. [Taxonomy.]
- 1905 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 16: 673. [Listed.]
- 1923 Delétang, An. Mus. Buenos Aires 31: 577. [Key, listed.]
- 1926 Sherborn, Index Animalium 9: 2173. [Listed.]
- Episurus* [sic] 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 58: 201. [Listed.]
- Episcius* 1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (10): 1175. [Listed.]
- 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 498. [Listed.]
- 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 354. [Key.]
- 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 269. [Listed.]

*amabilis* Westwood. See *Amycle amabilis* Westwood.

*bolivianus* Distant

- 1905 *Episcius bolivianus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 16: 673. [n. Bolivia<sup>1</sup> sp.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1935 *Episcius bolivianus* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 498. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

*guérinii* Spinola

- 1839 *Episcius guérinii* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 252; Pl. 13, Figs. 2A-F. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Brazil<sup>1</sup> East India<sup>2</sup>
- 1840 [*Episcius*] *guérini* [sic] Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 2: 201. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> India<sup>3</sup>
- 1842 *Episcius guérini* [sic] Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 9: 119. Equals *Fulgora platyrhina* Germ. [error.]
- 1843 *Episcius guérinii* Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. 1843: 495. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1849 *Episcius guérinii* Desmarest, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 5: 367. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

- 1850 *Episcius guérini* [sic] Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 65. To *El[piscius] platyrhinus* Germ. [error.]  
 1851 *Episcius guérinii* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 283. [Catalogued.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Flata platyrhina* Germ. [error.] Equals *Fulgora platyrhina* Westw. [error.]  
 1859 *Episcius guérini* [sic] Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. [Listed.]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Episcius platyrhina* [sic] Germ. [error.]  
 1926 *Episcius guérini* [sic] Sherborn, Index Animalium 11: 2852. [Listed.]  
 1935 *Episcius guérinii* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 498. To *Episcius platyrhinus* Germ. [error.]

### platyrhinus Germar

- 1830 *Fulgora platyrhina* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv 2 Brazil<sup>1</sup>  
 (2): 46. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1839 *Fulgora platyrhina* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 18: 148; Pl. XII, Figs. 11, 1a. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1842 *Fulgora platyrhina* Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 9: 119. To *Episcius guérini* [sic] Spin. [error.]  
 1845 *Episcius [platyrhinus]* Westwood, Arcana Entomologica 2: 89. [Comparative note.] Equals *Fulgora platyrhina* Germ.  
 1850 *El[piscius] platyrhinus* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 65. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Fulgora platyrhina* Germ. Equals *Episcius guérini* [sic] Spin. [error.]  
 1851 *Flata platyrhina* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 283. To *Episcius guérinii* Spin. [error.]  
 1851 *Fulgora platyrhina* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 283. To *Episcius guérinii* Spin. [error.]  
 1859 *Episcius platyrhina* [sic] Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. To *Episcius guérini* [sic] Spin. [error.]  
 1905 *El[piscius] platyrhina* [sic] Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 16: 673. [Comparative note.]  
 1929 *Fulgora platyrhina* Sherborn, Index Animalium 20: 5029. [Listed.]  
 1935 *Episcius platyrhinus* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 498. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Fulgora platyrhinus* [sic] Germ. Equals *Episcius guérinii* Spin. [error.]  
 1942 *Episcius platyrhinus* da Costa Lima, Insetos do Brasil 3: 46; Fig. 43. [Illustrated.]

*sanguineus* Olivier. See *Aracynthus sanguineus* Olivier.

### Genus ZEPASA Distant

Orthotype *Z[epasa] aurivilliana* [n. sp.] 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 191.

Type *Zepasa aurivilliana* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 513.

- Zepasa* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 191. [gen. n.]  
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 322. [Listed.]  
 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 513. [Listed.]  
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 4: 698. [Listed.]

### aurivilliana Distant

- 1906 *Zepasa aurivilliana* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 192. [n. sp.]<sup>1,2</sup> Brazil<sup>1</sup>  
 Santa  
 1935 *Zepasa aurivilliana* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 513. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup> Catharina<sup>2</sup>

*Japetus*—*Amyclinae*—*Amyclini*—*Amycle*Genus *JAPETUS* StålOrthotype *Dilobura tosta* 1863 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 24: 244.Type *Japetus tosta* [sic] 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 500.*Japetus* 1863 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 24: 244. [gen. n.]

1870 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 31: 287, 289. [Comparative notes.] :293. [Key.]

1873 Marshall, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1873: 367. [Listed.]

1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 163. [Listed.]

1930 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (13): 1709. [Listed.]

1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 500. [Listed.]

1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 354. [Key.]

1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 807. [Listed.]

*tostus* Stål1859 *Dilobura tosta* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 3: 315. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>Surinam<sup>1</sup>1860 *Dilobura tosta* Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. 26: 212. [Note.]<sup>1</sup>1863 *Japetus tostus* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 24: 245. Equals *Dilobura tosta* Stål.1935 *Japetus tosta* [sic] da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 500. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>Equals *Dilobura tosta* Stål.

## Subfamily AMYCLINAE Metcalf

*Amyclinae* [sic] 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 343. Subfamily.

[Key.] :366. [Described.] :367. [Key to genera.]

1939 Metcalf, Jour. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist. 1: 247. [Listed.]

## Tribe AMYCLINI Metcalf

## Genus AMYCLE Stål

Logotype [*Amycle*] *amabilis* 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78.Logotype [*Amycle*] *amabilis* 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 717.Logotype *Amycle amabilis* 1928 Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 22.Type *Amycle amabilis* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 487.*Amycle*

1861 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 22: 148. [gen. n.]

*Cyrpoptus (Amycle)* [sic]

1862 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 6: 305. [Described.]

*Amycle*

1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 136. [Key.]

1870 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 31: 289. [Comparative note.] :291. [Key.]

1873 Marshall, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1873: 353. [Listed.]

1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 16. [Listed.]

1887 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 25. [Notes.] Equals

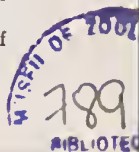
*Cyrpoptus (Amycle)* [sic]

1893 Kirby, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 12: 177. [Nomenclature.]

1900 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 43. [Listed.]

1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78. [List of North American species.]

1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of





- Mexico 1917: 717. [Catalogue of North American species.]  
 Equals *Cyrpoptus* (*Amycle* Stål.)  
 1923 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 153. [Key, key to Eastern North American species.]  
 1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 1 (1): 154. [Listed.]  
 1928 Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 21. [Key.] 22. [Described.]  
 1932 Brues and Melander, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 73: 119. [Listed.]  
 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 487. [Listed.]  
 Equals *Cyrpoptus* (*Amycle* (sic) Stål.)  
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 367. [Key.]  
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 167. [Listed.]

Amycale [sic]

Amycle

## amabilis Westwood

- 1842 *Fulgora* (*Episcius* (?)) *amabilis* Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. Mexico<sup>1</sup>  
 9: 119. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Locality  
 1845 *Fulgora* (*Episcius* (?)) *amabilis* Westwood, Arcana Entomologica unknown<sup>2</sup>  
 2: 89; Pl. 71, Fig. 1, 1a. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Guatemala<sup>3</sup>  
 1850 *Elpiscius* *amabilis* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 65. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1851 *Episcius* (?) *amabilis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 283. [Catalogued.]  
 Equals *Fulgora* (*Episcius* (?)) *amabilis* Westw.  
 1859 *Episcius* (?) *amabilis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1861 *Amycle* *amabilis* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 22: 148. Equals *Fulgora* (*Episcius* (?))  
*amabilis* Westw.  
 1862 *Cyrpoptus* (*Amycle* [sic]) *amabilis* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 6: 305. [Listed.]  
 1864 *Cyrpoptus amabilis* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 25: 50. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1887 *Amycle amabilis* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 26. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Fulgora* (*Episcius* (?)) *amabilis* Westw. Equals *Episcius* (?) *amabilis* Walk. Equals  
*Cyrpoptus* (*Amycle* [sic]) *amabilis* Stål, Equals *Cyrpoptus amabilis* Stål.  
 1900 *Amycle amabilis* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 43. [Listed.]<sup>3</sup>  
 1914 [*Amycle*] *amabilis* Van Duzee, Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 2: 33. [Comparative  
 note.]  
 1923 *Fulgora* (*Episcius*) *amabilis* Sherborn, Index Animalium 2: 242. [Listed.]  
 1935 *Amycle amabilis* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 487. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Cyrpoptus amabilis* Stål. Equals *Cyrpoptus* (*Amycle* [sic]) *amabilis* Stål. Equals  
*Episcius* (?) *amabilis* Walk. Equals *Fulgora* (*Episcius*) *amabilis* Westw.

## saxatilis Van Duzee

- 1914 *Amycle saxatilis* Van Duzee, Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 2: California<sup>1</sup>  
 33. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Pacific States<sup>2</sup>  
 1916 [*Amycle*] *saxatilis* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America Eastern North  
 North of Mexico 1916: 78. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup> America<sup>3</sup>  
 1917 *Amycle saxatilis* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America  
 North of Mexico 1917: 718. [Catalogued.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1923 [*Amycle*] *saxatilis* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 153; Pl. 49, Fig. 162; Pl.  
 62, Fig. 465. [Key, illustrated.]<sup>3</sup>  
 1928 [*Amycle*] *saxatilis* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 22. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1935 *Amycle saxatilis* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 487. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

## sodalis Stål

- 1861 *Amycle sodalis* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 22: 148. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Mexico<sup>1</sup>  
 1862 *Cyrpoptus* (*Amycle* [sic]) *sodalis* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 6:  
 305. [Listed.]



*Amycle*—*Druentia*

- 1864 *Cyrpoptus sodalis* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 25: 50. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Amycle sodalis* Stål.  
 1887 *Amycle sodalis* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 26. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cyrpoptus* (*Amycle* [sic]) *sodalis* Stål. Equals *Cyrpoptus sodalis* Stål.  
 1928 *Amycle sodalis* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 22. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1935 *Amycle sodalis* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 487. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cyrpoptus* (*Amycle* [sic]) *sodalis* Stål. Equals *Cyrpoptus sodalis* Stål.

*vernalis* Manee

- 1910 *Amycle* [sic] *vernalis* Manee, Ent. News 21: 117. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> North Carolina<sup>1</sup>  
 1914 [*Amycle*] *vernalis* Van Duzee, Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 2: 33, 34. [Comparative note.] Southern States<sup>2</sup>  
 1916 [*Amycle*] *vernalis* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America Georgia<sup>3</sup>  
 North of Mexico 1916: 78. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup> Eastern North America<sup>4</sup>  
 1917 *Amycle vernalis* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 718. [Catalogued.]<sup>3</sup>  
 1923 *Amycle vernalis* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 153; Pl. 38, Fig. 1; Pl. 49, Figs. 159-161. [Key, illustrated.]<sup>4</sup>  
 1928 *Amycle vernalis* Dozier, Tech. Bull. Mississippi Agr. Exp. Sta. 14: 22; Fig. 8. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1935 *Amycle vernalis* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 487. [Listed.]<sup>3</sup>

Genus *DRUENTIA* Stål

- Haplotype *Enchophora variegata* 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 144.  
 Type *D[ruentia] variegata* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 21.  
 Type *Druentia variegata* 1918 Schumacher, Deutsche Ent. Zeits. 1918: 111.

[*Pyrgoteles* Gerstaecker]

- [Haplotype *Enchophora sicca* 1873 Gerstaecker, Claus' Decken's Reisen in Ost-Afrika 3 (2): 428.]

- Druentia* 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 144. [gen. n.]  
*Pyrgoteles* 1873 Gerstaecker, Claus' Decken's Reisen in Ost-Afrika 3 (2): 428. [gen. n.]  
 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 273. [Listed.]  
 1890 Karsch, Berliner Ent. Zeits. 35: 61. To *Belbina* Stål [error.]  
 1895 Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Griefswald 27: 5. [Comparative note.]  
*Druentia* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 21. [Listed.] Equals *Pyrgoteles* Gerst.  
 1907 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 8: 185. [Listed.] Equals *Pyrgoteles* Gerst.  
 1911 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 72: 238. [Comparative note.]  
 1918 Schumacher, Deutsche Ent. Zeits. 1918: 111. [Listed.] Equals *Pyrgoteles* Gerst. Equals *Druentia* (*Belbina* Stål) [error.] Equals *Belbina* Stål [error.]  
 1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (9): 1069. [Listed.]  
 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 58: 199. [Note.] :200. [Listed.]  
 1930 Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 115. [Comparative note.]  
*Pyrgoteles* 1935 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (21): 2981. [Listed.]  
*Druentia* 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 160. [Listed.]  
*Pyrgoteles* 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 1059. [Listed.]

INSTITUTO DE ZOOLOGIA  
 BIBLIOTECA  
 do USP

## sicca Walker

- 1851 *Enchophora sicca* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 272. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Natal<sup>1</sup>  
Cape of
- 1859 *Enchophora sicca* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup> Good Hope<sup>2</sup>  
East Africa<sup>3</sup>
- 1863 [*Belbina sicca*] Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (3) 1: 580. Equals *Enchophora sicca* Walk. Transvaal<sup>4</sup>  
Mashonaland<sup>5</sup>
- 1873 *Pyrgoteles siccus* Gerstaecker, Claus' Decken's Reisen in Ost-Afrika 3 (2): 428. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Enchophora sicca* Walk. Para [?]<sup>7</sup>
- 1895 *Enchophora sicca* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 1. [Listed.]<sup>3</sup> Tanganyika<sup>8</sup>  
Zanzibar<sup>9</sup>
- 1895 *Pyrgoteles [siccus]* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 5. Equals *Belbina [sicca]* Walk. Equals *Enchophora sicca* Walk.
- 1906 *Belbina sicca* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 21. To *Druentia variegata* Spin. [error.]
- 1906 *Enchophora sicca* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 21. To *Druentia variegata* Spin. [error.]
- 1906 *Pyrgoteles siccus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 21. To *Druentia variegata* Spin. [error.]
- 1907 *Belbina sicca* Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 8: 185. To *Druentia variegata* Spin. [error.]
- 1907 *Pyrgoteles siccus* Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 8: 185. To *Druentia variegata* Spin. [error.]
- 1907 *Enchophora [sic] sicca* Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 8: 185. To *Druentia variegata* Spin. [error.]
- 1918 *Druentia sicca* Schumacher, Deutsche Ent. Zeits. 1918: 110. [Described.]<sup>1,4,5,8,9</sup>  
:112. [Listed.] Equals *Enchophora sicca* Walk. Equals *Belbina sicca* Stål. Equals *Pyrgoteles siccus* Gerst. Equals *Druentia variegata* Dist. (in part.)
- 1935 *Poicocera sicca* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 510. [Listed.]<sup>7</sup>

## variegata Spinola

- 1839 *Enchophora variegata* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 225; Pl. 12, Figs. 3A-B. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> :228. [Comparative note.] Brazil<sup>1</sup>  
America [?]<sup>3</sup>
- 1843 *Enchophora variegata* Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. 1843: 496. [Listed.] Brazil [?]<sup>3</sup>  
Senegal<sup>4</sup>
- 1845 *Enchophora variegata* Burmeister, Genera Insectorum 1 (8): [4]. South Africa<sup>5</sup>  
[Listed.]<sup>2</sup> Transvaal<sup>6</sup>
- 1850 *P[hrictus] variegatus* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 65. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Enchophora [variegata]* Spin. Natal<sup>7</sup>  
Nyasaland<sup>8</sup>
- 1851 *Enchophora variegata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 271. [Catalogued.]<sup>3</sup> Southern  
Rhodesia<sup>9</sup>
- 1858 [*Enchophora*] *variegata* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3) 6: 497. Togo<sup>10</sup>  
[Comparative note.]
- 1859 *Enchophora variegata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. [Listed.]<sup>3</sup>
- 1862 [*Enchophora*] *variegatae* [sic] Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6): 1. [Comparative note.]
- 1866 [*Belbina*] *variegata* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 144. [Described.]<sup>4</sup> Equals *Enchophora variegata* Spin.
- 1894 *Pyrgoteles cristatus* Karsch, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 55: Pl. II, Fig. 4. [n. sp., illustrated.]
- 1906 *Druentia variegata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 21. [Listed.]<sup>5</sup> Equals *Enchophora sicca* Walk. [error.] Equals *Belbina sicca* Stål [error.] Equals *Pyrgoteles siccus* Gerst. [error.] Equals *Enchophora variegata* Spin. Equals *Pyrgoteles cristatus* Karsch.
- 1907 *Druentia variegata* Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 8: 185; Pl. XIX, Figs. 12, 12a-b. [Notes, illustrated.]<sup>6,7,8,9</sup> Equals *Belbina sicca* Stål [error.] Equals *Pyrgoteles*

*Druentia*—*Alcathous*—*Scolopsella*

- siccus* Gerst. [error.] Equals *Encophora* [sic] *sicca* Walk. [error.] Equals *Encophora* [sic] *variegata* Spin. Equals *Pyrgoteles cristatus* Karsch.
- 1918 *Druentia variegata* Schumacher, Deutsche Ent. Zeits. 1918: 110. [Described.]<sup>1,10</sup>  
:112. [Listed.] Equals *Belbina* (*Druentia*) *variegata* Stål. Equals *Pyrgoteles cristatus* Karsch.
- 1930 *Druentia variegata* Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 115. [Comparative note.]
- 1932 *Encophora variegata* Sherborn, Index Animalium. 28: 6810. [Listed.]
- 1935 *Encophora variegata* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 497. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

Genus *ALCATHOUS* Stål

Haplotype *Alcathous fecialis* [n. sp.] 1863 Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (3) 1: 577.

Type *A[lcathous] fecialis* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 197.

- Alcathous* 1863 Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (3) 1: 577. [gen. n.] [Comparative note.]
- 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1873: 352. [Listed.]
- 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 10. [Listed.]
- 1885 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 139. [Described.]
- 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 179. [Key.] :197. [Described.]
- 1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 1 (1): 97. [Listed.]
- 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 104. [Listed.]

*fecialis* Stål

- 1863 *A[lcathous] fecialis* Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (3) 1: 577. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> India<sup>1</sup>  
South India<sup>2</sup>
- 1885 *Alcathous fecialis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 139. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1906 *Alcathous fecialis* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 197; Fig. 85. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>2</sup>

Genus *SCOLOPSELLA* Ball

Orthotype *Scolopsella reticulata* [n. sp.] 1905 Ball, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 18: 118.

Type *S[colopsella] reticulata* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 171.

Orthotype [*Scolopsella*] *reticulata* 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78.

Orthotype [*Scolopsella*] *reticulata* 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 717.

Type *Scolopsella reticulata* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 512.

- Scolopsella* 1905 Ball, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 18: 118. [gen. n.]
- 1908 Van Duzee, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1907: 469. [Key.] :471. [Listed.]
- 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 34. [Key.] :171. [Described.] :217. [Listed.]
- 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 271. [Listed.]
- 1916 Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1916: 78. [List of North American species.]
- 1917 Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of America North of Mexico 1917: 717. [Catalogue of North American species.]



- 1929 Van Duzee, Pan-Pacific Ent. 5: 191. [Comparative note.]  
 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 512. [Listed.]  
 1936 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 5 (22): 3142. [Listed.]  
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 367. [Key.]  
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 4: 151. [Listed.]

**reticulata** Ball

- 1905 *Scolopsella reticulata* Ball, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 18: 118. Arizona<sup>1</sup>  
 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> California<sup>2</sup>  
 1908 *Scolopsella reticulata* Van Duzee, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadel- North America<sup>3</sup>  
 phia 1907: 471. [Notes.]<sup>1,2</sup> Western States<sup>4</sup>  
 1912 *Scolopsella reticulata* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): Eastern North  
 171. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> :217. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup> America<sup>5</sup>  
 1914 *Scolopsella reticulata* Van Duzee, Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. Ceralbo Island<sup>6</sup>  
 2: 34. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup> San Marcos  
 1916 [*Scolopsella*] *reticulata* Van Duzee, Check List of Hemiptera of Island<sup>7</sup>  
 America North of Mexico 1916: 78. [Listed.]<sup>4</sup> Carmen Island<sup>8</sup>  
 1917 *Scolopsella reticulata* Van Duzee, Catalogue of Hemiptera of Tiburon Island<sup>9</sup>  
 America North of Mexico 1917: 717. [Catalogued.]<sup>1,2</sup>  
 1923 *Scolopsella reticulata* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Soc. 38: 153; Pl. 41, Fig. 42;  
 Pl. 49, Figs. 156-158; Pl. 62, Fig. 464. [Key, illustrated.]<sup>5</sup>  
 1923 *Scolopsella reticulata* Van Duzee, Proc. California Acad. Sci. (4) 12: 187. [Listed.]<sup>6,7,8,9</sup>  
 1935 *Scolopsella reticulata* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 512. [Listed.]<sup>1,2</sup>

Genus **RHABDOCEPHALA** Van Duzee

Orthotype *Rhabdocephala brunnea* [n. sp.] 1929 Van Duzee, Pan-Pacific Ent. 5: 190.

Type *Rhabdocephala brunnea* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 511.

- Rhabdocephala* 1929 Van Duzee, Pan-Pacific Ent. 5: 190. [gen. n.]  
 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 511. [Listed.]  
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 367. [Key.]  
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 4: 26. [Listed.]

**brunnea** Van Duzee

- 1929 *Rhabdocephala brunnea* Van Duzee, Pan-Pacific Ent. 5: 191. [n. Arizona<sup>1</sup>  
 sp.]<sup>1</sup> United States<sup>2</sup>  
 1935 *Rhabdocephala brunnea* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz  
 30: 511. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>

Tribe **XOSOPHARINI** Metcalf

- Rhinortharia* 1907 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 8: 186. *Division*. [Described.]  
*Rhinorthini* 1913 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 74: 181. *Tribe*. [Listed.]  
*Rhinorthinae* 1925 Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 28: 343. *Subfamily*. [Notes.]  
*Rhinorthini* 1928 Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 244. *Tribe*. [Listed.]

Genus **MANTOSYNA** Stål

Haplotype *Homalocephala haemorrhoidalis* 1869 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1): 86.

*Homalocephala* (Mantosyna) 1869 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1): 86. [subg. n., key.]



*Mantosyna*—*Eningia*

- Mantosyna* 1890 Karsch, Berliner Ent. Zeits. 35: 61. [Listed.]  
 1907 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 8: 186. [Listed.]  
*Homalocephala* (*Mantosyna*) 1931 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (15): 1968. [Listed.]  
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 41. [Listed.]

**haemorrhoidalis** Olivier

- 1788 [*Fulgora haemorrhoidalis*] Stoll, Representation des Cigales 1788: Cape of Good Hope<sup>1</sup>  
 103; Pl. XXVII, Fig. 148. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1791 *Fulgora haemorrhoidalis* [sic] Olivier, Encyclopédie Méthodique 6: Africa<sup>2</sup>  
 569. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Natal<sup>3</sup>  
 1792 [*Fulgora haemorrhoidalis*] Stoll, Abbildungen und Beschreibungen South Africa<sup>4</sup>  
 der Cikaden 1792: 79; Pl. XXVII, Fig. 148. [Described, illustrated.]  
 1830 *Flata haemorrhoidalis* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv 2 (2): 47. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Fulgora haemorrhoidalis* Oliv.  
 1839 *Aphana* [*haemorrhoidalis*] Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 18: 149. [Catalogued.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Flata haemorrhoidalis* Germ. Equals *Fulgora haemorrhoidalis* Oliv.  
 1850 [*Homalocephala* (?) *haemorrhoidalis*] Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 65. [Note.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Fulgora haemorrhoidalis* Oliv.  
 1851 *Aphaena haemorrhoidalis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 272. [Comparative note.]  
 1851 *Aphaena haemorrhoidalis* [sic] Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 275. [Catalogued.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Flata haemorrhoidalis* [sic] Germ. Equals *Fulgora haemorrhoidalis* [sic] Oliv.  
 1859 *Aphaena haemorrhoidalis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1859 [*Homalocephala*] *carinifrons* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 3: 314. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1866 [*Homalocephala*] *haemorrhoidalis* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 263. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1866 [*Homalocephala*] *carinifrons* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 263. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1869 [*Homalocephala* (*Mantosyna*) *haemorrhoidalis*] Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1): 86. Equals [*Homalocephala*] *carinifrons* Stål. Equals *Homalocephala haemorrhoidalis* Oliv.  
 1902 *Fulgora haemorrhoidalis* [sic] Sherborn, Index Animalium 1902: 446. [Listed.]  
 1907 *Mantosyna haemorrhoidalis* Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 8: 186; Pl. XVIII, Figs. 3, 3a-b. [Notes, illustrated.]<sup>1,3</sup> Equals *Flata haemorrhoidalis* Germ. Equals *Fulgora haemorrhoidalis* Oliv. Equals *Homalocephala carinifrons* Stål.  
 1913 *Mantosyna haemorrhoidalis* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 74: 182. [Comparative note.]  
 1916 *Mantosyna haemorrhoidalis* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 20. [Comparative note.]<sup>4</sup>

Genus **ENINGIA** Walker

Haplotype *Eningia unifascia* [n. sp.] 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. 1858: 48.

- Eningia* 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. 1858: 48. [gen. n.]  
 1907 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 8: 186. [Listed.]  
 1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (10): 1143. [Listed.]  
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 235. [Listed.]

**unifascia** Walker

- 1858 *Eningia unifascia* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. 1858: 48. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Natal<sup>1</sup>  
 1907 *Eningia unifascia* Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 8: 186; Pl. XVIII, Figs. 8, 8a, b. [Listed, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>

Genus **EURINOPSYCHE** Kirkaldy

Orthotype [*Eurinopsyche*] *obscurata* 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent 1 (9): 312, 389.

- Eurinopsyche* 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 389. [gen. n.] :388. [Key.] :312. [Listed.]  
 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 122. [Notes.]  
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 105. [Listed.]  
 1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (10): 1259. [Listed.]  
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 354. [Listed.]

**arborea** Kirkaldy

- 1913 *Eurinopsyche arborea* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 12. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Queensland<sup>1</sup> Northern  
 1935 *Eurinopsyche arborea* Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. 42: 662. Australia<sup>2</sup>  
 [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>

**clementi** Distant

- 1906 *Eurysycheus clementi* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 19. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Western Australia<sup>1</sup>  
 sp.]<sup>1</sup> :20. [Comparative note.]  
 1907 [*Eurinopsyche*] *clementi* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 122. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals [*Eurysycheus clementi* Dist.]

*dilatata* Westwood. See *Rentinus inductus* Walker.

**doddi** Distant

- 1906 *Eurysycheus doddi* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 19. [n. sp., comparative note.]<sup>1</sup> Queensland<sup>1</sup>  
 1907 [*Eurinopsyche*] *doddi* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 122. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals [*Eurysycheus doddi* Dist.]  
 1926 *Eurinopsyche doddi* Tillyard, Insects of Australia and New Zealand 1926: 168; Pl. 12, Fig. 25. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1938 *Eurinopsyche doddi* Evans, Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tasmania 1937: 4; Figs. 5-6 [Morphology of head, illustrated.]

**obscurata** Fabricius

- 1775 *Fulgora obscurata* Fabricius, Systema Entomologiae 1775: 674. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Australia<sup>1</sup> Java<sup>2</sup>  
 1778 *Fulgora obscurata* Goeze, Entomologische Beyträge 2: 123. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Queensland<sup>2</sup>  
 1781 *Fulgora obscurata* Fabricius, Species Insectorum 2: 315. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1787 *Fulgora obscurata* Fabricius, Mantissa Insectorum 2: 260. [Described.]  
 1789 *Fulgora obscurata* Gmelin, Linné Systema Naturae 1 (4): 2090. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1791 *Fulgora obscurata* Olivier, Encyclopédie Méthodique 6: 570. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1794 *Fulgora obscurata* Fabricius, Entomologia Systematica 4: 4. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1795 *Fulgora obscurata* Weber, Nomenclator Entomologicus 1795: 144. [Listed.]  
 1802 [*Fulgora*] *obscurata* Turton, A System of Nature 2: 571. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1803 *Fulgora obscurata* Fabricius, Systema Rhynctorum 1803: 3. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1820 *Fulgora obscurata* Donovan, Ree's Cyclopaedia 15: [2]. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1830 *Flata obscurata* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv 2 (2): 47. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Fulgora obscurata* Fabr.  
 1839 *Pyrops obscurata* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 237. [Note.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Fulgora obscurata* Fabr.

*Eurinopsyche*—*Rentinus*

- 1839 *Fulgora obscurata* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 18: 145; Pl. XII, Figs. 7, 7a. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Flata obscurata* Germ. :146. [Comparative note.]
- 1843 [*Pyrops obscurata*] Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insects. Hémiptères. 1843: 492. Equals *Fulgora obscurata* Fabr.
- 1845 *Fulgora obscuratae* [sic] Burmeister, Genera Insectorum 1 (8): [4]. [Notes.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1850 *P[yr]ops obscurata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 65. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Fulgora obscurata* Fabr.
- 1851 *Prolepta obscurata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 270. [Catalogued.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Flata obscurata* Germ. Equals *Fulgora obscurata* Fabr. Equals *Pyrops obscurata* Spin.
- 1859 *Prolepta obscurata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1862 [*Eurystheus obscuratus*] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 6: 303. Equals [*Fulgora obscurata* Fabr.
- 1862 *P[ro]lepta obscurata* Walker, Jour. Ent. 1: 305. [Comparative note.]
- 1881 *Pyrops obscurata* Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents 1881: 45. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>
- 1893 *Eurystheus obscuratus* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1893: 443. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Fulgora obscurata* Fabr.
- 1902 *Fulgora obscurata* Sherborn, Index Animalium 1902: 680. [Listed.]
- 1906 [*Eurystheus obscuratus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 18. [Comparative note.]
- 1906 *Eurinopsyche obscurata* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 316, 388. [Listed.] :389. [Described.]<sup>3</sup> Equals [*Eurystheus obscuratus* Fabr.] Equals *Fulgora obscurata* Fabr. :388. Equals *Prolepta obscurata* Walk.
- 1907 *P[ro]lepta obscurata* Froggatt, Australian Insects 1907: 360. [Notes.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1907 [*Eurinopsyche obscurata* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 122. [Food plants.]<sup>3</sup>
- 1913 [*Eurinopsyche obscurata* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 12. [Comparative note.]

*pallescens* Distant

- 1906 *Eurystheus pallescens* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 20. Western  
[n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Australia<sup>1</sup>
- 1907 [*Eurinopsyche pallescens* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl.  
Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 122. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals [*Eurystheus pallescens* Dist.]

## Genus RENTINUS Metcalf

*Rentinus* nom. nov. for *Eurystheus* Stål [1862] [nec *Eurystheus* Bate 1856].

Orthotype *Eurystheus inductus* Walker.

[*Eurystheus* Stål]

[Logotype *E[urystheus] dilatatus* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 18.]

- Eurystheus* 1862 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 6: 303. [gen. n.]
- 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1873: 364. [Listed.]
- 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 122. [Listed.]
- 1893 Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1893: 443. [Listed.]
- 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 18. [Listed.]
- 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 388. [Key, listed.] :389. [Comparative note.]
- 1907 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 8: 183. [Comparative note.]



- 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 122. [Comparative note.]  
 1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (10): 1271. [Listed.]  
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 367. [Listed.]

*inductus* Walker

- 1839 *Fulgora dilatata* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 18: 146; Pl. XII, Figs. 8, 8a, 9. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> :145. [Comparative note.] Western Australia<sup>1</sup>  
 1839 *F[ulgora] dilatata* Westwood, Phil. Mag. (3) 12: 94. [Described.]<sup>2</sup> Australia<sup>2</sup>  
 1845 *F[ulgora] dilatatae* [sic] Burmeister, Genera Insectorum 1 (8): [4]. New South Wales<sup>3</sup>  
 [Notes.]<sup>2</sup> Victoria<sup>4</sup>  
 1850 *Pyrops dilatata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 65. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Fulgora dilatata* Westw.  
 1851 *Prolepta dilatata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 270. [Catalogued.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Fulgora dilatata* Westw.  
 1858 *Pyrops inducta* Walker, Insecta Saundersiana 1858: 30. [n. sp.]<sup>4</sup>  
 1859 *Prolepta dilatata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1862 *Eurystheus dilatatus* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 6: 303. Equals *Fulgora dilatata* Westw.  
 1881 *Pyrops dilatata* Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents 1881: 45. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1906 *Eurystheus dilatatus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 18. [Listed.] Equals *Fulgora dilatata* Westw. Equals *Pyrops inducta* Walk.  
 1906 *Eurystheus dilatata* [sic] Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 388. [Notes.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Fulgora dilatata* Westw. :389. [Comparative note.]  
 1907 *Prolepta dilatata* Froggatt, Australian Insects 1907: 360. [Notes.]<sup>1,3</sup>  
 1907 *[Eurinopsycha] dilatata* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 122. [Listed.]  
 1925 *Fulgora dilatata* Sherborn, Index Animalium 8: 1921. [Listed.]  
 1926 *Eurystheus dilatatus* Tillyard, Insects of Australia and New Zealand 1926: 168. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

*perkinsi* Kirkaldy

- 1906 *Eurystheus perkinsi* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 389. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :312. [Listed.] Queensland<sup>1</sup>  
 1907 *Eurystheus perkinsi* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 122. [Food plants.]

## Genus XOSOPHARA Kirkaldy

Haplotype [*Rhinortha guttata*] 1904 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 37: 279.

[*Rhinortha* Walker]

[Haplotype *Rhinortha guttata* [n. sp.] 1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 284.]

[Type *Rhinortha guttata* 1913 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 74: 181.]

- Rhinortha* 1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 284. [gen. n.]  
 1858 Walker, Insecta Saundersiana 1858: 32. [A new species from Guinea.]  
 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. 1858: 47. [A new species from West Africa.]  
 1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 58. [List of species.]  
 1873 Marshall, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1873: 379. [Listed.]  
 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 278. [Listed.]



*Xosophara*

- Rhinortha* 1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 16, 222. To *Homalocephala* Amy. and Serv. [error.]
- Xosophara* 1904 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 37: 279. Nom. nov. for *Rhinortha* Walker (1851)
- Rhinortha* 1907 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 8: 186. [Notes.]
- 1908 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 9: 206. [Listed.]
- Xosophara* [sic] 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 320. [Listed.]
- Rhinortha* 1913 Bell-Marley, Zoologist (4) 17: 281. [Listed.]
- 1913 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 74: 181. [A new species from Eritrea.]
- 1936 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 5 (21): 3035. [Listed.]
- 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 4: 46. [Listed.] To *Xosophara* Kirk.
- Xosophara* 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 4: 678. [Listed.] Equals *Rhinortha* Walk

*aethiopica* Schmidt

- 1913 *Rhinortha aethiopica* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 74: 181. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Eritrea<sup>1</sup>
- 1928 *Rhinortha aethiopica* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 244. [Listed.]

*aethiopica* var. *centralis* Lallemand

- 1928 [*Rhinortha aethiopica*] *centralis* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. Abyssinia<sup>1</sup> (10) 1: 244. [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

*aethiopica* var. *minuta* Lallemand

- 1928 [*Rhinortha aethiopica*] *minuta* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. Abyssinia<sup>1</sup> (10) 1: 244. [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

*aethiopica* var. *pallida* Lallemand

- 1928 [*Rhinortha aethiopica*] *pallida* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. Abyssinia<sup>1</sup> (10) 1: 244. [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

*guttata* Walker

- 1851 *Rhinortha guttata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 285. [n. sp.]<sup>1,2</sup> Natal<sup>1</sup>  
South Africa<sup>2</sup>
- 1859 *Rhinortha guttata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 58. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1907 *Rhinortha guttata* Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 8: 186; Pl. XVIII, Figs. 1, 1a. [Notes, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1913 [*Rhinortha*] *guttata* Bell-Marley, Zoologist (4) 17: 281-289; Figs. 2, 3. [Luminosity, illustrated, food plants.]<sup>1,2</sup>

*marleyi* Distant

- 1908 *Rhinortha marleyi* Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 9: 206; Fig. 37. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Natal<sup>1</sup>
- 1913 [*Rhinortha*] *marleyi* Bell-Marley, Zoologist (4) 17: 281. [Listed.]

*schroederi* Schmidt

- 1906 *Holodictya schroederi* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 67: 198. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Kenya<sup>1</sup>
- 1913 *Rhinortha [schroederi]* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 74: 182. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup> East Africa<sup>2</sup>  
Equals *Holodictya schroederi* Schmidt.
- 1924 [*Holodictya*] *schroederi* Schmidt, Ent. Mitt. 13: 101. [Comparative note.]

## Subfamily APHAENINAE Blanchard

- Aphaenae Geminae* 1847 Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 1: 642. [Notes.]
- Aphaenini* 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 10. *Tribe*. [Listed.]
- Aphanini* 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 95. *Tribe*. [Listed.]
- Aphaenini* 1911 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 72: 238. *Tribe*. [New genera and species.]
- Aphaeninae* 1925 Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 28: 343. *Subfamily*. [Notes.]
- Aphaninae* 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 58: 200. *Subfamily*. [Key.]
- 1931 Lallemand, Mém. Mus. R. Hist. Nat. Belgique 4 (1): 72. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- 1933 Kato, Catalog of Japanese Insects 1: 37. *Subfamily*. [Catalogue of Japanese species.]
- 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 343. *Subfamily*. [Key.]:355. [Described.]
- 1939 Lallemand, Bull. Mus. R. Hist. Nat. Belgique 15 (5): 2. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- Aphaeninae* 1939 Metcalf, Jour. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist. 1: 247. [Listed.]
- Aphaninae* 1940 Müller, Zoologica, Stuttgart 36 (1-2): 40. *Subfamily*. [Symbionts.]

## Tribe ENCHOPHORINI Haupt

- Enchophorinae* 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 58: 201. *Subfamily*. [Key.]
- Enchophorini* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 343. *Tribe*. [Key.]:356. [Described, key to genera.]

## Genus ENCHOPHORA Spinola

Logotype [*Enchophora*] *recurva* 1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 2: 200.

Type *Enchophora recurva* 1849 Desmarest, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 5: 302.

Type [*Enchophora*] *recurva* 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 214.

Type *E[nchophora] recurva* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 22.

Type *Enchophora recurva* 1909 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 70: 187.

Type *Enchophora recurva* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 495.

Logotype *Fulgora recurva* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 356.

- Enchophora* 1839 Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 221. [gen. n.]:202. [Key.]:242. [Comparative note.]
- Eucophora* [sic] 1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 2: 200. [Described.]
- 1842 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1842: 8. [Listed.]
- Enchophora* 1843 Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. 1843: 496. [Described.] Equals *Fulgora* Oliv. (?)
- Fulgora* (*Enchophora*) 1845 Burmeister, Genera Insectorum 1 (8): [4]. [Described.]
- Enchophora* 1846 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator Zoologicus. Adenda. 1846: 5. [Listed.]
- 1846 White, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17: 331. [A new species from South America.]

*Enchophora*

1848 Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis 1848: 397. [Listed.]

1849 Desmarest, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 5: 302. [Described.]

1850 Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 62. [Listed.]

*Phrictus* (Enchophora) 1850 Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 65. [Described.]

Enchophora 1850 Spinola, Mem. Soc. Italiana Modena 25 (1): 51. [Key.]

1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 271. [Catalogue of species.] Equals *Aphaena* Guér.-Mén. [in part.] Equals *Flata* Germ. [in part.] Equals *Fulgora* Oliv. [in part.] Equals *Phrictus* Schaum (in part.) :283. [Comparative note.]

1854 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 11: 244. [A new species from Brazil.]

1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda. 1858: 315. [Listed.]

1858 Walker, Insecta Saundersiana 1858: 30. [New species from Brazil.]

1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. [I list of species.]

1859 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 3: 313. [A new species from Brazil.]

1862 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6): 1. [Descriptions of Brazilian species.]

1863 Gerstaecker, Peters, Carus and Gerstaecker, Handbuch der Zoologie 2: 300. [Listed.]

1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 133. [Key.]

1869 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 13: 236. [Comparative note.]

1870 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 31: 256, 257. [Taxonomy.] :284. [Key.]

1879 Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina 8: 179. [Listed.] Equals *Fulgora* (*Enchophora* Burm.).

1879 Berg, Hemiptera Argentina 1879: 214. [Listed.] Equals *Fulgora* (*Enchophora* Burm.).

1881 Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents 1881: 47. [Described.]

1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 111. [Listed.]

1887 Distant, Biología Centrali-Americana 1: 25. [Comparative note.] :26. [Notes.] Equals *Fulgora* (*Enchophora* Burm.) :28. [Comparative note.]

1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana 5: 22. [Key.]

1893 Brancsik, Jahresh. Nat. Ver. Trencsener 15-16: 253. [Listed.]

1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 214. [Taxonomy.]

1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 215. [Taxonomy.]

1905 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 333. [Notes.]

1905 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 334. [Notes.]

1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 22. [Listed.]

1909 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 70: 187. [A new species from Brazil.]

1923 Delétang, An. Mus. Buenos Aires 31: 577. [Key, listed.]

1926 Sherborn, Index Animalium 9: 2152. [Listed.]

1929 Curran, Nat. Hist. 29: 617; 1 fig. [Illustrated.]

1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 58: 187; Fig. 10. [Illustrated.] :199. [Note.] :201. [Listed.]

1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (10): 1136. [Listed.] Equals *Euophora* [sic] Spin.

1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (10): 1136. [Listed.] Equals *Euophora* [sic] Spin.

1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (10): 1220. [Listed.]

*Euophorae* [sic]

Enchophora

*Euophora* [sic]

Enchophora

*Euophora* [sic]

Enchophora

*Enchophora* [sic]

Enchophora

[Enchophora]

Enchophora

*Enchophora* [sic]

*Euophora* [sic]

- Enchophora* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 495. [Listed.]  
 Equals *Fulgora* (*Enchophora* Burm.)  
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 355. [Comparative note.] :356. [Key, described.] :357. [Key to species.]  
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 227. [Listed.]  
*Enchophora* [sic] 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 228. [Listed.]  
*Euchofpora* [sic] 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 314. [Listed.]

*a* Distant (var.) [subviridis]. See *Enchophora subviridis* var. *distanti* Metcalf.

### atomaria Brancsik

- 1893 *Enchophora atomaria* Brancsik, Jahresh. Nat. Ver. Trencsener Nossi-Bé  
 15-16: 253; Pl. XI, Figs. 7, 7a [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Island<sup>1</sup>

### bohemani Stål

- 1854 *[Enchophora] bohemani* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 11: Brazil<sup>1</sup>  
 244. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Rio de Janeiro<sup>2</sup>  
 1858 *Enchophora bohemani* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Ad-  
 denda. 1858: 315. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1859 *Enchophora bohemani* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1862 *[Enchophora] bohemani* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6): 1. [Described.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1935 *Enchophora bohemani* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 496. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1938 *Enchophora bohemani* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 357.  
 [Key.]<sup>1</sup>

*brachialis* Stål. See *Enhydrya brachialis* Stål.

*distanti* Metcalf (var.). See *Enchophora subviridis* var. *distanti* Metcalf.

### dufourii Signoret

- 1858 *Enchophora* [sic] *dufourii* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3) 6: Cayenne<sup>1</sup>  
 497; Pl. 12, Fig. II, 1. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Brazil<sup>2</sup>  
 1859 *Enchophora dufouri* [sic] Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: French Guiana<sup>2</sup>  
 57. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1935 *Enchophora dufouri* [sic] da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 496. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1938 *Enchophora dufouri* [sic] Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 358.  
 [Key.]<sup>2</sup>

*eminata*. Typographical error for *Enchophora eminenta* Schmidt.

### eminenta Schmidt

- 1909 *Enchophora eminenta* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 70: 187. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Brazil<sup>1</sup>  
 1935 *Enchophora eminenta* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz  
 30: 496. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1938 *Enchophora eminata* [sic] Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 358.  
 [Key.]<sup>1</sup>

### ensifera Germar

- 1830 *Flata ensifera* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv 2 (2): 47. Brazil<sup>1</sup>  
 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Locality  
 1839 *Fulgora* (?) *ensifera* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. unknown<sup>2</sup>  
 18: 148. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Flota [ensifera]* Germ.  
 1851 *Enchophora* (?) *ensifera* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 273. [Catalogued.]  
 Equals *Flata ensifera* Germ. Equals *Fulgora* (?) *ensifera* Westw.



*Enchophora*

- 1859 *Enchophora* (?) *ensifera* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1926 *Flata ensifera* Sherborn, Index Animalium 9: 2158. [Listed.]  
 1926 *Fulgara ensifera* Sherborn, Index Animalium 9: 2158. [Listed.] Equals *Flata* [*ensifera*].  
 1938 *Enchophora ensifera* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 357. [Key.]<sup>1</sup>

*florens* Distant

- 1887 *Enchophora florens* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 28; Nicaragua<sup>1</sup>  
 Pl. IV, Figs. 12, 12a-b. [n. sp., illustrated, comparative note.]<sup>1,2</sup> Costa Rica<sup>2</sup>  
 1935 *Enchophora florens* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 496. [Listed.]<sup>1,2</sup> Equals [*Enchophora florens*] *sanguinea* Dist.  
 1938 *Enchophora florens* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 357. [Key.]<sup>1,2</sup>

*florens* var. *sanguinea* Distant. See *Enchophora sanguinea* Distant.

*fuscata* Spinola. See *Aphaenina fuscata* Guérin-Ménéville.

*guttata* White. See *Copidacephala guttata* White.

*longirostris* Distant

- 1887 *Enchophora longirostris* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: Colombia<sup>1</sup>  
 28. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Barro  
 1935 *Enchophora longirostris* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz Colorado<sup>2</sup>  
 30: 496. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1938 *Enchophora longirostris* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 357.  
 [Key.]<sup>1</sup> :359; Pls. VIII, XXI. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>2</sup>

*nigrolimbata* Lallemand

- 1938 *Enchophora nigrolimbata* Lallemand, Arb. Morph. Tax. Ent. Peru<sup>1</sup>  
 Berlin-Dahlem 5: 350. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*nigromaculata* Distant

- 1906 *Enchophora nigromaculata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: Bolivia<sup>1</sup>  
 23. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1935 *Enchophora nigromaculata* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 496.  
 [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1938 *Enchophora nigromaculata* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 357.  
 [Key.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1938 [*Enchophora*] *nigromaculata* Lallemand, Arb. Morph. Tax. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem 5:  
 350. [Comparative note.]

*obtusiceps* Stål. See *Echetra obtusiceps* Stål.

*parvipennis* Walker

- 1858 *Enchophora parvipennis* Walker, Insecta Saundersiana 1858: 30. Para<sup>1</sup>  
 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Brazil<sup>2</sup>  
 1938 *Enchophora parvipennis* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard  
 Coll. 82: 357. [Key.]<sup>2</sup>

*prasina* Gerstaecker

- 1895 *Enchophora prasina* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Griefswald Colombia<sup>1</sup>  
 27: 37. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Barro  
 1909 [*Enchophora*] *prasina* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 70: 187. [Com-  
 parative note.] Colorado<sup>2</sup>

- 1938 *Enchophora prasina* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 358. [Key.] :359; Pls. IX, XXI. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1,2</sup>

## pyrrhocrypta Walker

- 1851 *Enchophora pyrrhocrypta* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 272. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Para<sup>1</sup>  
Brazil<sup>2</sup>
- 1859 *Enchophora pyrrhocrypta* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>
- 1862 *Enchophora pyrrhocrypta* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 485. To *Enchophora recurva* Oliv. [error.]
- 1938 *Enchophora pyrrhocrypta* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 357. [Key.]<sup>2</sup>

## recurva Olivier

- 1781 [*Fulgora recurva*] Stoll, Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Cikaden 1781: 34; Pl. IX, Fig. 44. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Surinam<sup>1</sup>  
Brazil<sup>2</sup>
- 1788 [*Fulgora recurva*] Stoll, Representation des Cigales 1788: 43; Pl. IX, Fig. 44. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> America<sup>3</sup>  
South America<sup>4</sup>
- 1791 *Fulgora recurva* Olivier, Encyclopédie Méthodique 6: 569. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Argentina<sup>5</sup>
- 1792 [*Fulgora recurva*] Stoll, Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Cikaden 1792: 34; Pl. IX, Fig. 44. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Dutch Guiana<sup>6</sup>  
Chaco<sup>7</sup>
- 1830 *Fulgora recurva* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv 2 (2): 46. [Described.]<sup>2</sup>
- 1833 [*Fulgora recurva*] Germar, Rev. Ent. Silbermann 1: 175. [Listed.]
- 1834 [*Aphona recurva*] Guérin-Méneville, Voyage aux Index-Orientales 1834: 459. [Listed.] Equals *Fulgora recurva*.
- 1835 *Fulgora recurva* Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie 2 (1): 169. [Listed.]
- 1839 *Enchophora recurva* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 222; Pl. 10, Figs. 1A-C 2A-C. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Fulgora recurva* Oliv. :225, 228, 230, 231. [Comparative notes.]
- 1839 [*Fulgora recurva*] Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 139. [Listed.]
- 1839 *Aphana [recurva]* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 18: 149; Pl. XII, Fig. 12. [Catalogued, comparative note, illustrated.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Fulgora recurva* Oliv.
- 1840 [*Enchophora recurva*] Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 2: 200. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>
- 1843 *Enchophora recurva* Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. 1843: 496. [Described.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Fulgora recurva* Oliv. (?)
- 1845 *Enchophora recurva* Burmeister, Genera Insectorum 1 (8): [4]. [Listed.]<sup>3</sup>
- 1849 *Enchophora recurva* Desmarest, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 5: 302. [Described.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Fulgora recurva* Oliv. (?)
- 1850 [*P[hrictus] recurvus*] Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 65. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Enchophora [recurva]* Spin. Equals *Fulgora [recurva]* Oliv.
- 1851 *Enchophora recurva* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 271. [Catalogued.]<sup>4</sup> Equals *Fulgora recurva* Oliv. Equals *Fulgora tuba* Germ. [error.]
- 1858 [*Enchophora recurva*] Walker, Insecta Saundersiana 1858: 31. [Comparative note.]
- 1859 *Enchophora recurva* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Enchophora tuba* Germ. [error.]
- 1862 *Enchophora recurva* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 485. Equals *Enchophora pyrrhocrypta* Walk. [error.]
- 1862 [*Aphaena recurva*] [sic] Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6): 1. [Comparative note.]
- 1879 *Enchophora recurva* Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina 8: 179. [Listed.]<sup>1,2,5,7</sup> Equals *Aphana (Aphaena) recurva* Westw. *Aphana (Aphaena) tuba* Westw. [error.] Equals *Fulgora tuba* Germ. [error.] Equals *Fulgora (Enchophora) recurva* Burm. Equals *Fulgora (Enchophora) tuba* Burm. [error.]
- 1879 *Enchophora recurva* Berg, Hemiptera Argentina 1879: 214. [Listed.]<sup>1,2,5,7</sup> Equals

*Enchophora*

- Aphana (Aphaena) recurva* Westw. Equals *Aphana (Aphaena) tuba* Westw. [error.]  
 Equals *Fulgora recurva* Oliv. Equals *Fulgora tuba* Germ. [error.] Equals *Fulgora (Enchophora) recurva* Burm. Equals *Fulgora (Enchophora) tuba* Burm. [error.]
- 1902 *Fulgora recurva* Sherborn, Index Animalium 1902: 823. [Listed.]
- 1906 *Enchophora recurva* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 22. Equals *Fulgora recurva* Oliv.]
- 1935 *Enchophora recurva* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 496. [Listed.]<sup>2,6</sup>  
 Equals *Aphana (Aphaena) recurva* Westw. Equals *Aphana (Aphaena) tuba* Westw. [error.] Equals *Fulgora recurva* Burm. Equals *Fulgora tuba* Germ. [error.] Equals *Fulgora (Enchophora) recurva* Oliv. Equals *Fulgora (Enchophora) tuba* Burm. [error.]
- 1938 *Enchophora recurva* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 358. [Key.]<sup>6</sup>

## rosacea Distant

- 1887 *Enchophora rosacea* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 27; Nicaragua<sup>1</sup>  
 Pl. IV, Figs. 11, 11a-b. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Barro
- 1935 *Enchophora rosacea* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: Colorado<sup>2</sup>  
 496. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1938 *Enchophora rosacea* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 358. [Key.]  
 :359; Pls. VIII, XX. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>2</sup>

## sanguinea Distant

- 1887 *Enchophora sanguinea* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: Guatemala<sup>1</sup>  
 27; Pl. IV, Figs. 16, 16a-b. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1,2</sup> :28. [Comparative note.] Panama<sup>2</sup>  
 Barro
- 1935 *Enchophora florens sanguinea* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 496. [Listed.] Colorado<sup>3</sup>
- 1935 *Enchophora sanguinea* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 496. [Listed.]<sup>1,2</sup>
- 1938 *Enchophora sanguinea* [sic] Lallemand, Arb. Morph. Tax. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem 5: 350. [Comparative note.]
- 1938 *Enchophora sanguinea* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 357. [Key.] :358; Pls. VIII, XXI. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>3</sup>

*servillei* Spinola. See *Belbina servillei* Spinola.

*sicca* Walker. See *Druentia sicca* Walker.

## stillifera Stål

- 1862 *Phrictus stillifer* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 6: 303. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Mexico<sup>1</sup>
- 1864 *Enchophora stillifera* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 25: 49. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Guatemala<sup>2</sup>  
 Equals *Phrictus stillifer* Stål. Panama<sup>3</sup>
- 1887 *Enchophora stillifer* [sic] Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: Central America<sup>4</sup>  
 27; Pl. IV, Figs. 14, 14a-b. [Notes, comparative note, illustrated.]<sup>1,2,3</sup> Equals *Phrictus stillifer* Stål.
- 1929 *Enchophora stillifer* [sic] Wisherd and Murayama, Nat. Geogr. Mag. 56: 44; Pl. VII, Fig. 5. [Listed, illustrated.]<sup>1,4</sup>
- 1935 *Enchophora stillifera* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 497. [Listed.]<sup>1,2,3</sup>  
 Equals *Phrictus [stilifer]* Stål.
- 1938 *Enchophora stillifera* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 357. [Key.]<sup>1</sup>

## subviridis Distant

- 1887 *Enchophora subviridis* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: Panama<sup>1</sup>  
 28; Pl. IV, Figs. 17, 17a-b. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>

- 1935 *Enchophora subviridis* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 497. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1938 *Enchophora subviridis* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 358. [Key.]<sup>1</sup>

*subviridis* var. *a* Distant. See *Enchophora subviridis* var. *distanti* Metcalf.

#### *subviridis* var. *distanti* Metcalf

- 1887 *Enchophora subviridis* var. *a* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 28; Pl. IV, Figs. 15, 15a-b. [n. var., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1935 *Enchophora subviridis* var. *a* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 497. [Listed.]  
 1938 [*Enchophora subviridis*] *distanti* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 358. Nom. nov. for *Enchophora subviridis* var. *a* Distant. [Key.]

#### *tuba* Germar

- 1830 *Fulgora tuba* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv 2 (2): 46. Brazil<sup>1</sup>  
 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> America<sup>2</sup>  
 1835 *Fulgora tuba* Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie 2 (1): 169. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> :398. [Listed.]  
 1839 *Aphana* [*tuba*] Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 18: 149. [Catalogued.]<sup>1</sup>  
 Equals *Fulgora tuba* Germ.  
 1845 *Enchophora tuba* Burmeister, Genera Insectorum 1 (8): [4]. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1850 *Phricus* [*tuba*] [sic] Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 65. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Fulgora tuba* Germ.  
 1851 *Fulgora tuba* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 271. To *Enchophora recurva* Spin. [error.]  
 1859 *Enchophora tuba* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. To *Enchophora recurva* Oliv. [error.]  
 1879 *Aphana* (*Aphacna*) *tuba* Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina 8: 179. To *Enchophora recurva* Oliv. [error.]  
 1879 *Fulgora tuba* Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina 8: 179. To *Enchophora recurva* Oliv. [error.]  
 1879 *Fulgora* (*Enchophora*) *tuba* Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina 8: 179. To *Enchophora recurva* Oliv. [error.]  
 1879 *Aphana* (*Aphacna*) *tuba* Berg, Hemiptera Argentina 1879: 214. To *Enchophora recurva* Oliv. [error.]  
 1879 *Fulgora tuba* Berg, Hemiptera Argentina 1879: 214. To *Enchophora recurva* Oliv. [error.]  
 1879 *Fulgora* (*Enchophora*) *tuba* Berg, Hemiptera Argentina 1879: 214. To *Enchophora recurva* Oliv. [error.]  
 1931 *Fulgora tuba* Sherborn, Index Animalium 27: 6662. [Listed.]  
 1935 *Aphana* (*Aphacna*) *tuba* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 496. To *Enchophora recurva* Oliv. [error.]  
 1935 *Fulgora tuba* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 496. To *Enchophora recurva* Oliv. [error.]  
 1935 *Fulgora* (*Enchophora*) *tuba* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 496. To *Enchophora recurva* Oliv. [error.]  
 1938 *Enchophora tuba* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 358. [Key.]<sup>1</sup>

#### *tuberculata* Olivier

- 1788 [*Fulgora tuberculata*] Stoll, Représentation des Cigales 1788: 86; Surinam<sup>1</sup>  
 Pl. XXIII, Fig. 122. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Cayenne<sup>2</sup>  
 1791 *Fulgora tuberculata* Olivier, Encyclopédie Méthodique 6: 569. [n. Brazil<sup>1</sup>  
 sp.]<sup>1</sup> Dutch Guiana<sup>4</sup>



*Enchophora*—*Chilobia*

- 1792 [*Fulgora tuberculata*] Stoll, Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der  
Cikaden 1792: 68; Pl. XXIII, Fig. 112. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>  
1830 *Fulgora tuberculata* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv 2 (2): 46. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>  
1835 *Ful[gora] tuberculata* Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie 2 (1): 169. [Listed.]  
1839 *Aphana [tuberculata]* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 18: 149. [Catalogued.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Fulgora tuberculata* Oliv. :148. [Comparative note.]  
1845 [*Enchophora tuberculata*] Burmeister, Genera Insectorum 1 (8): [4]. Equals *Ful[gora] tuberculata* Oliv.  
1850 *P[hrictus] tuberculatus* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 65. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Ful[gora] t[uberculata]* Oliv.  
1851 *Enchophora tuberculata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 272. [Catalogued.]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Fulgora tuberculata* Oliv.  
1859 *Enchophora tuberculata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. [Listed.]<sup>3</sup>  
1902 *Fulgora tuberculata* Sherborn, Index Animalium 1902: 1003. [Listed.]  
1935 *Enchophora tuberculata* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 497. [Listed.]<sup>4</sup> Equals *Fulgora tuberculata* Oliv.  
1938 *Enchophora tuberculata* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 358. [Key.]<sup>3,4</sup>

*variegata* Spinola. See *Druentia variegata* Spinola.

*viridipennis* Spinola

- 1839 *Enchophora viridipennis* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 225; Brazil<sup>1</sup>  
Pl. 11, Figs. 2A–B. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> :226, 228. [Comparative America<sup>2</sup>  
note.]  
1843 *Enchophora viridipennis* Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes.  
Hémiptères. 1843: 496. [Listed.]  
1845 *Enchophora viridipennis* Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie 2 (1): [4]. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>  
1850 *P[hrictus] viridipennis* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 65.  
[Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Enchophora t[iridipennis]* Spin.  
1851 *Enchophora viridipennis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 271. [Catalogued.]<sup>1</sup>  
1859 *Enchophora viridipennis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
1895 *Ench[ophora] viridipennis* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 38.  
[Comparative note.]  
1909 *Enctrophora* [sic] *viridipennis* Berlese, Gli Insetti loro Organizzazione 1: 109; Fig. 82.  
[Illustrated.]  
1909 *E[nchophora] viridipennis* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 70: 187. [Comparative note.]  
1932 *Enchophora viridipennis* Sherborn, Index Animalium 28: 6939. [Listed.]  
1935 *Enchophora viridipennis* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 497. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
1938 *Enchophora viridipennis* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 358.  
[Key.]<sup>1</sup>

Genus *CHILOBIA* Stål

Logotype *Chilobia cinxia* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo  
Cruz 39: 491.

- Chilobia* 1863 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 24: 237. [gen. n.]  
1870 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 31: 285. [Key.]  
1873 Marshall, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1873: 358. [Listed.]  
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 64. [Listed.]  
1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (7): 653. [Listed.]  
1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 491. [Listed.]  
1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 356. [Key.]  
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 691. [Listed.]

*cinxia* Stål

- 1863 [*Chilobia*] *cinxia* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 24: 238. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Venezuela<sup>1</sup>  
 1935 *Chilobia cinxia* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 491.  
 [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

*silena* Stål. See *Chilobia smaragdina* Walker.

*smaragdina* Walker

- 1851 *Dichoptera smaragdina* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: Venezuela<sup>1</sup>  
 304. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Colombia<sup>2</sup>  
 1859 [*Dichoptera*] *smaragdina* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: Ecuador<sup>3</sup>  
 59. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1863 [*Chilobia*] *silena* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 24: 238. [n. sp.]<sup>3</sup>  
 1870 *Chilobia silena* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 31: 285. Equals *Dichoptera smaragdina* Walk.  
 1895 [*Chilobia smaragdina*] Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 39. [Comparative note.] Equals *Chilobia silena* Stål. Equals *Dichoptera smaragdina* Walk.  
 1912 [*Enhydria*] *smaragdina* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 6. [Listed.]  
 Equals [*Dichoptera*] *smaragdina*.  
 1935 *Chilobia smaragdina* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 491. [Listed.]<sup>3</sup>  
 Equals *Chilobia silena* Stål. Equals *Dichoptera smaragdina* Walk.

## Genus ENHYDRIA Walker

Haplotype *Dichoptera tessellata* 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. 1858: 44.

Type *Enhydria tessellata* [sic] 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 497.

[*Ulubra* Stål]

[Type [*Ulubra*] *brachialis* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 497.]

- Enhydria* 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. 1858: 44. [gen. n.]  
*Ulubrae* [sic] 1863 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 24: 239. [Comparative note.]  
*Ulubra* 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 133. [gen. n.]  
*Enhydria* 1870 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 31: 256. [Taxonomy.] :286. [Key.] Equals *Ulubra* Stål.  
*Ulubra* 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1873: 385. [Listed.]  
 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 331. [Listed.]  
*Enhydria* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 22. [Comparative note.]  
 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 6. [Listed.] Equals *Ulubra* Stål.  
 1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (10): 1142. [Listed.]  
 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 497. [Listed.] Equals *Ulubra* Stål.  
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 356. [Key.]  
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 234. [Listed.]  
*Ulubra* 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 4: 609. [Listed.]

*brachialis* Stål

- 1862 [*Enchophora*] *brachialis* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6): 1. Rio de Janeiro<sup>1</sup>  
 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Brazil<sup>2</sup>

*Enhydria*—*Artacie*

- 1935 *Enhydria brachialis* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 497. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Ulubra brachialis* Stål. Equals *Enchophara brachialis* Stål.  
 1938 *Enchophara brachialis* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 358. [Key.]<sup>2</sup>

*cicadina* Gerstaecker

- 1895 *Enhydria cicadina* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Griefswald Bahia<sup>1</sup>  
 27: 38. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1912 *E[nhydria] cicadina* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 6. [Listed.]

*ferruginea* Walker

- 1851 *Dichoptera ferruginea* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: Minas Geraes<sup>1</sup>  
 305. [n. sp.]<sup>1,2</sup> Brazil<sup>2</sup>  
 1859 [*Dichoptera*] *ferruginea* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: Para<sup>3</sup>  
 59. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1862 [*Nersia ferruginea*] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 487. Equals *Dichoptera ferruginea* Walk.  
 1912 [*Enhydria*] *ferruginea* Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 6. [Listed.] Equals [*Dichoptera*] *ferruginea*.

*smaragdina* Walker. See *Chilobia smaragdina* Walker.

*tesselata*. Typographical error for *Enhydria tessellata* Walker.

*tessellata* Walker

- 1851 *Dichoptera tessellata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 305. Minas Geraes<sup>1</sup>  
 [n. sp.]<sup>1,2</sup> Brazil<sup>2</sup>  
 1858 *Enhydria tessellata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. 1858: 44. [Catalogued.] Equals *Dichoptera tessellata* Walk.  
 1859 [*Dichoptera*] *tessellata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 59. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1912 [*Enhydria*] *tessellata* [sic] Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 7 (1): 6. [Listed.] Equals [*Dichoptera*] *tessellata* [sic].  
 1935 *Enhydria tessellata* [sic] da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 497. [Listed.]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Dichoptera tessellata* [sic] Walk.

## Genus ARTACIE Stål

Logotype *Flata haemoptera* 1866 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 10: 389.

Type *Artacie hoemoptera* [sic] 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 488.

- Artacie* 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 132. [gen. n.]  
 1866 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 10: 389. [Listed.]  
*Artacia* [sic] 1870 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 31: 285. [Key.]  
*Artacie* 1873 Marshall, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1873: 354. [Listed.]  
 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 29. [Listed.]  
 1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 1 (2): 283. [Listed.]  
 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 488. [Listed.]  
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 356. [Key.]  
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 305. [Listed.]

*haemoptera* Perty

- 1833 *Flata haemoptera* Perty, Delectus Animalium 3: 176; Pl. XXXV, Brazil<sup>1</sup>  
 Fig. 3. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Amazonas<sup>2</sup>

- 1835 [*Fulgora haemoptera*] Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie 2 (1): 398. Equals *Flata haemoptera* Perty.
- 1839 *Aphaena haemoptera* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 248. [Note.] Equals *Flata haemoptera* Perty.
- 1839 *Aphana* [*haemoptera*] Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 18: 149; Pl. XII, Fig. 13. [Catalogued, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Flata haemoptera* Perty. Equals *Fulgora h[ae]moptera* Burm. :148. [Comparative note.]
- 1850 *P[h]rictus* *haemopterus* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 65. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Flata h[ae]moptera* Perty.
- 1851 *Aphaena haemoptera* [sic] Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 274. [Catalogued.] Equals *Flata haemoptera* [sic] Perty.
- 1859 *Aphaena haemoptera* Dohrn, Catalogue Hemipterorum 1859: 57. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1866 [*Artacie haemoptera*] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 10: 389. Equals *Flata haemoptera* Perty.
- 1927 *Aphaena haemoptera* Sherborn, Index Animalium 12: 2891. [Listed.] Equals *Flata* [*haemoptera*.]
- 1927 *Flata haemoptera* Sherborn, Index Animalium 12: 2891. [Listed.]
- 1935 *Artacie haemoptera* [sic] da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 488. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Aphaena haemoptera* [sic] Spin. Equals *Flata haemoptera* [sic] Perty.

*haemoptera*. Typographical error for *Artacie haemoptera* Perty.

### Genus CORNELIA Stål

Haplotype *Cornelia nympha* [n. sp.] 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 142.

Type *Cornelia nympha* 1911 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 72: 241.

- Cornelia* 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 142. [gen. n.] :133. [Key.]
- 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1873: 359. [Listed.]
- 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 78. [Listed.]
- 1890 Karsch, Berliner Ent. Zeits. 35: 61, 62. [Listed.]
- 1911 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 72: 241. [A new species from Madagascar.]
- 1917 Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 520. [Listed.]
- 1927 Schulze, Kükenenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (7): 796. [Listed.]
- 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 839. [Listed.]

### *bergrothi* Schmidt

- 1911 *Cornelia bergrothi* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 72: 242. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Madagascar<sup>1</sup>
- 1917 *Cornelia bergrothi* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 526. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

### *nympha* Stål

- 1866 *Cornelia nympha* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 142. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Madagascar<sup>1</sup>
- 1911 [*Cornelia*] *nympha* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 72: 242. [Comparative note.]
- 1917 *Cornelia nympha* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 526. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

### *usambarae* Melichar

- 1908 *Cornelia usambarae* Melichar, Čas. České Spol. Ent. 5: 3; Figs. Tanganyika<sup>1</sup>  
2a, b. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>



*Belbina*Genus **BELBINA** Stål

Haplotype *Enchophora sicca* 1863 Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (3) 1: 580.

- Belbina* 1863 Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (3) 1: 580. [gen. n.]  
 1863 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 24: 232. [Described.] :233. [A new species from Madagascar.]  
 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 134. [Key.] :143. [Described, key to species.] :142. [Comparative note.]  
 1873 Gerstaecker, Claus' Decken's Reisen in Ost-Afrika 3 (2): 428. [Comparative note.]  
 1873 Marshall, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1873: 355. [Listed.]  
 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 37. [Listed.]  
 1890 Karsch, Berliner Ent. Zeits. 35: 61. [Listed.] Equals *Pyrgoteles* Gerst. [error.]  
 1895 Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Griefswald 27: 5. [Comparative note.]  
 1917 Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 520. [Listed.]  
*Druentia* (Belbina) 1918 Schumacher, Deutsche Ent. Zeits. 1918: 111. To *Druentia* Stål [error.]  
*Belbina* 1918 Schumacher, Deutsche Ent. Zeits. 1918: 111. To *Druentia* Stål [error.]  
 1922 Lallemand, Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 1922: 62. [Listed.]  
 1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 1 (3): 388. [Listed.]  
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 412. [Listed.]

*falléni* Stål

- 1863 *B[elbina] falléni* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 24: 233. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Madagascar<sup>1</sup>  
 1866 *B[elbina] falléni* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 144. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1917 *Belbina falléni* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 527. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

*lambertoni* Lallemand

- 1922 *B[elbina] lambertoni* Lallemand, Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 1922: 62. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Madagascar<sup>1</sup>

*lambertoni* var. *minuta* Lallemand

- 1922 [*Belbina lambertoni*] *minuta* Lallemand, Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 1922: 63. [n. var.]

*minuta* Lallemand (var.). See *Belbina lambertoni* var. *minuta* Lallemand.

*pionneaui* Lallemand

- 1922 *B[elbina] pionneaui* Lallemand, Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 1922: 63. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Madagascar<sup>1</sup>

*servillei* Spinola

- 1839 *Enchophora servillei* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 227; Pl. 11, Figs. 3A-C. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> :231. [Comparative note.] Locality unknown<sup>1</sup>  
 1843 *Enchophora servillei* Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. 1843: 496. [Listed.] America (?)<sup>2</sup> Madagascar<sup>2</sup>  
 1845 *Enchophora servillii* [sic] Burmeister, Genera Insectorum 1 (8): [4]. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>

- 1846 *Enchophora servillei* White, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17: 331. [Comparative note.]  
 1850 *P[h]rictus* *servillei* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 65. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Enchophora s[servillei]* Spin.  
 1851 *Enchophora servillei* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 271. [Catalogued.]  
 1859 *Enchophora servillei* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1863 *Belbina* [*servillei*] Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 24: 233. Equals *Enchophoram* [sic] *servillei* Spin.  
 1866 *B[elbina] servillei* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 144. [Described.]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Enchophora servillei* Spin.  
 1917 *Belbina servillei* Jacobi, Voelzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 527. [Listed.]<sup>3</sup>  
 1930 *Enchophora servillei* Sherborn, Index Animalium 24: 5917. [Listed.]  
 1935 *Enchophora servillei* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 497. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

*sicca* Walker. See *Druentia sicca* Walker.

*variegata* Stål. See *Druentia variegata* Stål.

### Genus ECUADORIA Distant

Orthotype *E[cuadoria] dichopteroides* [n. sp.] 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 21.

Type *Ecuadoria dichopteroides* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 495.

- Ecuadoria* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 21. [gen. n.]  
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 91. [Listed.]  
 1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (9): 1104. [Listed.]  
 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 495. [Listed.]  
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 356. [Key.]  
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 195. [Listed.]

### *dichopteroides* Distant

1906 *Ecuadoria dichopteroides* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: Ecuador<sup>1</sup>  
 22. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1935 *Ecuadoria dichopteroides* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 495. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

### Tribe APHAENINI Distant

- Aphanaria* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 198. *Division*. [Described, key to Indian genera.]  
 1907 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 8: 187. *Division*. [Described.]  
*Omalocephalini* 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 10, 96. *Tribe*. [Listed.]  
*Aphanaria* 1910 Banks, Philippine Jour. Sci. 5: 37. *Division*. [Listed.]  
*Aphanini* 1910 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 71: 305. *Tribe*. [Listed.]  
*Aphaenini* 1912 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 73: 70. *Tribe*. [Listed.]  
 1913 Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 136 (2). *Tribe*. [Listed.]  
*Omalocephalini* 1913 Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 136 (2). *Tribe*. [Listed.]  
*Aphanini* 1913 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 74: 182. *Tribe*. [Listed.]  
*Aphanaria* 1920 Distant, Entomologist 53: 126. *Division*. [Listed.]  
*Aphaenini* 1922 Lallemand, Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 1922: 62. *Tribe*. [Listed.]  
*Aphanaria* 1925 Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. 23: 145. *Division*. [Listed.]  
*Aphanini* 1925 Lallemand, Arkiv Zool. 18: 2. *Tribe*. [Listed.]  
*Aphanarini* 1928 Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 241. *Tribe*. [Genera and species from Africa.]

*Aphaenini—Penthicodes*

- Aphaenini* 1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 125. *Tribe*. [Listed.]  
*Aphanaria* 1929 Ollenbach, Indian For. Rec. 13: 281 (11). *Division*. [Listed.]  
*Aphaenaria* 1935 Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium 2: 97. *Division*. [Catalogue of Chinese genera and species.]  
*Aphanini* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 343. *Tribe*. [Key.] :355. [Described.]

Genus **PENTHICODES** Blanchard

Type *A[phaena] farinosa* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 24.

Type *Penthicodes farinosa* 1923 Schmidt, Soc. Ent. 38: 18.

Type *Penthicodes farinosa* 1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 125.

Type *Penthicodes farinosa* 1930 Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 114.

[*Penthicus* Blanchard]

[Logotype *Penthicus farinosus* Fabricius.]

[*Synaphana* Kirkaldy]

[Orthotype [*Penthicus*] *variegata* [sic] 1906 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 39: 248.]

- Penthicus* 1840 Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes 3: 171. [gen. n.] Equals *Aphana* Burm. [in part.] Equals *Aphaena* Guér.-Mén. [in part.] Equals *Fulgora* Fabr. [in part.] :167. [Listed.]  
 1842 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1842: 15. [Listed.]  
*Penthicodes* 1845 Blanchard, Histoire des Insectes 2: 424. [gen. n.] Equals *Aphaena* Guér.-Mén. [in part.]  
 1847 Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 9: 575. To *Aphana* [sic] Guér.-Mén. [error.]  
*Penthicus* 1848 Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Indes Universalis 1848: 806. [Listed.]  
 1850 Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés 3: 167. [Listed.] :171. [Described.] Equals *Aphana* Burm. [in part.] Equals *Aphaena* Guér.-Mén. [in part.] Equals *Fulgora* Fabr. [in part.]  
 1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 273. To *Aphaena* Guér.-Mén. [error.]  
 1863 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 24: 235. To *Aphana* Guér.-Mén. [error.]  
*Aphana* (*Penthicus*) 1870 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 742. [Key.]  
*Penthicodes* 1875 Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes 2: 424. [Described.] Equals *Aphaena* Guér.-Mén. [error.]  
*Penthicus* 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 237. [Listed.]  
 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 215. To *Aphaena* [error.]  
 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 201. To *Aphana* Burm. [error.]  
*Penthicodes* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 24. [Listed.] Equals *Aphana* Burm. (in part.) Equals *Aphaena* Guér.-Mén. (in part.) Equals *Penthicus* Blanch.  
 1906 Distant, Entomologist 39: 274. Equals *Synaphana* Kirk. Equals *Penthicus*.  
*Synaphana* 1906 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 39: 248. Nom. nov. for *Penthicus* Stål [nec *Penthicus* Blanchard.]  
*Penthicodes* 1907 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 40: 61. [Taxonomy.]  
*Penthicus* 1907 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 40: 61. [Taxonomy.]

- Penthicodes 1907 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 225. To *Aphana* Burm. [error.]
- Penthicus* 1907 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 225. To *Aphana* Burm. [error.]
- Penthicodes 1923 Schmidt, Soc. Ent. 38: 18. [Listed.]
- 1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 125. [Listed.]
- 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 58: 200. [Listed.]
- 1929 Sherborn, Index Animalium 19: 4842. [Listed.]
- Penthicus* 1929 Sherborn, Index Animalium 19: 4842. [Listed.]
- Penthicodes 1930 Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 114. [Listed.]
- 1934 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (19): 2574. [Listed.]
- Penthicus* 1934 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (19): 2475. [Listed.] Equals *Aphana* Burm.
- Penthicodes 1935 Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium 2: 97. To *Aphaena* Guér.-Mén. [error.]
- Penthicus* 1935 Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium 2: 97. To *Aphaena* Guér.-Mén. [error.]
- Synaphana* 1937 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 5 (23): 3353. [Listed.]
- Penthicus* 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 654. [Listed.]
- Penthicodes 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 654. [Listed.]
- Synaphana* 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 4: 365. [Listed.]

*aeruginea* Stål (var.). See *Penthicodes farinosa* var. *aeruginea* Stål.

### atkinsoni Schmidt

- 1885 *Aphana atomaria* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 143. Sumatra<sup>1</sup>  
[Described.]<sup>1,2,3,4,5</sup> Java<sup>2</sup>
- 1886 *Aphana atomaria* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 204. India<sup>3</sup>  
[Described.] Sikkim<sup>4</sup>
- 1923 *Penthicodes atkinsoni* Schmidt, Soc. Ent. 38: 19. Nom. nov. for Punjab<sup>5</sup>  
*P[enthicodes] atomaria* Atkinson [nec *Penthicodes atomaria* Weber]. Assam<sup>6</sup>  
[Described.]<sup>6</sup>
- 1930 *P[enthicodes] atkinsoni* Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 115. [Comparative note.]

*atomaria* Weber. See *Penthicodes nigropunctata* Guérin-Ménéville.

*atomaria* Atkinson [nec Weber]. See *Penthicodes atkinsoni* Schmidt.

### caja Walker

- 1851 *Aphaena caja* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 278, [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Assam<sup>1</sup>
- 1859 *Aphaena caja* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> North West  
Province<sup>2</sup>
- 1863 *A[phaena] caja* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 24: 235. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1885 *Aphana caja* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 146. [De- Indo-China<sup>3</sup>  
scribed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Aphaena caja* Walk.
- 1906 *Aphana caja* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 204. [Described.]<sup>1,2</sup> Equals *Aphaena*  
[*caja* Walk.]
- 1918 *Penthicodes caja* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 1: 198. [Listed.]<sup>3</sup>

### farinosa Weber

- 1801 *Cicada farinosa* Weber, Observationes Entomologicae 1801: 114. Sumatra<sup>1</sup>  
[n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> India<sup>2</sup>
- 1803 *Lystra farinosa* Fabricius, Systema Rhyngotorum 1803: 57. Philippine  
[n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Islands<sup>3</sup>



*Penthicodes*

- 1830 *Lystra farinosa* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv 2 (2): 52. [Described, comparative note.]<sup>1</sup> Borneo<sup>4</sup>  
Java<sup>5</sup>
- 1835 *Aphana farinosa* Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie 2 (1): 166. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Lystra farinosa* Fabr. Sinkip Island<sup>6</sup>  
Lower Burma<sup>7</sup>
- 1839 *Aphaena farinosa* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 244; Pl. 15, Figs. 1A-B. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Lystra farinosa* Fabr. :249. [Comparative note.] Malay Peninsula<sup>8</sup>  
Palawan
- 1840 *Penthicus farinosus* Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insects 3: 171. [Described.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Aphana farinosa* Burm. Equals *Lystra farinosa* Fabr. Island<sup>9</sup>  
Sarawak<sup>10</sup>
- 1847 *A[phaena] farinosa* Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 1: 643. [Listed.] Equals *Lystra farinosa* Fabr.
- 1850 *Penthicus farinosus* Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés 3: 171. [Described.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Aphana farinosa* Burm. Equals *Lystra farinosa* Fabr.
- 1850 *A[phaena] farinosa* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 66. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Lystra farinosa* Fabr.
- 1851 *Aphaena farinosa* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 274. [Catalogued.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Aphana farinosa* Burm. Equals *Lystra farinosa* Fabr.
- 1859 *Aphaena farinosa* Dobrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1862 *Aphana farinosa* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 485. Equals *Aphaena scutellaris* White. Equals *Aphaena saundersi* [sic] White.
- 1863 *A[phaena] farinosa* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 24: 232. [Listed.]
- 1869 *A[phaena] farinosa* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1): 87. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicada farinosa* Web. Equals *Lystra farinosa* Fabr.
- 1869 *A[phaena] farinosae* [sic] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 13: 241. [Comparative note.]
- 1870 *A[phaena] farinosa* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 742. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>
- 1885 *Aphana farinosa* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 142. [Described.]<sup>1,2,4,5,8</sup> Equals *Lystra farinosa* Fabr. Equals *Aphaena farinosa* Spin. Equals *Aphaena scutellaris* Westw. Equals *Aphaena saundersii* Walk.
- 1885 *A[phaena] farinosa* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 147. [Comparative notes.]
- 1886 *Aphana farinosa* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 203. [Described.]
- 1886 *A[phaena] farinosa* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 204. [Comparative notes.]
- 1890 *Aphana farinosa* Hansen, Ent. Tidskr. 11: 47. [Morphology.]
- 1900 *Aphana farinosa* Breddin, Abh. Senckenbergischen Nat. Ges. 25: 192. [Listed.]<sup>1,2,3</sup>
- 1900 *Aphana farinosa* Hansen, Entomologist 33: 336. [Morphology of legs.]
- 1901 *A[phaena] farinosae* [sic] Breddin, Abb. Nat. Ges. Halle 24: 133. [Comparative notes.]
- 1904 *Aphaena farinosa* Börner, Zool. Anz. 27: 517; Fig. 3. [Morphology of head, illustrated.]
- 1906 *Aphana farinosa* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 201. [Described.]<sup>1,4,5,7,8</sup> Equals *Cicada* [farinosa Web.] Equals *Lystra* [farinosa Fabr.] Equals *Aphana scutellaris* var. *saundersii* Walk. Equals *Aphana scutellaris* White. :202 [Comparative note.]
- 1906 *Penthicodes farinosa* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 24. Equals *Aphaena farinosa* Web.
- 1910 *Aphaena farinosa* Banks, Philippine Jour. Sci. 5: 37. [Notes.]<sup>1,2,3,4,5,8,9</sup> Equals *Cicada farinosa* Web. Equals *Lystra farinosa* Fabr. Equals *Aphana farinosa* Burm. Equals *Aphaena saundersii* Walk. Equals *Aphana scutellaris* White.
- 1910 *Aphaena farinosa* Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 33: 5. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1926 *Cicada farinosa* Sherborn, Index Animalium 10: 2305. [Listed.]
- 1926 *Lystra farinosa* Sherborn, Index Animalium 10: 2306. [Listed.]
- 1939 *Penthicodes farinosa* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 4: 66. [Listed.]<sup>4,10</sup>

*farinosa* var. *aeruginea* Stål

- 1870 [*Aphana farinosa*] *aeruginea* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 742. [n. var.]<sup>1</sup> Philippine Islands<sup>3</sup>
- 1923 [*Penthicodes*] *aeruginea* Schmidt, Soc. Ent. 38: 18. [Comparative note.]

*farinosa* var. *saundersii* Distant

- 1851 *Aphaena saundersii* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 277. India<sup>1</sup>  
[Catalogued.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Aphana saundersii* White. Equals *A[phana]* Borneo<sup>2</sup>  
*scutellaris saundersii* White. Malay States<sup>3</sup>
- 1857 *Aphaena saundersii* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 84. Sumatra<sup>4</sup>  
[Listed.]<sup>1,2,3</sup> :143. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>
- 1859 *Aphaena saundersii* [sic] Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1859 *Aphaena saundersii* Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië 19: 363.  
[Listed.]<sup>2</sup>
- 1862 *Aphaena saundersii* [sic] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 485. To *Aphaena farinosa* Fabr.
- 1885 *Aphaena saundersii* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 143. To *Aphana farinosa* Fabr.
- 1906 [*Aphana scutellaris*] *saundersii* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 201. To *Aphana farinosa* Web.
- 1906 [*Aphana farinosa*] *saundersii* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 202. [n. var.]
- 1910 *Aphaena saundersii* Banks, Philippine Jour. Sci. 5: 37. To *Aphaena farinosa* Web.
- 1931 *Penthicodes farinosa saundersii* [sic] China, Jour. Federated Malay States Mus. 8 (2): 216. [Listed.]<sup>4</sup>

*farinosa* var. *scutellaris* White

- 1846 *Aphana scutellaris* White, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17: 330. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Borneo<sup>1</sup>
- 1848 *Aphaena scutellaris* Westwood, The Cabinet of Oriental Entomology 4: 73; Pl. XXXVI, Fig. 3. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>2</sup> Java<sup>2</sup>
- 1850 *A[phana] scutellaris* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Sumatra<sup>4</sup>  
Gruber 51: 66. [Listed.]<sup>3</sup> India<sup>5</sup>
- 1851 *Aphaena scutellaris* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 277. Malaysia<sup>6</sup>  
[Notes.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Aphana scutellaris* White. Philippine
- 1857 *Aphaena scutellaris* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 143. Islands<sup>7</sup>  
[Listed.]<sup>1</sup> :144. [Comparative note.]
- 1859 *Aphaena scutellaris* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1859 *A[phana] scutellaris* Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië 19: 364.  
[Comparative note.] :363. [Listed.]
- 1862 *Aphaena scutellaris* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 485. To *Aphaena farinosa* Fabr.
- 1864 *Aphaena scutellaris* Costa, Ann. Mus. Zool. Napoli 2: 82. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1870 [*Aphaena farinosa*] *scutellarum* [sic] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 742.  
[Comparative note.]
- 1870 *Aphaena scutellaris* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 96. [Described.]<sup>1,4,5</sup>
- 1885 *Aphaena scutellaris* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 142. To *Aphana farinosa* Fabr.
- 1900 *Aphana farinosa scutellaris* Breddin, Abh. Senckenbergischen Nat. Ges. 25: 192.  
[Listed.]<sup>1,4,5,7</sup>
- 1906 *Aphana scutellaris* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 201. To *Aphana farinosa* Web.
- 1910 *Aphana scutellaris* Banks, Philippine Jour. Sci. 5: 37. To *Aphaena farinosa* Web.
- 1923 [*Penthicodes*] *scutellaris* Schmidt, Soc. Ent. 38: 19. [Comparative note.]
- 1927 *Penthicodes scutellata* [sic] Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 32: 394. [Notes.]<sup>6</sup>
- 1930 *Aphana scutellaris* Sherborn, Index Animalium 23: 5827. [Listed.]

*fusca* Metcalf (var.). See *Penthicodes pulchella* var. *fusca* Metcalf.

*haupti* Schmidt

- 1923 *Penthicodes haupti* Schmidt, Soc. Ent. 38: 18. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Palawan Island<sup>1</sup>

*Penthicodes**niasensis* Schmidt

- 1923 *Penthicodes niasensis* Schmidt, Soc. Ent. 38: 19. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Nias Island<sup>1</sup>  
 1927 *Penthicodes niasensis* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 32: 394; Pl. 1, Sipora Island<sup>2</sup>  
 Fig. 5. [Listed, illustrated.]<sup>2,3,4</sup> Siberut Island<sup>3</sup>  
 North Pagi Island<sup>4</sup>

*nigropunctata* Guérin-Ménéville

- 1801 *Cicada atomaria* Weber, Observations Entomologicae 1801: 113. Sumatra<sup>1</sup>  
 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Java<sup>2</sup>  
 1803 *Lystra atomaria* Fabricius, Systema Rhyngotorum 1803: 57. India<sup>3</sup>  
 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Malay Peninsula<sup>4</sup>  
 1830 *[Lystra] atomaria* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv 2 (2): Annan<sup>5</sup>  
 52. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Assam<sup>6</sup>  
 1835 *Aphana atomaria* Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie 2 (1): Punjab<sup>7</sup>  
 167. [Described.] Equals *Lystra atomaria* Fabr. China<sup>8</sup>  
 1838 *Aphaena nigropunctata* Guérin-Ménéville, Voyage sur la Coquille Malay States<sup>9</sup>  
 2 (2): 185. [n. sp.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1839 *Aphaena atomaria* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 248. [Note.]<sup>1</sup>  
 Equals *Lystra atomaria* Fabr.  
 1839 *Aphaena nigropunctata* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 248. [Described.]<sup>2</sup> :249.  
 [Comparative note.]  
 1840 *Penthicus atomarius* Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes 3: 171. [Described.]<sup>3</sup>  
 Equals *Lystra atomaria* Fabr. Equals *Aphana atomaria* Burm.  
 1843 *Aphana nigropunctata* Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. 1843: 497. [Described.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Aphaena nigropunctata* Guér.-Mén.  
 1846 *A[phana] atomaria* White, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17: 331. [Comparative note.]  
 1846 *A[phaena] atomaria* White, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18: 25. [Comparative note.]  
 1850 *Penthicus atomarius* Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés 3: 171.  
 [Described.]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Lystra atomaria* Fabr. Equals *Aphana atomaria* Burm.  
 1850 *A[phana] atomaria* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 66.  
 [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Lystra atomaria* Fabr.  
 1850 *A[phana] nigropunctata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 66.  
 [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1851 *Aphaena atomaria* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 277. [Catalogued.]<sup>2,3</sup>  
 Equals *Aphana atomaria* Burm. Equals *Lystra atomaria* Fabr.  
 1851 *Aphaena nigropunctata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 274. [Catalogued.]<sup>2</sup>  
 Equals *Aphana nigropunctata* Amy. and Serv.  
 1859 *Aphaena atomaria* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1859 *Aphaena nigropunctata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1863 *[Aphaena] atomaria* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 24: 232. [Listed.] Equals *[Aphaena] nigropunctata* Guér.-Mén.  
 1864 *Aphaena atomaria* Costa, Ann. Mus. Zool. Napoli 2: 82. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1869 *A[phana] atomaria* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1): 87. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Cicada atomaria* Web. Equals *Lystra atomaria* Fabr.  
 1870 *A[phana] atomaria* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 742. [Comparative  
 note.]  
 1870 *Aphaena atomaria* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 96. [Catalogued.]<sup>1,2,3</sup>  
 1885 *Aphana atomaria* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 143. Equals *Aphaena*  
*atomaria* Spin. Equals *Aphaena nigropunctata* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Cicada atomaria*  
 Web. Equals *Lystra atomaria* Fabr.  
 1885 *A[phaena] atomaria* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 143, 144. [Comparative  
 notes.]  
 1901 *Aphaena atomaria* Annandale, Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1900: 867. [Habits.]<sup>4</sup>  
 1905 *Aphaena atomaria* Jacobi, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 21: 436. [Listed.]<sup>3</sup>



- 1906 *Aphana atomaria* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 203; Fig. 88 [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1,2,4,6,7,8</sup> Equals *Cicada* [atomaria Web.] Equals *Lystra* [atomaria Fabr.] Equals *Aphaena nigropunctata* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Aphaena atomaria* Spin.  
 1910 *Aphaena atomaria* Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 33: 5. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1923 [Penthicodes] *atomaria* Schmidt, Soc. Ent. 38: 19, 20. [Comparative notes.]  
 1923 *Aphaena atomaria* Sherborn, Index Animalium 3: 536. [Listed.] Equals *Lystra* [atomaria.]  
 1923 *Aphana atomaria* Sherborn, Index Animalium 3: 536. [Listed.] Equals *Lystra* [atomaria.]  
 1923 *Lystra atomaria* Sherborn, Index Animalium 3: 537. [Listed.]  
 1927 *Penthicodes atomaria* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 32: 394; Pl. 1, Fig. 6. [Listed, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1928 *Penthicodes atomaria* Schmidt, Treubia 10: 125. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1928 *Aphaena nigropunctata* Sherborn, Index Animalium 17: 4353. [Listed.]  
 1930 *Penthicodes atomaria* Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 114. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup> :115. [Comparative note.]  
 1931 *Penthicodes atomaria* China, Jour. Federated Malay States Mus. 8 (3): 217. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1935 [Aphaena] *atomaria* Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium 2: 97. [Catalogued.]<sup>1,2,2,8,9</sup> Equals *Cicada* [atomaria Web.] Equals *Lystra* [atomaria Fabr.] Equals [Aphaena] *nigropunctata* Guér.-Mér.

*picta* Blanchard

- 1849 *Penthicodes picta* Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle. Atlas 2: Pl. 3, Fig. 2. [n. sp., illustrated.]

*pulchella* Guérin-Ménéville

- 1838 *Aphaena pulchella* Guérin-Ménéville, Voyage sur la Coquille 2 Java<sup>1</sup>  
 (2): 186. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> China<sup>2</sup>  
 1839 *Aphaena pulchella* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 249. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> North India<sup>3</sup>  
 India<sup>4</sup>  
 1846 *Aphana confuscus* White, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18: 24. [n. sp.]<sup>2</sup> Hong Kong  
 1850 [Aphana] *pulchella* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Island<sup>5</sup>  
 Gruber 51: 66. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Sikkim<sup>6</sup>  
 1850 [Aphana] *confuscus* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Andaman  
 Gruber 51: 66. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup> Islands<sup>7</sup>  
 1851 *Aphaena confuscus* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 280. West China<sup>8</sup>  
 [Catalogued.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Aphana confuscus* White. :279. [Comparative note.] Assam<sup>9</sup>  
 Kansu<sup>10</sup>  
 1851 *Aphaena pulchella* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 274. Japan<sup>11</sup>  
 [Catalogued.]<sup>1</sup> Formosa<sup>12</sup>  
 1851 *Aphaena io* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 279. [n. sp.]<sup>3</sup> Indo-China<sup>13</sup>  
 1854 [Aphana] *nigroirrorata* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 11: Oriental  
 244. [n. sp.]<sup>2</sup> Region<sup>14</sup>  
 1858 *Aphaena nigroirrorata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Adenada 1858: 316. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Aphana nigroirrorata* Stål.  
 1859 *Aphaena confuscus* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1859 *Aphaena jo* [sic] Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. [Listed.]<sup>4</sup>  
 1859 *Aphaena nigroirrorata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1859 *Aphaena pulchella* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1859 *Aphaena nigroirrorata* Stål, Fregatten Eugenies Resa 4: 270. [Described.]<sup>5</sup> Equals  
*Aphana nigroirrorata* Stål.  
 1862 *Aphaena pulchella* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 485. Equals *Aphaena confuscus* White. Equals *Aphaena io* Walk. Equals *Aphaena nigroirrorata* Stål.  
 1863 [Aphaena] *pulchella* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 24: 232. [Listed.] Equals [Aphaena] *confuscus* White. Equals [Aphaena] *nigroirrorata* Stål :233. [Comparative note.]



*Penthicodes*

- 1864 *Aphaena pulchella* Costa, Ann. Mus. Zool. Napoli 2: 82. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1866 *Aphanae* [sic] *pulchellae* [sic] Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 145. [Comparative note.]  
 1885 *Aphana pulchella* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 144. [Described.]<sup>1,2,4,6,7</sup>  
 Equals *Aphaena confucius* Walk. Equals *Aphana confucius* White. Equals *Aphaena* *io* Walk. Equals *Aphaena nigroirrorata* Stål. Equals *Aphana nigroirrorata* Stål. Equals *Aphaena pulchella* Guér.-Mén.  
 1902 *Aphaena pulchella* Melichar, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 7: 82 (7). [Listed.]<sup>1,10</sup>  
 Equals [Aphaena] *nigroirrorata* Stål.  
 1906 *Aphana pulchella* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 203. [Described.]<sup>1,2,6,7,9</sup> Equals *Aphana confucius* White. Equals *Aphana io* Walk. Equals *Aphana nigroirrorata* Stål. Equals *Aphaena pulchella* Guér.-Mén.  
 1907 *Aphana pulchella* Kirkaldy, Entomologist 40: 59. [Taxonomy.]  
 1907 *Aphana pulchella* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 225. [Catalogue.]<sup>1,2,6,7,9,10,14</sup> Equals *Aphaena confucius* White. Equals *Aphaena io* Walk. Equals *Aphana nigroirrorata* Stål. Equals *Aphaena pulchella* Guér.-Mén.  
 1913 [Aphaena] *pulchella* Matsumura, Thousand Insects of Japan Additamenta 1: 54. [Notes.]<sup>11</sup>  
 1915 *Aphana pulchella* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 110. [Listed.]<sup>1,2,4,7,12</sup>  
 Equals *Aphana confucius* White. Equals *Aphana io* Walk. Equals *Aphana nigroirrorata* Stål. Equals *Aphaena pulchella* Guér.-Mén.  
 1915 *Aphana pulchella* Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. 4: 129. [Listed.]<sup>12</sup>  
 1918 *Penthicodes pulchella* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 1: 198. [Listed.]<sup>13</sup>  
 1919 *Aphana pulchella* Paiva, Rec. Indian Mus. 16: 373. [Listed.]<sup>6,7,9</sup>  
 1925 *Aphana confucius* Sherborn, Index Animalium 7: 1461. [Listed.]  
 1929 *Aphaena pulchella* Sherborn, Index Animalium 21: 5223. [Listed.]  
 1930 *Aphana pulchella* Matsumura, The Illustrated Thousand Insects of Japan 1: [51]; Pl. VI, Fig. 2. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>11</sup>  
 1931 *Aphana pulchella* Matsumura, 6000 Illustrated Insects of Japan Empire 1931: [1264]; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>11</sup>  
 1931 *Aphana pulchella* Kato, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa 21: 217. [Notes.]  
 1932 *Aphana pulchella* Esaki, Iconographia Insectorum Japonicorum 1932: [1769; 1 fig.] [Described, illustrated.]<sup>11</sup>  
 1933 *Aphana pulchella* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan 4: Pl. 4, Figs. 3, 4. [Illustrated.]<sup>11</sup>  
 1933 *Aphana pulchella* Kato, Catalog of Japanese Insects 1: 37. [Listed.]<sup>11</sup>  
 1935 [Aphaena] *pulchella* Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium 2: 98. [Catalogued.]<sup>1,4,10</sup>  
 Equals [Aphaena] *io* Walk. Equals [Aphaena] *confucius* White. Equals [Aphaena] *nigroirrorata* Stål.

*pulchella* var. *fusca* nom. nov. for *Aphaena pulchella* var. ——— Distant.

1906 *Aphana pulchella* var. ——— Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 204. [n. var.]

*saundersii* Distant. See *Penthicodes farinosa* var. *saundersii* Distant.

*scutellaris* White. See *Penthicodes farinosa* var. *scutellaris* White.

*scutellata*. Typographical error for *Penthicodes scutellaris* White. See *Penthicodes farinosa* var. *scutellaris* White.

*variegata* Guérin-Ménéville

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1829 <i>Aphaena variegata</i> Guérin-Ménéville, Plates from Iconographie de Règne Animal 1829: Pl. 58, Fig. 3. [n. sp., illustrated.] | Cochin-China <sup>1</sup><br>Java <sup>2</sup> |
| 1834 <i>Aphaena variegata</i> Guérin-Ménéville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales 1834: 455. [Described.] <sup>1</sup>                      | Philippine Islands <sup>3</sup>                |
| 1834 <i>Aphaena variegata</i> Latreille, The Animal Kingdom. (Henderson Edition). 4: Pl. 68, Fig. 3. [Illustrated.]                   | Assam <sup>4</sup><br>Borneo <sup>5</sup>      |

- 1835 *Aph[ana] variegata* Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie 2 (1): 167. [Listed.] Luzon<sup>6</sup>  
Netherlands
- 1837 [*Aphaena*] *variegata* Drapiez, Dictionnaire Classique des Sciences Naturelles 1: 261. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup> Indies<sup>7</sup>  
Sikkim<sup>8</sup>
- 1839 *Aphaena variegata* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 247. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> 248, 249. [Comparative note.] Tonkin<sup>9</sup>  
Burma<sup>10</sup>
- 1840 *Penthicus variegatus* Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes 3: 171; Pl. 12, Fig. 4. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Aphaena variegata* Guér.-Mén. Sumatra<sup>11</sup>  
Bengal<sup>12</sup>  
Indo-China<sup>13</sup>
- 1840 *Aphoene* [sic] *varice* [sic] Comte, Règne Animal Disposé en Tableaux Méthodiques 1840: Pl. 68. [Listed, illustrated.]
- 1843 *Aphana variegata* Amyot et Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insect. Hémiptères. 1843: 497; Pl. 9, Fig. 1. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Aphaena variegata* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Penthicus variegatus* Blanch.
- 1844 *Aphana variegata* Guérin-Ménéville, Iconographie du Règne Animal 1844: 358. [Listed.]
- 1845 *Aphaena variegata* White, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 15: 37. [Comparative note.]
- 1846 [*Aphaena*] *variegata* White, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18: 25. [Comparative note.]
- 1847 [*Aphaena*] *variegata* Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 1: 643. [Listed.]
- 1850 *Penthicus variegatus* Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés 3: 171; Pl. 12, Fig. 4. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Aphaena variegata* Guér.-Mén.
- 1850 [*Aphana*] *variegata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 66. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Penthicus variegatus* Blanch.
- 1851 *Aphaena variegata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 278. [Catalogued.]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Aphana variegata* Amy. and Serv. Equals *Penthicus variegatus* Blanch.
- 1851 *Aphaena basirufa* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 278. [n. sp.]<sup>4</sup>
- 1857 *Aphaena basirufa* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 143. [Note.]<sup>5</sup>
- 1859 *Aphaena basirufa* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. [Listed.]<sup>4</sup>
- 1859 *Aphaena variegata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. [Listed.]<sup>6</sup>
- 1859 [*Aphaena*] *variegatae* [sic] Stål, Fregatten Eugenies Resa. 4: 270. [Comparative note.]
- 1859 *Aphaena basirufa* Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië 19: 364. [Notes.]<sup>7</sup>
- 1863 [*Aphaena*] *variegata* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 24: 232. [Listed.]
- 1863 [*Aphaena*] *variegatae* [sic] Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 24: 236. [Comparative note.]
- 1864 *Aphaena basirufa* Costa, Ann. Mus. Zool. Napoli 2: 82. [Listed.]<sup>4</sup>
- 1864 [*Aphaena*] *variegatae* [sic] Stål, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) 4: 61. [Comparative note.]
- 1870 [*Aphana*] *variegatae* [sic] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 742. [Comparative note.]
- 1885 *Aphana variegata* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 145. [Described.]<sup>1, 2, 4, 8</sup> Equals *Aphaena basirufa* Walk. Equals *Aphaena variegata* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Penthicus variegatus* Blanch. 146. [Comparative notes.]
- 1885 [*Aphana*] *variegata* Girard, Traité Élémentaire d'Entomologie 3: 859; Pl. 102, Figs. 3, 3a, b. [Notes, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1885 *Aphaena variegata* Kirby, Elementary Text-Book of Entomology 1885: 211. [Notes.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1892 *Aphaena variegata* Kirby, Elementary Text-Book of Entomology. 2nd Ed. 1892: 211. [Notes.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1905 *Aphaena variegata* Jacobi, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 21: 436. [Listed.]<sup>9</sup>
- 1906 *Aphana variegata* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 204. [Described.]<sup>1, 2, 4, 5, 10, 11, 12</sup> Equals *Aphaena basirufa* Walk. Equals *Aphaena* [*variegata* Guér.-Mén.] Equals *Penthicus variegatus* Blanch.
- 1906 *Aphaena variegata* Kirkaldy, Entomologist 39: 248. [Listed.]
- 1907 *Aphaena variegata* Kirkaldy, Entomologist 40: 59. [Taxonomy.]
- 1918 *Penthicodes variegata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 1: 198. [Listed.]<sup>13</sup>
- 1919 *Aphana variegata* Paiva, Rec. Indian Mus. 16: 374. [Listed.]<sup>1, 4, 10</sup>
- 1928 *Penthicodes variegata* Schmidt, Treubia 10: 125. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>
- 1931 *Penthicodes variegata* China, Jour. Federated Malay States Mus. 8 (3): 217. [Listed.]<sup>14</sup>
- 1931 *Aphaena variegata* Sherborn, Index Animalium 27: 6806. [Listed.]

*Penthicodes*—*Ereosoma*—*Aphaena***wachsi** Schmidt1930 *Penthicodes wachsi* Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 115. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Java<sup>1</sup>(Subgenus **EREOSOMA** Kirkaldy)*Ereosoma* subgenus of *Penthicodes*<sup>\*</sup>Orthotype [*Aphana*] *astraea* 1906 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 39: 248.*Synaphana* (*Ereosoma*) 1906 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 39: 248. Nom. nov. for *Aphana* Stål [nec *Aphana* Burmeister.]*Ereosoma* 1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (10): 1184. [Listed.]

1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 280. [Listed.]

**astraea** Stål1864 *Aphana astraea* Stål, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) 4: 61. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Luzon<sup>1</sup>1870 *Aphana astraea* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 741. Philippine [Notes.]<sup>2</sup> Islands<sup>2</sup>1929 *Aphana astraea* Wisherd and Murayama, Nat. Geogr. Mag. 56: 44; Pl. VII, Fig. 7. [Listed, illustrated.]<sup>2</sup>Genus **APHAENA** Guérin-MénévilleLogotype [*Aphaena*] *discolor* 1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 2: 201.Pseudotype *A[phaena] fuscata* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 24.Pseudotype *A[phaena] fuscata* 1906 Distant, Entomologist 39: 274.Pseudotype *Aphaena variegata* 1906 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 39: 248.Type *Aphaena discolor* 1906 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 39: 248.Pseudotype *Aphaena farinosa* 1910 Banks, Philippine Jour. Sci. 5: 37.Pseudotype *Aphaena furcata* [sic] 1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 125.[*Aphana* Burmeister][Logotype *A[phaena] farinosa* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 201.][*Euphria* Stål][Logotype *E[euphria] aurantia* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 207.][*Fulgora*] (*Aphaena*) 1832 Griffith and Pidgeon, Supplementary Additions to Cuvier's Animal Kingdom 15: 260. [Listed.]*Aphaena* 1834 Guérin-Ménéville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales 1834: 451. [gen. n.] Equals *Lystra* Fabr. (in part.) :459. [Comparative note.] :449. [Key.]*Aphana* 1835 Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie 2 (1): 166. Nom. nov. for *Aphaena* Guér.-Mén. [Described.] Equals *Fulgora* Fabr. [in part.] :146. [Key.] :398 [Listed.]*Aphaena* 1837 Drapiez, Dictionnaire Classique des Sciences Naturelles 1: 261. [Described.]



- Aphana* 1837 Westwood, Illustrations of Exotic Entomology 2: 75. Equals *Cicada* Drury. Equals *Aphaena* Guér.-Mén.
- Aphaena* 1838 Guérin-Ménéville, Voyage sur la Coquille 2 (2): 184. [Described.]
- Aphana* 1839 Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 144. [Key.] :145. [Taxonomy.]
- Aphaena* 1839 Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 203. [Key.] :216. [Comparative note.] :240. [Described.] :255, 257, 258, 267. [Comparative note.]
- Aphana* 1839 Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 18: 149. [Catalogue of species.] Equals *Aphaena* Guér.-Mén.
- Aphaena* 1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 2: 201. [Described.]
- Aphana* 1840 Hope, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 18: 443. [Listed.]
- Aphaena* 1842 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1842: 2. [Listed.]
- Aphana* 1842 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1842: 2. [Listed.]
- 1842 Donovan, Insects of India. Westwood Ed. 1842: 15. [Listed.] Equals *Aphaena* Guér.-Mén.
- 1842 Westwood, Natural History of the Insects of India 1842: 15. [Listed.]
- 1843 Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. 1843: 496. [Described.] Equals *Aphaena* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Penthicus* Blanch. [in part.]
- 1843 Hope, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 19: 132. [New species from Assam.]
- 1844 Guérin-Ménéville, Iconographie du Règne Animal 1844: 358. [Notes.]
- Aphaena* 1845 White, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 15: 119. [Taxonomy.]
- Aphana* 1846 White, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17: 330. [New species from the Oriental Region.] :331. [Comparative note.]
- 1846 White, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 18: 24. [A new species from China.]
- 1847 Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 9: 575. Equals *Penthicodes* Blanch. [error.]
- Aphaena* 1847 Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 1: 642. To *Aphana*.
- Aphana* 1847 Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 1: 642. [Described.]
- Aphaena* 1848 Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis 1848: 79. [Listed.] Equals *Aphana* Burm.
- Aphana* 1848 Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis 1848: 79. To *Aphaena*.
- Aphaena* 1850 Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 62. [Listed, key.]
- Aphana* 1850 Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 65. [Described.] Equals *Aphaena* Guér.-Mén.
- Aphaena* 1850 Spinola, Mem. Soc. Italiana Modena 25 (1): 51. [Key.]
- 1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 273. [Catalogue of species.] Equals *Lystra* Fabr. [in part.] Equals *Flata* Germ. [in part.] Equals *Fulgora* Oliv. [in part.] Equals *Aphana* Burm. Equals *Penthicus* Blanch. [error.]
- Aphana* 1854 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 11: 244. [New species from various regions.]
- 1855 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 12: 190. [Listed.]
- Aphaena* 1857 Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 84. [List of species from Malay Peninsula.] :143. [New species from Borneo.]
- 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. 1858: 44. [New species from the Oriental Region.]
- 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda. 1858: 316. [Listed.]
- 1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. [List of species.]



*Aphaena*

1859 Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië 19: 363. [New species from Netherlands Indies.]

*Aphana*

1860 Gerstaecker, Arch. Nat. 26: 213. [Note.]

*Aphaena*

1863 Gerstaecker, Peters, Carus and Gerstaecker, Handbuch der Zoologie 2: 300. [Listed.]

*Euphria*

1863 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 24: 232. [gen. n.]

1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 134. [Key.]

1869 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1): 87. [Taxonomy of Fabrician species.]

*Aphana*

1870 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 741. [Key to subgenera.]

*Aphaena*

1870 Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 96. [New species from Netherlands Indies.]

1873 Gerstaecker, Claus' Decken's Reisen in Ost-Afrika 3 (2): 428. [Comparative note.]

*Euphria*

1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1873: 364. [Listed.]

*Aphaena*

1875 Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes 2: 424. To *Penthicodes* Blanch. [error.]

1877 Westwood, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1877: 433. [Notes.]

*Aphana*

1878 Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1878: 323. [Listed.]

*Aphaena*

1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 23. [Listed.]

*Aphana*

1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 23. [Listed.]

*Euphria*

1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 120. [Listed.]

1885 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 150. [Described.] Equals *Aphaena* Guér.-Mén. (in part.)

*Aphana*

1885 Girard, Traité Élémentaire d'Entomologie 3: 859. [Described.] Equals *Aphaena* Guér.-Mén.

1887 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 28, 29. [Comparative notes.]

1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana 5: 22. [Key.]

1890 Karsch, Berliner Ent. Zeits. 35: 61, 62. [Listed.] :63. [Comparative note.]

1890 Scudder, Rept. United States Geol. Surv. Terr. 13: 281. [Notes.]

1894 Brongniart, Recherches à l'Histoire des Insectes Fossiles 1: 271. [Note.]

1894 Karsch, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 55: 115. [Key to species.]

1895 Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 2. [Listed, comparative note.] :8. Equals *Aphaena* Guér.-Mén.

*Aphaena*

1901 Breddin, Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle 24: 181. [Geographic distribution.]

*Aphana*

1901 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 34: 176. [Listed.]

*Aphaena*

1901 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 34: 219. [Listed.]

1902 Dyar, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 5: 43. [Parasites.]

1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 215. Equals *Penthicus* [error.] :130.

[Parasites.]

1905 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 357, 358. [Notes.]

1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 24. [Listed, nomenclature.] Equals *Ulasia* Stål (in part).

*Euphria*

1906 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 39: 248. [Taxonomy.] :256. [Listed.]

1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 198. [Key.] :207. [Described.]

*Aphaena*

1906 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 67: 187. [New species from Indo China.]

*Aphana*

1907 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 40: 61. [Taxonomy.]

1907 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 225. [Catalogue of Palearctic species.] Equals *Penthicodes* Blanch. [error.] Equals *Penthicus* Blanch. [error.] Equals *Aphaena* Guér.-Mén.

*Aphaena*

1910 Banks, Philippine Jour. Sci. 5: 37. [Listed.]

1910 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 33: 5. [Listed.]

*Aphana*

1911 Licent, Bull. Soc. Ent. France 1911: 48, 51. [Morphology of malphigian tubules.]

- Aphaena 1914 Distant, Trans. Zool. Soc. London 20: 347. [Listed.]  
 Aphaena 1915 Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 110. [Listed.]  
 1915 Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. 4: 129. [Listed.]  
 1916 Oshanin, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae 42: 85. [Bibliography.]  
 1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 239; Pl. V, Figs. 16, 16a. [Morphology of genitalia, illustrated.]  
 Aphaena 1923 Sherborn, Index Animalium 3: 389. [Listed.]  
 Aphaena 1923 Sherborn, Index Animalium 3: 389. [Listed.] Equals *Aphaena* Guér.-Mén.  
 1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie 3 (17-18): 1112. [Listed.]  
 Euphria 1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie 3 (17-18): 1112. [Listed.]  
 Aphaena 1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 1 (2): 224. [Listed.]  
 Aphaena 1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 1 (2): 224. [Listed.] Equals *Aphaena* Guér.-Mén.  
 Aphanes [sic] 1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 1 (2): 225. [Listed.] Equals *Aphaena* Guér.-Mén.  
 Aphaena 1928 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie 1 (36): 1290; Fig. 160. [Morphology, illustrated.]  
 1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 125. [Listed.]  
 Aphaena 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 58: 200. [Listed.]  
 Euphria 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 58: 200. [Listed.]  
 1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (10): 1249. [Listed.]  
 Aphaena 1935 Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium 2: 97. [Catalogue of Chinese species.] Equals *Aphana* Burm. Equals *Penthicus* Blanch. [error.] Equals *Penthicodes* Blanch. [error.]  
 1938 Beier, Handbuch der Zoologie 4 (2): 2246. [Listed.]  
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 242. [Listed.]  
 Aphaena 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 243. [Listed.]  
 Aphanes [sic] 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 243. [Listed.]  
 Euphria 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 345. [Listed.]  
 ——— Walker (var.) [*dives*]. See *Kalidasa dives* var. *walkeri* Atkinson.  
 ——— Distant (var.) [*pulchella*]. See *Penthicodes pulchella* var. *fusca* Metcalf.  
 ——— Walker (var.) [*sanguinea*]. See *Aracynthus sanguineus* var. *ferrugineus* Metcalf.  
 ——— Walker (var.) [*submaculata*]. See *Aphaena submaculata* var. *fulva* Metcalf.  
*albiflos* Walker. See *Kalidasa lanata* Drury.

## amabilis Hope

- 1843 *Aphana amabilis* Hope, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 19: 132; Pl. XII, Fig. 1. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Assam<sup>1</sup> North India<sup>2</sup>  
 1846 *Aphana amabilis* White, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17: 330. [Comparative note.]<sup>1</sup> India<sup>3</sup> Sikkim<sup>4</sup>  
 1850 *A[phana] amabilis* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 66. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1851 *Aphaena amabilis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 274. [Catalogued.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Aphana amabilis* Hope.  
 1858 *Aphaena lectissima* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement 1858: 45. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1859 *Aphaena amabilis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1862 *Aphaena amabilis* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 486. Equals *Aphaena lectissima* Walk.  
 1863 [*Euphria amabilis*] Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 24: 232. Equals [*Aphaena*] *amabilis* Hope.

*Aphaena*

- 1885 *Euphria amabilis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 152. [Described, comparative notes.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Aphana* [sic] *amabilis* Hope.  
 1885 *Euphria lectissima* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 151. [Described.]<sup>3,4</sup> Equals *Aphaena lectissima* Walk.  
 1885 *Aphaena amabilis* Kirby, Elementary Text-Book of Entomology 1885: Pl. LXXIX, Fig. 3. [Illustrated.]  
 1892 *Aphaena amabilis* Kirby, Elementary Text-book of Entomology. 2nd Ed. 1892: 248; Pl. LXXIX, Fig. 3. [Notes, illustrated.]<sup>3</sup>  
 1906 *Euphria amabilis* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 211. [Described.]<sup>1,2,4</sup> Equals *Aphana* [*amabilis* Hope]. Equals *Aphaena lectissima* Walk. Equals *Euphria* [*lectissima* Atk.]  
 1906 [*Euphria*] *amabilis* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 67: 188. [Comparative note.]  
 1923 *Aphana amabilis* Sherborn, Index Animalium 2: 242. [Listed.]

*amorifera* Schmidt

- 1924 *Euphria amorifera* Schmidt, Ent. Mitt. 13: 295. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Sumatra<sup>1</sup>

*apicata* Distant

- 1906 *Euphria apicata* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 209. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Sikkim<sup>1</sup>

*arcuigera* Stål (var.). See *Scamandra thetis* var. *arcuigera* Stål.

*astraea* Stål. See *Penthicodes* (*Ereosoma*) *astraea* Stål.

*atomaria* Atkinson (nec Weber). See *Penthicodes atkinsoni* Schmidt.

*atomaria* Weber. See *Penthicodes nigropunctata* Guérin-Méneville.

*aurantia* Hope

- 1840 *Aphana aurantia* Hope, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 18: 443; Assam<sup>1</sup>  
 Pl. XXXI, Fig. 2. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> India<sup>2</sup>  
 1843 *Aphana aurora* Hope, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 19: 133; Philippine  
 Pl. XII, Fig. 2. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1,2</sup> Islands<sup>3</sup>  
 1843 *Aphanæ* [sic] *aurantiæ* [sic] Hope, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 19: 133. [Comparative note.] Sikkim<sup>4</sup>  
 Bengal<sup>5</sup>  
 1844 *Aphana aurantia* Guérin-Méneville, Iconographie du Règne Ani- Luzon<sup>6</sup>  
 mal 1844: 358. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1850 *A[phana] aurantia* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 66.  
 [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1850 *A[phana] aurora* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 66.  
 [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1851 *A[phaena] aurantia* (?) Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 275. To *Aphaena*  
*submaculata* (?) Westw. [error.]  
 1851 *Aphaena aurora* (?) Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 275. [Described.]<sup>3</sup>  
 Equals *Aphana aurora* Hope.  
 1858 *Aphaena aurantia* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. 1858: 45.  
 [Comparative note.]  
 1859 *Aphaena aurora* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. [Listed.]<sup>6</sup>  
 1863 [*Euphria aurora*] Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 24: 232. Equals [*Aphaena aurora*] Hope.  
 1863 [*Euphria aurantia*] Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 24: 232. Equals *Aphana aurantia* Hope.  
 1885 *Euphria aurantia* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 151. [Described.]<sup>1,4,5</sup>  
 Equals *Aphana* [sic] *aurantia* Hope. :152. [Comparative notes.]  
 1885 *Euphria aurora* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 152. [Described.]<sup>1,3</sup> Equals  
*Aphana* [sic] *aurora* Hope.  
 1906 *Euphria aurantia* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 208; Fig. 90. [Described, illus-  
 trated.]<sup>1,4,5</sup> Equals *Euphria* [*aurora* Stål]. Equals *Aphana aurora* Hope. Equals  
*Aphana* [*aurantia* Hope]. :209. [Comparative note.]



- 1906 [*Euphria*] *aurantia* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 67: 188, 191. [Comparative note.]  
 1923 *Aphana aurantia* Sherborn, Index Animalium 3: 573. [Listed.]  
 1923 *Aphana aurora* Sherborn, Index Animalium 3: 601. [Listed.]  
 1925 *Aphaena aurantiaca* [sic] Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie 3 (17-18): 1112; Fig. 1011. [Illustrated.]

*aurantiaca*. Typographical error for *Aphaena aurantia* Hope.

*aurora* Hope. See *Aphaena aurantia* Hope.

*basiflava* Karsch. See *Metaphaena basiflava* Karsch.

*basigera* Walker. See *Aphaenina basigera* Walker.

*basirufa* Schmidt. See *Metaphaena basirufa* Schmidt.

*basirufa* Walker. See *Penthicodes variegata* Guérin-Ménéville.

*bimaculata* Schmidt. See *Aphaenina bimaculata* Schmidt.

*blattoides* Walker. See *Aphaenina discolor* Guérin-Ménéville.

### **burmanica** Distant

- 1906 *Euphria burmanica* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 210. [n. sp.]<sup>1,2</sup> North India<sup>1</sup>  
 Burma<sup>2</sup>

*caja* walker. See *Penthicodes caja* Walker.

*chionaema* Butler. See *Aphaenina chionaema* Butler.

*cicatricosa* Germar. See *Aphaenina cicatricosa* Germar.

*confucius* White. See *Penthicodes pulchella* Guérin-Ménéville.

### **consanguinea** Distant

- 1906 *Euphria consanguinea* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 210. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Assam<sup>1</sup>

### **consimilis** Distant

- 1914 *Euphria consimilis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13: 409. Indo-China<sup>1</sup>  
 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1918 *Euphria consimilis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 1: 198. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

*corticina* Burmeister. See *Dilobura corticina* Burmeister.

*daphne* Stål. See *Scamandra daphne* Stål.

*delectabilis* Walker. See *Lycorma punicea* Hope.

*delicatula* White. See *Lycorma delicatula* White.

*delicatula* var. *operosa* Walker. See *Lycorma delicatula* var. *operosa* Walker.

*dimidiata* Hope. See *Aphaenina dimidiata* Hope.

### **discolor** Guérin-Ménéville

- 1834 *Aphaena discolor* Guérin-Ménéville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales 1834: 452; Pl. 3, Fig. 2. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1,2</sup> Cochin China<sup>1</sup>  
 Java<sup>2</sup>  
 1835 *Aph[ana] discolor* Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie 2 (1): 167. [Listed.] Sumatra<sup>3</sup>  
 North Pagi Island<sup>4</sup>  
 1837 *A[phaena] discolor* Drapiez, Dictionnaire Classique des Sciences Naturelles 1: 261. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup> Sunda Islands<sup>5</sup>  
 1839 *Aphaena discolor* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 242. [Described.]<sup>1,2</sup>



*Aphaena*

- 1840 [*Aphaena*] *discolor* Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 2: 201. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1845 *Aphene discolor* Drapiez, Dictionnaire Classique des Sciences Naturelles [11]: Pl. 78; Fig. 6. [Illustrated.]  
 1850 *A[phana] discolor* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 66. [Listed.]<sup>1,2</sup>  
 1851 *Aphaena discolor* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 273. [Catalogued.]<sup>1,2</sup>  
 1858 *Aphaena blattoides* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. 1858: 46. [n. sp.]<sup>3</sup>  
 1859 *Aphaena discolor* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1862 *Aphaena discolor* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 486. Equals *Aphaena blattoides* Walk.  
 1863 [*Euphria discolor*] Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 24: 232. Equals [*Aphaena*] *discolor* Guér.-Mén.  
 1870 *Aphaena discolor* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 96. [Catalogued.]<sup>1,2,3</sup> Equals [*Aphaena*] *blattoides* Walk.  
 1886 *Euphria discolor* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 204. [Described.]<sup>1,2,3</sup> Equals *Aphaena blattoides* Walk. Equals *Aphaena discolor* Guér.-Mén.  
 1895 *Euphr[ia] discolor* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 20. [Comparative note.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1902 *A[phana] discolori* [sic] Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 49. [Comparative note.]  
 1906 *Aphaena discolor* Kirkaldy, Entomologist 39: 248. [Listed.]  
 1924 *Euphria discolor* Schmidt, Ent. Mitt. 13: 295. [Comparative note.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1925 *Aphaena discolor* Sherborn, Index Animalium 8: 1954. [Listed.]  
 1927 *Euphria discolor* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 32: 394; Pl. 1, Fig. 3. [Listed, illustrated.]<sup>4,5</sup>

*dissimilis* Distant

- 1906 *Euphria dissimilis* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 211. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Lower Burma<sup>1</sup>  
 1914 [*Euphria*] *dissimilis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13: 409. [Comparative note.]<sup>1</sup>

*distanti* Haglund. See *Metaphaena basilactea* Karsch.

*dives* Walker. See *Kalidasa dives* Walker.

*dives* var. — Walker. See *Kalidasa dives* var. *walkeri* Atkinson.

*farinosa* Weber. See *Penthicodes farinosa* Weber.

*festiva* Fabricius. See *Omaloccephala festiva* Fabricius.

*fulva* Metcalf (var.). See *Aphaena submaculata* var. *fulva* Metcalf.

*fureata*. Typographical error for *Aphaena fuscata* Guérin-Ménéville. See *Aphaenina fuscata* Guérin-Ménéville.

*fuscata* Guérin-Ménéville. See *Aphaenina fuscata* Guérin-Ménéville.

*guttata* White. See *Copidocephala guttata* White.

*haemoptera* Perty. See *Artacie haemoptera* Perty.

*haemorrhoidalis* Germar. See *Mantosyna haemorrhoidalis* Olivier.

*haemoptera*. Typographical error for *Aphaena haemoptera* Perty. See *Artacie haemoptera* Perty.

*haemorrhoidalis*. Typographical error for *Aphaena haemorrhoidalis* Olivier. See *Mantosyna haemorrhoidalis* Olivier.

*imperatoria* Gerstaecker

- 1895 *Euphria imperatoria* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver Greifswald 27: 20. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1906 [*Euphria*] *imperatoria* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 67: 188. [Comparative note.]

- imperialis* White. See *Lycorma imperialis* White.  
*io* Walker. See *Penthicodes pulchella* Guérin-Ménéville.  
*jo*. Typographical error for *Aphaena io* Walker. See *Penthicodes pulchella* Guérin-Ménéville.  
*lanifera* Stål. See *Platybrachys lanifera* Stål. Family EURYBRACHIDAE.  
*lectissima* Walker. See *Aphaena amabilis* Hope.  
*leucosticta*. Typographical error for *Aphaena leucostictica* White. See *Aphaenina leucostictica* White.  
*leucostictica* White. See *Aphaenina leucostictica* White.  
*limbata* Olivier. See *Polydictya limbata* Olivier.  
*madagascariensis* Westwood. See *Aphaenina madagascariensis* Westwood.  
*morosa* Westwood. See *Hypselometopum morosum* Westwood.

### najas Schmidt

- 1906 *Euphria najas* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 67: 191. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Tonkin<sup>1</sup>

- neaera* Walker. See *Aphaenina neaera* Walker.  
*nicobarica* Stål. See *Aphaenina nicobarica* Stål.  
*nigroirrorata* Stål. See *Penthicodes pulchella* Guérin-Ménéville.  
*nigromaculata* Griffith and Pidgeon. See *Kalidasa nigromaculata* Griffith and Pidgeon.  
*nigropunctata* Guérin-Ménéville. See *Penthicodes nigropunctata* Guérin-Ménéville.

### nigrotibiata Schmidt

- 1906 *Euphria nigrotibiata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 67: 189. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Tonkin<sup>1</sup>  
 :191. [Comparative note.]

- noemmaculata* Distant. See *Metaphaena noemmaculata* Distant.  
*noemmaculata* Karsch [nec Distant]. See *Metaphaena basilactea* Karsch.  
*operosa* Walker. See *Lycorma delicatula* var. *operosa* Walker.  
*paulinia* Signoret. See *Kalidasa paulinia* Signoret.  
*placabilis* Walker. See *Lycorma imperialis* var. *placabilis* Walker.  
*pulchella* Guérin-Ménéville. See *Penthicodes pulchella* Guérin-Ménéville.  
*pulchella* var. ——— Distant. See *Penthicodes pulchella* var. *fusca* Metcalf.  
*pulchra* Gray. See *Frutis pulchra* Gray. Family EURYBRACHIDAE.  
*punicea* Hope. See *Lycorma punicea* Hope.  
*recurva* Olivier. See *Enchophora recurva* Olivier.

### relata Distant

- 1906 *Euphria relata* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 210. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Lower Burma<sup>1</sup>

- resima* Stål. See *Aphaena submaculata* Duncan.  
*reversa* Walker. See *Aphaenina reversa* Walker.  
*rosea* Guérin-Ménéville. See *Scamandra rosea* Guérin-Ménéville.  
*rugulosa* Stål. See *Aphaenina rugulosa* Stål.  
*sanguiflua* Stål (var.). See *Scamandra thetis* var. *sanguiflua* Stål.  
*sanguinalis* Westwood. See *Kalidasa sanguinalis* Westwood.  
*sanguinea* Olivier. See *Aracynthus sanguineus* Olivier.  
*sanguinea* var. ——— Walker. See *Aracynthus sanguineus* var. *ferrugineus* Metcalf.  
*sanguinipes* Stål. See *Nesiana tricolor* Walker. Family EURYBRACHIDAE.

*Aphaena**satrapa* Gerstaecker

1895 *Euphria satrapa* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald Java<sup>1</sup>  
27: 21. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1906 [*Euphria*] *satrapa* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 67: 188. [Comparative note.]

*saturata* Walker. See *Scamandra rosea* Guérin-Méneville.

*saundersii* Distant. See *Penthicodes farinosa* var. *saundersii* Distant.

*scriptifacies* Walker. See *Scamandra scriptifacies* Walker.

*scutellarum*. Typographical error for *Aphaena scutellaris* White. See *Penthicodes farinosa* var. *scutellaris* Distant.

*scutellaris* White. See *Penthicodes farinosa* var. *scutellaris* Distant.

*submaculata* Duncan

1840 *Aphana submaculata* Hope, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 18: Assam<sup>1</sup>  
443. [Comparative note.] [nom. nud.] India<sup>2</sup>

1843 *Aphana submaculata* Duncan, Introduction to Entomology 1: Sikkim<sup>3</sup>  
284; Pl. XXIV, Fig. 1. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Bengal<sup>4</sup>

1850 [*Aphana*] *submaculata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch Tonkin<sup>5</sup>  
und Gruber 51: 66. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

1851 *Aphaena submaculata* (?) Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 275. [Catalogued.]  
Equals *Aphana submaculata* (?) Westw. Equals [*Aphaena*] *aurantia* (?) Hope [error.]

1855 [*Aphana*] *resima* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 12: 190. [n. sp.]<sup>2</sup>

1858 [*Aphaena*] *submaculata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. 1858: 45.  
[Comparative note.]

1858 *Aphaena resima* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement 1858: 44.  
[Catalogued.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Aphana resima* Stål.

1859 *Aphaena* (?) *submaculata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

1859 *Aphaena resima* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>

1863 [*Euphria submaculata*] Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 24: 232. Equals [*Aphaena*] *resima* Stål.  
Equals [*Aphaena*] *submaculata* Westw.

1864 *Aphaena submaculata* Costa, Ann. Mus. Zool. Napoli 2: 82. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

1882 *Aphaena submaculata* Butler, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5) 9: 127, 128. [Comparative  
notes.]

1885 *Euphria submaculata* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 151. [Described.]<sup>2,3</sup>  
Equals *Aphana* [sic] *resima* Stål. Equals *Aphaena submaculata* Westw.

1885 *Aphana submaculata* Stainton, Ent. Monthly Mag. 21: 184. [Listed.]

1895 *Euphr[ia] resima* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 20, 21. [Com-  
parative note.]<sup>4</sup>

1905 *Euphria submaculata* Jacobi, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 21: 436. [Notes.]<sup>5</sup>

1906 *Euphria submaculata* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 209. [Described.]<sup>3,4</sup> Equals  
*Aphaena* [*submaculata* Westw.] Equals *Aphana resima* Stål. :210. [Comparative  
note.]

1906 *Euphria submaculata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 67: 187. [Described.]<sup>5</sup> Equals *Aphana*  
*submaculata* Westw. Equals *Aphaena submaculata* Walk. :191. [Comparative note.]

1919 *Euphria submaculata* Paiva, Rec. Indian Mus. 16: 374. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

1931 *Aphana submaculata* Sherborn, Index Animalium 25: 6252. [Listed.]

*submaculata* var. — Walker. See *Aphaena submaculata* var. *fulva* Metcalf.

*submaculata* var. *fulva* nom. nov. for *Aphaena submaculata* var. —  
Walker.

1851 [*Aphaena submaculata*] var. — Walker, List of Homopterous Assam<sup>1</sup>  
Insects 2: 275. [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>



*thetis* Stål. See *Scamandra thetis* Stål.

*thetis* var. *arcuigera* Stål. See *Scamandra thetis* var. *arcuigera* Stål.

*thetis* var. *sanguiflua* Stål. See *Scamandra thetis* var. *sanguiflua* Stål.

*torrida* Walker. See *Anechphora torrida* Walker.

*tuba* Westwood. See *Enchophora tuba* Germar.

*tullia* Breddin. See *Aphaenina tullia* Breddin.

*uniformis* Walker. See *Polydictya uniformis* Walker.

*variae*. Typographical error for *Aphaena variegata* Guérin-Ménéville. See *Penthicodes variegata* Guérin-Ménéville.

*variegata* Guérin-Ménéville. See *Penthicodes variegata* Guérin-Ménéville.

*verisamor* Walker. See *Frutis pulchra* Gray. Family EURYBRACHIDAE.

*westwoodii* Hope. See *Limois westwoodii* Hope.

### [Subgenus CALLIDEPSA Stål]

#### *Callidepsa* subgenus of *Aphaena*

Haplotype *Lystra cornuta* 1869 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1): 87.

Euphria (*Callidepsa*) 1869 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1): 87. [subg. n.]

1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (6): 498. [Listed.]

*Callidepsa* 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 531. [Listed.]

#### *cornuta* Fabricius

1803 *Lystra cornuta* Fabricius, Systema Rhyngotorum 1803: 57. China<sup>1</sup> [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1830 *Lystra cornuta* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv 2 (2): 52. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>

1834 *Lystra cornuta* Guérin-Ménéville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales 1834: 452. [Comparative note.]

1850 [*Lystra*] *cornuta* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 73. [Listed.]

1869 [*Euphria*] (*Callidepsa*) *cornuta* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1): 87. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Lystra cornuta* Fabr.

1886 *Euphria cornuta* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 205. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Equals [*Euphria*] (*Callidepsa*) *cornuta* Stål. Equals *Lystra cornuta* Fabr.

1925 *Lystra cornuta* Sherborn, Index Animalium 7: 1538. [Listed.]

#### Genus SCAMANDRA Stål

Haplotype *Aphana* [sic] *rosea* 1863 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 24: 232.

Type *S[camandra] rosea* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 24.

Type *Scamandra rosea* 1910 Banks, Philippine Jour. Sci. 5: 37.

Type *S[camandra] rosea* 1910 Distant, Philippine Jour. Sci. 5: 64.

Type *Scamandra rosea* 1911 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 72: 247.

Type *Scamandra rosea* 1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 125.

*Scamandra* 1863 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 24: 232. [gen. n.] :234. [New species from Malay States and Philippine Islands.]

1864 Stål, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) 4: 62. [A new species from the Philippine Islands.]

1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 134. [Key.]



*Scamandra*

- 1870 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **27**: 742. [Review of Philippine species.] :743. [Key to species.]  
 1873 Marshall, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1873**: 389. [Listed.]  
 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. **19**: 285. [Listed.]  
 1886 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal **55**: 202. [Described.]  
 1901 Breddin, Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle **24**: 181. [Geographic distribution.]  
 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18**: 24. [Listed.]  
 1906 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **67**: 193. [New species from Malay States and Sumatra.]  
 1910 Banks, Philippine Jour. Sci. **5**: 37. [Listed.]  
 1910 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. **33**: 5. [Listed.]  
 1910 Distant, Philippine Jour. Sci. **5**: 64. [Listed.]  
 1911 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **72**: 247. [Listed.]  
 1916 Oshanin, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae **42**: 85. [Bibliography.]  
 1925 Singh-Pruthi, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1925**: 220. [Listed.] :221; Pl. XXIX, Fig. 243. [Morphology of male genitalia, illustrated.]  
 1928 Schmidt, Treubia **10**: 125. [Listed.]  
 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. **58**: 199. [Note.] :200. [Listed.]  
 1936 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **5** (22): 3112. [Listed.]  
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **4**: 122. [Listed.]

*arcuigera* Stål (var.). See *Scamandra thetis* var. *arcuigera* Stål.

*banksi* Distant. See *Scamandra lachesis* Stål.

*clytaemnestra* Breddin

- 1901 *Scamandra clytaemnestra* Breddin, Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle **24**: 131. Celebes<sup>1</sup>  
 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :132, 133. [Comparative note.] :32. [Listed.]

*costalis* Bierman

- 1910 *Scamandra costalis* Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. **33**: 5. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Sumatra<sup>1</sup>

*crinita* Schmidt

- 1906 *Scamandra crinita* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **67**: 194. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Sumatra<sup>1</sup>

*daphne* Stål

- 1863 *A[phana] daphne* Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (3) **1**: 581. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Celebes<sup>1</sup>  
 1870 *S[camandra] daphne* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **27**: 744. [Key.]  
 1870 *A[phana] daphne* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. **10**: 97. To *Aphaena thetis* Stål [error.]  
 1892 *S[camandra] daphne* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1892**: 276. [Comparative note.]  
 1901 *S[camandra] daphne* Breddin, Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle **24**: 32. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> :132, 133. [Comparative note.]

*diana* Distant

- 1892 *Scamandra diana* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1892**: 276; Pl. Sangir Island<sup>1</sup>  
 XIII, Figs. 4, 4a. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Malay Region<sup>2</sup>  
 1895 *Scam[andra] diana* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Griefswald **27**: 23. [Comparative note.]  
 1920 *Scamandra diana* Cockerell, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. **57**: 242. [Comparative note.]<sup>2</sup>

**fasciata** Distant

- 1906 *Scamandra fasciata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 24. Borneo<sup>1</sup>  
[n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

**hecuba** Stål

- 1863 *S[camandra] hecuba* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 24: 234. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Malay States<sup>1</sup>  
1870 *S[camandra] hecuba* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 744. Sumatra<sup>2</sup>  
[Key.] :743. [Comparative note.]  
1886 *Scamandra hecuba* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 202. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>  
1895 *Scam[andra] hecuba* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 24. [Comparative note.]  
1900 *S[camandra] hecubae* [sic] Breddin, Abh. Senckenbergischen Nat. Ges. 25: 193. [Comparative note.]  
1906 *S[camandra] hecuba* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 25. [Comparative note.]  
1906 *S[camandra] hecuba* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 67: 193, 194. [Comparative note.]  
1913 *S[camandra] hecuba* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 11. [Comparative note.]  
1928 *Scamandra hecuba* Schmidt, Treubia 10: 125. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>

**hermione** Stål

- 1864 *S[camandra] hermione* Stål, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) 4: 62. Luzon<sup>1</sup>  
- [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Philippine Islands<sup>2</sup>  
1870 *S[camandra] hermione* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: Palawan Island<sup>2</sup>  
743. [Described.]<sup>2</sup> :744. [Key.]  
1910 *Scamandra hermione* Banks, Philippine Jour. Sci. 5: 37. [Notes.]<sup>3</sup>

**kuchingana** Lallemand

- 1939 *Scamandra kuchingana* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 4: Borneo<sup>1</sup>  
66. [n. sp.]<sup>1,2</sup> Sarawak<sup>2</sup>

**lachesis** Stål

- 1863 *S[camandra] lachesis* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 24: 235. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Luzon<sup>1</sup>  
1864 *S[camandra] lachesi* [sic] Stål, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) 4: 62. Philippine Islands<sup>2</sup>  
[Comparative note.]  
1870 *S[camandra] lachesis* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 742. Mindanao<sup>2</sup>  
[Described.]<sup>2</sup> :744. [Key.]  
1906 *S[camandra] lachesis* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 67: 195. [Comparative note.]  
1910 *Scamandra banksi* Distant, Philippine Jour. Sci. 5: 64; Pl. I, Fig. 8. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>2</sup>  
1911 *Scamandra lachesis* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 72: 247. [Notes.]<sup>1,3</sup> Equals *S[camandra] banksi* Dist.

**lydia** Stål

- 1870 *S[camandra] lydia* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 743. Philippine Islands<sup>1</sup>  
[n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :744. [Key.]  
1910 *S[camandra] lydia* Distant, Philippine Jour. Sci. 5: 64. [Comparative note.]

**medea** Breddin

- 1900 *Scamandra medea* Breddin, Abh. Senckenbergischen Nat. Ges. Borneo<sup>1</sup>  
25: 193. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Scamandra***merope** Kirkaldy

- 1913 *Scamandra merope* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Borneo<sup>1</sup>  
Div. Ent. 12: 11. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

**moorei** Lallemand

- 1939 *Scamandra moorei* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 4: 67. Borneo<sup>1</sup>  
[n. sp.]<sup>1,2</sup> Sarawak<sup>2</sup>

**mucorea** Gerstaecker

- 1895 *Scamandra mucorea* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald Palawan Island<sup>1</sup>  
27: 22. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

**polychroma** Gerstaecker

- 1895 *Scamandra polychroma* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald Borneo<sup>1</sup>  
27: 23. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

**rosea** Guérin-Ménéville

- 1834 *Aphaena rosea* Guérin-Ménéville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales Sumatra<sup>1</sup>  
1834: 454; Pl. 3, Fig. 3. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1,2</sup> Java<sup>2</sup>
- 1835 *Aph[ana] rosea* Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie 2 (1): Malay States<sup>3</sup>  
167. [Listed.] Borneo<sup>4</sup>
- 1837 *[Aphaena] rosea* Drapiez, Dictionnaire Classique des Sciences Netherlands  
Naturelles 1: 261. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup> Indies<sup>5</sup>
- 1839 *Aphaena rosea* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 248. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Sipora Island<sup>6</sup>
- 1850 *A[phaena] rosea* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Siberut Island<sup>7</sup>  
Gruber 51: 66. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Singapore
- 1851 *Aphaena rosea* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 274. Island<sup>8</sup>  
[Catalogued.]<sup>1</sup> Banguay Island<sup>9</sup>
- 1857 *Aphaena rosea* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 84. [Listed.]<sup>1,3</sup>  
:143. [Comparative note.]
- 1857 *Aphaena saturata* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 143. [n. sp.]<sup>4</sup>
- 1858 *A[phaena] rosea* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement 1858: 45. [Com-  
parative note.]
- 1859 *Aphaena rosea* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1859 *Aphaena saturata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. [Listed.]<sup>4</sup>
- 1859 *A[phaena] rosea* Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië 19: 364. [Compara-  
tive note.]
- 1859 *Aphaena saturata* Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië 19: 364. [n. sp.]<sup>5</sup>
- 1863 *[Scamandra rosea]* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 24: 233. Equals *Aphaena rosea* Guér.-Mén.  
:235. [Comparative note.]
- 1870 *[Scamandra] rosea* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 743. [Key, comparative  
note.]
- 1886 *Scamandra rosea* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 203. [Described.]<sup>1,2,3,8</sup>  
Equals *Aphaena rosea* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Aphaena saturata* Walk.
- 1895 *Scam[andra] rosea* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 22, 23, 24.  
[Comparative notes.] Equals *Aphaena [rosea]*.
- 1905 *Scamandra rosea* Breddin, Mitt. Mus. Hamburg 22: 224. [Listed.]<sup>1,4,9</sup>
- 1906 *[Scamandra] rosea* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 24. Equals *Aphaena*  
*[rosea]* Guér.-Mén.]
- 1906 *[Aphaena] rosea* Kirkaldy, Entomologist 39: 248. [Listed.]
- 1906 *[Scamandra] rosea* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 67: 193, 194. [Comparative note.]
- 1927 *Scamandra rosea* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 32: 394; Pl. 1, Fig. 4. [Listed, illus-  
trated.]<sup>6,7</sup>

1928 *Scamandra rosea* Schmidt, Treubia 10: 125. [Listed.]

1930 *Aphaena rosea* Sherborn, Index Animalium 22: 5548. [Listed.]

*sanguiflua* Stål (var.). See *Scamandra thetis* var. *sanguiflua* Stål.

### sanguinea Schmidt

1906 *Scamandra sanguinea* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 67: 193. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Malay States<sup>1</sup>

*saturata* Walker. See *Scamandra rosea* Guérin-Ménéville.

### scriptifacies Walker

1870 *Aphaena scriptifacies* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 97. Sumatra<sup>1</sup>  
[n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1906 *Scamandra scriptifacies* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 25. [Comparative note.]

### selene Breddin

1901 *Scamandra selene* Breddin, Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle 24: 132. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Celebes<sup>1</sup>  
:32. [Listed.]

### semele Stål

1863 *Scamandra semele* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 24: 235. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Malay States<sup>1</sup>

1870 *Scamandra semele* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Qkad. Förh. 27: 743.  
[Comparative note.] :744. [Key.]

1886 *Scamandra semele* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 203 [Described.]<sup>1</sup>

*thetidi*. Typographical error for *Scamandra thetis* Stål.

### thetis Stål

1863 *Aphaena thetis* Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (3) 1: 580. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Celebes<sup>1</sup>

1870 *Aphaena thetis* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 97. [Catalogued.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Aphaena daphne* Stål [error.]

1901 *Scamandra thetis* Breddin, Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle 24: 32. [Listed.]

1901 *Scamandra thetidi* [sic] Breddin, Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle 24: 132, 133. [Comparative note.]

1931 *Scamandra thetis* Lallemant, Mém. Mus. R. Hist. Nat. Belgique 4 (1): 72. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

### thetis var. arcuigera Stål

1863 *Aphaena thetis arcuigera* Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (3) 1: 580. [n. var.]<sup>1</sup> Celebes<sup>1</sup>

1892 *Scamandra arcuigera* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1892: 276. [Comparative note.]

1901 *Scamandra thetis arcuigera* Breddin, Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle 24: 32. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

### thetis var. sanguiflua Stål

1863 *Aphaena thetis sanguiflua* Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (3) 1: 580. [n. var.]<sup>1</sup> Celebes<sup>1</sup>

1901 *Scamandra thetis sanguiflua* Breddin, Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle 24: 32. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>



*Scamandra*—*Calmar*—*Benamatapa***varicolor** Distant

- 1906 *Scamandra varicolor* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 25. Bali Island<sup>1</sup>  
[n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

Genus **CALMAR** Kirkaldy

Orthotype [*Calmar*] *punctata* 1901 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 34: 6.

[*Maeonia* Stål]

[Orthotype *Lystra punctata* 1863 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 24: 231.]

- Maeonia* 1863 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 24: 231. [gen. n.]  
1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 137. [Key.] :148. [Described.]  
1873 Marshall, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1873: 371. [Listed.]  
1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 186. [Listed.]  
1890 Karsch, Berliner Ent. Zeits. 35: 61, 62. [Listed.] :63. [Comparative note.]  
*Calmar* 1901 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 34: 6. Nom. nov. for *Maeonia* Stål [nec *Maeonia* Dana (1850)].  
1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 44. [Listed.]  
1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (6): 511. [Listed.]  
Equals *Maeonia* Stål.  
*Maeonia* 1931 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (15): 1952. [Listed.]  
*Calmar* 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 544. [Listed.] Equals *Maeonia* Stål.  
*Maeonia* 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 26. [Listed.] To *Calmar* Kirk.

**punctata** Signoret

- 1850 *Lystra punctata* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (2) 8: 65; Pl. 2, Portuguese  
Fig. I. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Guinea<sup>1</sup>  
1851 *Lystra punctata* Schaum, Arch. Nat. 17: 268. [Notes.]<sup>2</sup> Senegal<sup>2</sup>  
1851 *Polydictya* (?) *punctata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: Guinea<sup>3</sup>  
290. [Catalogued.] Equals *Lystra punctata* Sign. Locality  
1858 *Lystra punctata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda. unknown<sup>4</sup>  
1858: 316. [Listed.]<sup>3</sup>  
1859 *Polydictya* (?) *punctata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 58. [Listed.]<sup>4</sup>  
1863 [*Maeonia punctata*] Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 24: 231. Equals *Lystra punctata* Sign.  
1866 [*Maeonia punctata*] Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 148. [Described.]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Lystra punctata* Sign.  
1929 *Lystra punctata* Sherborn, Index Animalium 21: 5264. [Listed.]

Genus **BENAMATAPA** Distant

Haplotype *Benamatapa marshalli* [n. sp.] 1899 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 4: 114.

- Benamatapa* 1899 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 4: 114. [gen. n.]  
1902 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus 1902: 45. [Listed.]  
1907 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 8: 187. [Listed.]  
1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 1 (3): 393.  
[Listed.]  
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 417. [Listed.]

**marshalli** Distant

- 1899 *Benamatapa marshalli* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 4: 114. Southern  
[n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Rhodesia<sup>1</sup>

- 1907 *Benamatapa marshalli* Distant, *Insecta Transvaaliensia* 8: 187;  
Pl. XVIII, Figs. 12, 12a. [Listed, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>

Genus **MAMATOLA** Distant

Haplotype *Mamatola singularis* [n. sp.] 1899 Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (7) 4: 113.

Type *Mamatola singularis* 1907 Distant, *Insecta Transvaaliensia* 8: 187

- Mamatola* 1899 Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (7) 4: 113. [gen. n.]  
1902 Waterhouse, *Index Zoologicus* 1902: 211. [Listed.]  
1907 Distant, *Insecta Transvaaliensia* 8: 187. [Listed.]  
1910 Distant, *Insecta Transvaaliensia* 10: 245. [Listed.]  
1931 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, *Nomenclator Animalium* 3 (15): 1963. [Listed.]  
1940 Neave, *Nomenclator Zoologicus* 3: 36. [Listed.]

**conspersa** Schmidt

- 1924 *Mamatola conspersa* Schmidt, *Ent. Mitt.* 13: 103. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Belgian Congo<sup>1</sup>

**renatus** Distant

- 1910 *Mamatola renatus* Distant, *Insecta Transvaaliensia* 10: 245; Pl. Natal<sup>1</sup>  
XXIII, Figs. 8, 8a. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>

**singularis** Distant

- 1899 *Mamatola singularis* Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (7) 4: 114. Transvaal<sup>1</sup>  
[n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
1907 *Mamatola singularis* Distant, *Insecta Transvaaliensia* 8: 187; Pl. XVIII, Figs. 10, 10a. [Listed, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>

Genus **EDDARA** Walker

Haplotype *Eddara euchroma* [n. sp.] 1858 Walker, *List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement.* 1858: 57.

Type *E[ddara] euchroma* 1906 Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (7) 18: 30.

Type *E[ddara] euchroma* 1925 Hesse, *Ann. South African Mus.* 23: 145.

[*Glagovia* Stål]

[Haplotype *Glagovia bella* [n. sp.] 1859 Stål, *Berliner Ent. Zeit.* 3: 313.]

- Eddara* 1858 Walker, *List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement* 1858: 57. [gen. n.]  
*Glagovia* 1859 Stål, *Berliner Ent. Zeit.* 3: 313. [gen. n.]  
1866 Stål, *Hemiptera Africana* 4: 136. [Key.] :147. [Described.]  
*Eddara* 1869 Stål, *Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad.* 8 (1): 86. [Taxonomy of Fabrician species.]  
Equals *Glagovia* Stål.  
1873 Marschall, *Nomenclator Zoologicus* 1873: 362. [Listed.]  
*Glagovia* 1873 Marschall, *Nomenclator Zoologicus* 1873: 365. [Listed.]  
*Eddara* 1882 Scudder, *Bull. United States Nat. Mus.* 19: 108. [Listed.]  
*Glagovia* 1882 Scudder, *Bull. United States Nat. Mus.* 19: 131. [Listed.]

*Eddara*

- Eddara* 1890 Karsch, Berliner Ent. Zeits. 35: 61, 62. [Listed.] Equals *Glagovia* Stål. :63. [Comparative note.]
- 1904 Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 54: 28. Equals *Glagovia*.
- 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 30. [Listed.] Equals *Glagovia* Stål.
- 1907 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 8: 187. [Listed.] Equals *Glagovia* Stål.
- 1912 Melichar, Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1910-1911 1: 125. Equals *Glagovia*.
- 1925 Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. 23: 145. [Listed.] Equals *Glagovia* Stål.
- 1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (9): 1104. [Listed.]
- 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 58: 199. [Note.] :200. [Listed.] Equals *Glagovia* Stål.
- Glagovia* 1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (11): 1370. [Listed.]
- Eddara* 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 196. [Listed.]
- Glagovia* 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 471. [Listed.]

*bella* Stål. See *Eddara euchroma* Walker.

*catenaria* Distant

- 1906 *Eddara catenaria* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 30. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Kenya<sup>1</sup>  
East Africa<sup>2</sup>
- 1907 *E[ddara] catenaria* Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 8: 187. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>

*costalis* Lallemand

- 1928 *Eddara costalis* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 242. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Gold Coast<sup>1</sup>

*euchroma* Walker

- 1858 *Eddara euchroma* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement 1858: 58. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Natal<sup>1</sup>
- 1859 *G[lagovia] bella* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 3: 313. [n. sp.]<sup>2</sup> Zanzibar<sup>2</sup>
- 1862 *Glagovia bella* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 486. Tanganyika<sup>3</sup>  
Somaliland<sup>4</sup>  
Cape of Good Hope<sup>5</sup>
- 1866 *G[lagovia] bella* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 147. [Described.]<sup>1,2</sup> Nyasaland<sup>6</sup>  
Equals *Eddara euchroma* Walk.
- 1869 *E[ddara] euchromae* [sic] Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1): 87. [Comparative note.] Kenya<sup>7</sup>  
South West Africa<sup>8</sup>
- 1892 *Glagovia bella* Gerstaecker, Jahrb. Wiss. Anst. 9: 57. [Listed.]<sup>3</sup>
- 1904 *Eddara bella* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 54: 28. [Listed.]<sup>4</sup> Equals *Glagovia [bella]* Stål.
- 1906 *E[ddara] euchroma* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 30. [Comparative note.]
- 1907 *Eddara euchroma* Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 8: 188; Pl. XVIII, Figs. 14, 14a. [Notes, illustrated.]<sup>1,2,3,4</sup> Equals *Glagovia bella* Stål.
- 1910 *Eddara euchroma* Strand, Ent. Rundsch. 27: 163 (6); Fig. 7. [Notes, illustrated.]<sup>7</sup>  
Equals *Glagovia bella* Stål.
- 1912 *Eddara bella* Melichar, Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1910-1911. 1: 125. [Comparative note.]
- 1925 *E[ddara] euchroma* Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. 23: 145. [Listed.]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Eddara] bella* Stål.

*sonora* Melichar

- 1912 *Eddara sonora* Melichar, Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1910-1911. 1: 125; Pl. II, Fig. 8. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Cameroons<sup>1</sup>

## viridiceps Fabricius

- 1803 *Lystra viridiceps* Fabricius, Systema Rhynogotorum 1803: 58. [n. Guinea<sup>1</sup>  
sp.]<sup>1</sup> India<sup>2</sup>
- 1830 *[Lystra] viridiceps* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv 2 (2): 54. [Described.]<sup>2</sup> Africa<sup>3</sup>
- 1850 *[Lystra] viridiceps* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 73. [Listed.]
- 1866 *Lystra viridiceps* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 263. [Listed.]<sup>3</sup>
- 1869 *E[ddara] viridiceps* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1): 86. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Lystra viridiceps* Fabr.
- 1907 *E[ddara] viridiceps* Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 8: 187. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1932 *Lystra viridiceps* Sherborn, Index Animalium 28: 6936. [Listed.]

## Genus APHAENINA Metcalf

*Aphaenina* nom. nov. for *Aphana* Stål 1863 [nec *Aphaena* Guérin-Ménéville 1834, nec *Aphana* Burmeister 1835.]

Orthotype *Aphaena fuscata* Guérin-Ménéville.

- Aphana* [nec Burmeister] 1863 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 24: 231. [Described, comparative note.] :235. [A new species from Assam.] Equals *Penthicus* Blanch. [error.]
- 1863 Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (3) 1: 580, 579, 581, 583. [Comparative note.] :580 [New species from Celebes.]
- 1864 Stål, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) 4: 61. [A new species from the Philippine Islands.]
- 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 134. [Key.] :263. [Listed.]
- 1869 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1): 87. [Taxonomy of Fabrician species.]
- 1869 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 13: 241. [New species from Nicobar Islands.]
- 1870 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 31: 256. [Taxonomy.]
- Aphana* (*Aphana*) 1870 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 741. [Key.]
- Aphana* [nec Burmeister] 1885 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 142. [Described, comparative note.] Equals *Aphaena* Guér.-Mén. [in part.] :155. [Comparative note.]
- 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 198. [Key.] :201. [Described.] Equals *Aphaena* Guér.-Mén. [in part.] Equals *Penthicus* Blanch. [error.] :205. [Comparative note.]

## basigera Walker

- 1870 *Aphaena basigera* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 97. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Sumatra<sup>1</sup>

## bimaculata Schmidt

- 1905 *Aphaena bimaculata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 376. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Sumatra<sup>1</sup>

## chionaema Butler

- 1882 *Aphaena chionaema* Butler, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5) 9: 127. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Sumatra<sup>1</sup>
- 1884 *Aphaena chionaema* Waterhouse, Aid to the Identification of Insects 21: Pl. 152; Fig. 4. [Illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>

## cicatricosa Germar

- 1830 *F[late] cicatricosa* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv 2 (2): 47. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Brazil<sup>1</sup>



*Aphaenina*

- 1839 *Aphana [cicatricosa]* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 18: 149. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Flata cicatricosa* Germ.  
 1850 *Flata cicatricosa* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 69. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1851 *Aphaena cicatricosa* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 274. [Catalogued.] Equals *Flata cicatricosa* Germ.  
 1859 *Aphaena cicatricosa* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1925 *Flata cicatricosa* Sherborn, Index Animalium 6: 1273. [Listed.]

*dimidiata* Hope

- 1843 *Lystra dimidiata* Hope, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 19: 133; Assam<sup>1</sup>  
 Pl. XII, Fig. 4. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1850 *A[phana] dimidiata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 66. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Lystra d[imidiata]* Hope.  
 1851 *Lystra dimidiata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 286. [Catalogued.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1859 *Lystra dimidiata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 58. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1863 *[Aphaena] (?) dimidiata* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 24: 232. [Listed.]  
 1885 *Aphana dimidiata* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 146. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Lystra dimidiata* Hope.  
 1906 *Aphana dimidiata* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 205. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Lystra [dimidiata]* Hope.  
 1925 *Lystra dimidiata* Sherborn, Index Animalium 8: 1933. [Listed.]

*fuscata* Guérin-Ménéville

- 1831 *Aphaena fuscata* Guérin-Ménéville, Plates from Voyage sur la New Guinea<sup>1</sup>  
 Coquille 1831: Pl. 10, Figs. 7, 7A-C. [n. sp., illustrated.] America (?)<sup>2</sup>  
 1834 *Aphaena fuscata* Guérin-Ménéville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales Australia<sup>3</sup>  
 1834: 458. [Listed.] Andai Island<sup>4</sup>  
 1838 *Aphaena fuscata* Guérin-Ménéville, Voyage sur la Coquille 2 (2): Dutch  
 184. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> New Guinea<sup>5</sup>  
 1839 *Enchophora fuscata* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 229; Pl. 12,  
 Figs. 2A-C. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Aphaena fuscata* Guér.-Mén.  
 1845 *Enchophora fuscata* Burmeister, Genera Insectorum 1 (8): [4]. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1850 *P[hi]ctus fuscatus* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 65. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Aphaena fuscata* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Enchophora fuscata* Spin.  
 1851 *Enchophora fuscata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 271. [Catalogued.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Aphaena fuscata* Guér.-Mén.  
 1859 *Enchophora fuscata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. [Listed.]<sup>3</sup>  
 1863 *[U]lasia fuscata* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 24: 233. Equals *Aphana fuscata* Guér.-Mén.  
 1906 *A[phaena] fuscata* Distant, Entomologist 39: 274. [Notes.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1914 *Aphaena fuscata* Distant, Trans. Zool. Soc. London 20: 347. [Listed.]<sup>4,5</sup> Equals *Enchophora [sic] fuscata* Spin.  
 1926 *Aphaena fuscata* Sherborn, Index Animalium 11: 2580. [Listed.]  
 1928 *Aphaena furcata [sic]* Schmidt, Treubia 10: 125. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1938 *Enchophora fuscata* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 358. [Key.]

*leucostictica* White

- 1845 *Aphaena leucostictica* White, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 15: 37. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Philippine  
 1850 *A[phana] leucosticta [sic]* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Islands<sup>1</sup>  
 Ersch und Gruber 51: 66. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Luzon<sup>2</sup>  
 1851 *Aphaena leucostictica* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 277. [Catalogued.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Aphana leucostictica* White.  
 1859 *Aphaena leucosticta [sic]* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1863 *[Aphaena] leucosticta [sic]* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 24: 232. [Listed.]  
 1870 *Aphana leucosticta [sic]* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 743. [Notes.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1927 *Aphaena leucostictica* Sherborn, Index Animalium 14: 3536. [Listed.]

**madagascariensis** Westwood

- 1851 *Aphana madagascariensis* Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (2) 7: 208. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Madagascar<sup>1</sup>  
Africa<sup>2</sup>  
1852 *Aphaena madagascariensis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 4: 1134. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
1859 *Aphaena madagascariensis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
1866 [*Aphana*] *madagascariensis* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 263. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>

**neaera** Walker

- 1870 *Aphaena neaera* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 98. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Celebes<sup>1</sup>  
1901 *Aphaena neaera* Breddin, Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle 24: 32. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
:134. [Comparative note.]

**nicobarica** Stål

- 1869 *Aphana nicobarica* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 13: 241. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Nicobar  
1885 *Aphana nicobarica* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 147. Islands<sup>1</sup>  
[Described.]<sup>1</sup>  
1906 *Aphana nicobarica* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 202. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>

**reversa** Walker

- 1870 *Ulasia reversa* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 99. [n. sp.]<sup>1,2</sup> Aru Islands<sup>1</sup>  
1911 *Aphaena reversa* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 389. New Guinea<sup>2</sup>  
[Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Dutch  
1911 *Ulasia reversa* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 72: 247. [Listed.] New Guinea<sup>3</sup>  
1912 *Aphaena reversa* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1911: 600.  
[Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Ulasia reversa* Walk.  
1914 *Aphaena reversa* Distant, Trans. Zool. Soc. London 20: 347. [Listed.]<sup>1,3</sup> Equals  
*Ulasia reversa* Walk.

**rugulosa** Stål

- 1870 *Aphana rugulosa* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 742. Philippine  
[n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Islands<sup>1</sup>

**tullia** Breddin

- 1901 *Aphaena tullia* Breddin, Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle 24: 133. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :32. Celebes<sup>1</sup>  
[Listed.]

Genus **METAPHAENA** Schmidt

Orthotype *Aphana novemmaculata* 1905 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 360.

- Metaphaena 1905 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 360. [gen. n., key.] :358, 359. [Notes.] :361.  
[Key to species.]  
1906 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 67: 196. [Listed.]  
1910 Strand, Ent. Rundsch. 27: 162 (5), 163 (6). [Comparative note.]  
1912 Jacobi, Deutsch-Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 4: 26. [Listed.]  
1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 174. [Listed.]  
1916 Oshanin, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae 42: 85. [Bibliography.]  
1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 58: 200. [Listed.]  
1931 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (15): 2059.  
[Listed.]  
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 131. [Listed.]

*Metaphaena***abyssinica** Lallemand

- 1928 *Metaphaena abyssinica* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: Ethiopia<sup>1</sup>  
242. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

**angolensis** Jacobi

- 1936 *Metaphaena angolensis* Jacobi, Arq. Mus. Bocage 7: 38. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Angola<sup>1</sup>

**basiflava** Karsch

- 1890 *Aphana basiflava* Karsch, Berliner Ent. Zeits. 35: 62; Pl. 2, Fig. 5. Congo<sup>1</sup>  
[n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Cameroons<sup>2</sup>  
1894 *Aphana basiflava* Karsch, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 55: 114. [Comparative West Africa<sup>3</sup>  
note.] :115. [Key.]<sup>2</sup> Gabon<sup>4</sup>  
1895 *Aphana basiflava* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald  
27: 7. [Comparative note.]<sup>1</sup>  
1895 [*Anephora*] *basiflava* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 8. [Notes.]  
1899 *Aphana basiflava* Haglund, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 56: 59. [Described.]<sup>1,3</sup>  
1899 [*Aphana*] *subflavam* [sic] Haglund, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 56: 59. [Com-  
parative note.]  
1905 *Metaphaena basiflava* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 362. [Key.] :363. [Notes.]<sup>4</sup> Equals  
*Aphana basiflava* Karsch. Equals *Anephora basiflava* Gerst.

**basilactea** Karsch

- 1890 *Aphana novemmaculata* Karsch, Berliner Ent. Zeits. 35: 63. [Com- Cameroons<sup>1</sup>  
parative note.] Congo<sup>2</sup>  
1894 *Aphana basilactea* Karsch, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 55: 115; Pl. II, Fig. 3. Uganda<sup>3</sup>  
Nom. nov. for [*Aphana*] *novemmaculata* Karsch [nec *Aphana* Belgian Congo<sup>4</sup>  
*novemmaculata* Distant]. [Key, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>  
1899 [*Aphana*] *basilactea* Haglund, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 56: 60. [Comparative  
note.]  
1899 *Aphana distantii* Haglund, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 56: 59. Nom. nov. for  
[*Aphana*] *novemmaculata* Karsch (1894) [nec *Aphaena novemmaculata* Distant  
(1878)]. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>  
1905 *Metaphaena basilactea* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 361. [Key.] :365. [Described.]<sup>2</sup>  
Equals *Aphana basilactea* Karsch.  
1906 [*Metaphaena*] *basilactea* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 67: 196. [Comparative note.]  
1912 *Metaphaena basilactea* Jacobi, Deutsch-Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 4: 25. [Listed.]<sup>3</sup>  
1912 *Anephora distantii* Melichar, Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1910-1911 1:  
127. [Listed.]<sup>4</sup>

**basirufa** Schmidt

- 1905 *Metaphaena basirufa* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 363. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Angola<sup>1</sup>  
:362. [Key.]  
1905 [*Aphaena*] *basirufa* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 376, 377. [Comparative note.]

**cruenta** Gerstaecker

- 1895 [*Anephora*] *cruenta* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald Equatorial  
27: 9. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :8. [Notes.] Africa<sup>1</sup>  
1905 *Anephora cruenta* Melichar, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 24: 280. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup> Tanganyika<sup>3</sup>  
1905 *Metaphaena cruentata* [sic] Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 362.  
[Key.] :364. [Notes.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Anephora cruentata* [sic] Gerst.  
1910 *Metaphaena cruenta* Jacobi, Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition Kilimandjaro  
1910: 101, 135. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>

1936 *M[etaphaena] cruenta* Jacobi, Arq. Mus. Bocage 7: 38. [Comparative note.]

*cruentata*. Typographical error for *Metaphaena cruenta* Gerstaecker.

### *hilaris* Gerstaecker

- 1895 *Anecphora hilaris* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald Equatorial  
27: 9. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :8. [Comparative note.] Africa<sup>1</sup>  
1905 *Metaphaena hilaris* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 362. [Key.] :365. Tanganyika<sup>2</sup>  
[Notes.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Anecphora hilaris* Gerst.

### *militaris* Gerstaecker

- 1895 *Anecphora militaris* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald Equatorial  
27: 8. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :8, 9. [Comparative notes.] Africa<sup>1</sup>  
1905 *Anecphora militaris* Melichar, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 24: 280. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup> Tanganyika<sup>2</sup>  
1905 *Metaphaena militaris* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 362. [Key.] Zanzibar<sup>3</sup>  
:364. [Notes.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Anecphora militaris* Gerst.  
1910 *Metaphaena militaris* Strand, Ent. Rundsch. 27: 162 (5). [Described.]<sup>2,3</sup>

### *novemmaculata* Distant

- 1878 *Aphana novemmaculata* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1878: West Africa<sup>1</sup>  
323 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Cameroons<sup>2</sup>  
1881 *Aphana novemmaculata* Waterhouse, Aid to the Identification of  
Insects 6: Pl. 50. [Illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>  
1894 *Aphana novemmaculata* Karsch, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 55: 114. [Notes.]<sup>2</sup> :115; Pl. II, Fig.  
1. [Key, illustrated.]<sup>2</sup>  
1895 *Aphana novemmaculata* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 7. [Com-  
parative note.]<sup>2</sup>  
1895 *An[ecphora] novemmaculata* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 8, 9.  
[Notes.]  
1899 *Aphana novemmaculata* Haglund, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 56: 59. [Notes.]<sup>2</sup>  
:59, 60. [Comparative notes.]  
1905 *Metaphaena novemmaculata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 361. [Key.] :362. [Notes.]<sup>2</sup>  
Equals *Aphana novemmaculata* Dist. Equals *Anecphora novemmaculata* Gerst.  
1911 *Aphana novemmaculata* Licent, Bull. Soc. Ent. France 1911: 51. [Morphology of  
malpighian tubules] :286. [Morphology of digestive system.]  
1936 *M[etaphaena] novemmaculata* Jacobi, Arq. Mus. Bocage 7: 38. [Comparative note.]

### *tricolor* Schmidt

- 1905 *Metaphaena tricolor* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 363. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Congo<sup>1</sup>  
:362. [Key.]  
1906 *Metaphaena tricolor* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 67: 196. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>

### Genus ANECPHORA Karsch

Haplotype *Anecphora aurantiaca* [n. sp.] 1890 Karsch, Berliner Ent.  
Zeits. 35: 63.

Type *A[necphora] aurantiaca* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)  
18: 192.

Type *Anecphora aurantiaca* 1910 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 71: 305.

*Anecphora* 1890 Karsch, Berliner Ent. Zeits. 35: 63. [gen. n.]



*Anecphora*

- 1895 Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 2. [Listed.] :7, 8. [Notes.]  
 1902 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus 1902: 21. [Listed.]  
 1905 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 358, 359. [Notes.] :360. [Key.] :367. [Key to species.]  
 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 192. [Listed.]  
 1907 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 68: 363. [A new species from Cameroons.]  
 1910 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 71: 305. [New species from Cameroons.]  
*Anecphora* [sic] 1911 Strand, Ent. Rundsch. 28: 40. [Typographical error for *Anecphora*.]  
*Anecphora* 1916 Oshanin, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae 42: 85. [Bibliography.]  
 1924 Schmidt, Ent. Mitt. 13: 99. [Comparative note.]  
 1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 1 (2): 178. [Listed.]  
 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 58: 200. [Listed.]  
*Anecphora* [sic] 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 142. [Listed.]  
*Anecphora* 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 193. [Listed.]

*angulosa* Strand

- 1911 *Anecphora angulosa* Strand, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 30: 16. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Cameroons<sup>1</sup>

*aurantiaca* Karsch

- 1890 *Anecphora aurantiaca* Karsch, Berliner Ent. Zeits. 35: 63. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Sierra Leone<sup>1</sup>  
 1895 *Anecph[ora] aurantiaca* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 6, 7. [Comparative notes.] Liberia<sup>2</sup>  
 1905 *Anecphora aurantiaca* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 368. [Key, notes.]<sup>1,2</sup> :369. [Comparative note.] Gabon<sup>3</sup>  
 1911 *A[necphora] aurantiaca* Strand, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 30: 16. [Comparative note.]

*basiflava* Karsch. See *Metaphaena basiflava* Karsch.

*basisanguinea* Strand

- 1910 *Anecphora basisanguinea* Strand, Ent. Rundsch. 27: 161 (4). [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Cameroons<sup>1</sup>

*camerunensis* Schmidt

- 1907 *Anecphora camerunensis* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 68: 363. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Cameroons<sup>1</sup>

*cruenta* Gerstaecker. See *Metaphaena cruenta* Gerstaecker.

*cruentata*. Typographical error for *Anecphora cruenta* Gerstaecker. See *Metaphaena cruenta* Gerstaecker.

*distanti* Haglund. See *Metaphaena basilactea* Karsch.

*hilaris* Gerstaecker. See *Metaphaena hilaris* Gerstaecker.

*maculipennis* Strand

- 1911 *Anecphora* [sic] *maculipennis* Strand, Ent. Rundsch. 28: 24. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Cameroons<sup>1</sup>  
 1911 *Anecphora maculipennis* Strand, Ent. Rundsch. 28: 40. [Listed.]  
 1911 *A[necphora] maculipennis* Strand, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 30: 16 [Comparative note.]

*militaris* Gerstaecker. See *Metaphaena militaris* Gerstaecker.

### minor Schmidt

- 1905 *Anecphora minor* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 369. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :368. Congo<sup>1</sup>  
[Key.] :370. [Comparative note.]

*novemmaculata* Distant. See *Metaphaena novemmaculata* Distant.

### olivacea Schmidt

- 1905 *Anecphora olivacea* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 370. [n. sp., comparative note.]<sup>1</sup> :368. [Key.] Congo<sup>1</sup>  
Belgian Congo<sup>2</sup>  
1906 *Anecphora olivacea* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 192. To  
*Anecphora torrida* Walk. [error.]  
1912 *Anecphora olivacea* Melichar, Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1910-1911. 1:  
126. To *Anecphora torrida* Walk. [error.]  
1934 *Anecphora olivacea* Mayne and Ghesquiere, Ann. de Gembloux 40: 28. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>

### raatzbrockmanni Schmidt

- 1924 *Anecphora raatzbrockmanni* Schmidt, Soc. Ent. 39: 22. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Belgian Congo<sup>1</sup>

### sanguinea Schmidt

- 1905 *Anecphora sanguinea* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 371. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Cameroons<sup>1</sup>  
:368. [Key.] :370, 372. [Comparative notes.]  
1907 *A[necphora] sanguinea* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 68: 363. [Comparative note.]

### sanguineopunctata Schmidt

- 1905 *Anecphora sanguineopunctata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 370. Congo<sup>1</sup>  
[n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :368. [Key.]  
1910 *A[necphora] sanguineopunctata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 71: 307. [Comparative  
note.]

### sanguiniplaga Schmidt

- 1910 *Anecphora sanguiniplaga* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 71: 307. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Cameroons<sup>1</sup>  
Belgian Congo<sup>2</sup>  
1912 *Anecphora sanguiniplaga* Melichar, Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-  
Expedition 1910-1911. 1: 127. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>

### sanguinisparsa Schmidt

- 1910 *Anecphora sanguinisparsa* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 71: 305. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Cameroons<sup>1</sup>

### sumptuosa Gerstaecker

- 1895 *Anecphora sumptuosa* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifs- Cameroons<sup>1</sup>  
wald 27: 6. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :8. [Comparative note.]  
1899 *Anecphora sumptuosa* Haglund, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 56: 59. [Notes.]<sup>1</sup>  
Equals *Aphaena torrida* Walk. [error.]  
1905 *Anecphora sumptuosa* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 368. [Key.] :369. [Notes.]<sup>1</sup> :372.  
[Comparative note.]  
1911 *A[necphora] sumptuosa* Strand, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 30: 16. [Comparative notes.]

**torrida** Walker

- 1851 *Aphaena torrida* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 281. [n. Belgian Congo<sup>1</sup>  
sp.]<sup>1</sup> Congo<sup>2</sup>  
1859 *Aphaena torrida* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. Zambi<sup>3</sup>  
[Listed.]<sup>2</sup> Natal<sup>4</sup>  
1895 *Aphaena torrida* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald Cameroons<sup>5</sup>  
27: 1. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup> :7. [Comparative note.]<sup>2</sup>  
1899 *Aphaena torrida* Haglund, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 56: 59. To *Anecphora*  
*sumptuosa* Gerst. [error.]  
1905 *Anecphora torrida* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 368. [Key.] :372. [Notes.]<sup>3,4</sup> Equals  
*Aphaena torrida* Walk. Equals *Aphaena* (?) *morosa* Westw. [error.]  
1906 *Anecphora torrida* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 192. [Listed.] Equals  
*Anecphara olivacea* Schmidt [error.] Equals *Aphaena torrida* Walk.  
1912 *Anecphora torrida* Melichar, Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1910–1911. 1:  
126. [Listed.]<sup>1,5</sup> Equals *Anecphora olivacea* Schmidt [error.] Equals *Aphanea* [sic]  
*torrida* Walk.

**Genus NOVODICTYA** Lallemand

Orthotype *N[ovodictya] punctata* [n. sp.] 1928 Lallemand, Ann. Mag.  
Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 241.

*Novodictya* 1928 Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 241. [gen. n.]  
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 359. [Listed.]

**punctata** Lallemand

1928 *Novodictya punctata* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 241. Cameroons<sup>1</sup>  
[n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

**Genus HOLODICTYA** Gerstaecker

Logotype *H[olodictya] maculata* 1912 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 73: 70.

- Holodictya* 1895 Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 10. [gen. n.]  
1902 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus 1902: 171. [Listed.]  
1905 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 359. [Key.] :373. [Key to species.]  
1906 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 67: 198. [A new species from Kenya.]  
1910 Jacobi, Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition Kilimandjaro 1910: 101.  
[Comparative note.]  
1912 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 73: 70, 71, 72. [Notes.]  
1916 Oshanin, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae 42: 85. [Bibliography.]  
1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 58: 200. [Listed.]  
1930 Schulze, Küenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (12): 1573.  
[Listed.]  
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 674. [Listed.]

**ghesquierei** Lallemand

1939 *Holodictya ghesquierei* Lallemand, Bull. Mus. R. Hist. Nat. Belgian Congo<sup>1</sup>  
Belgique 15 (5): 2. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

**incarnata** Lallemand

1928 *Holodictya incarnata* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: Belgian Congo<sup>1</sup>  
243. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

**karschi** Schmidt

- 1905 *Holodictya karschi* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **66**: 375. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :373. Tanganyika<sup>1</sup>  
[Key.]

**maculata** Distant

- 1878 *Polydictya maculata* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1878**: 323. West Africa<sup>1</sup>  
[n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Cameroons<sup>2</sup>  
1881 *Polydictya maculata* Waterhouse, Aid to the Identification of In- Congo<sup>3</sup>  
sects **5**: Pl. 41. [Illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>  
1891 *P[olydictya] maculata* Karsch, Ent. Nachr. **17**: 2, 3. [Comparative notes.]<sup>1</sup>  
1895 *Polydictya maculata* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald **27**: 10. [Notes.]<sup>2</sup>  
1905 *Holodictya maculata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **66**: 373. [Key.] :374. [Notes.]<sup>3</sup> Equals  
*Polydictya maculata* Dist.  
1906 [*Holodictya*] *maculata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **67**: 199. [Comparative note.]  
1912 [*Holodictya*] *maculata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **73**: 70, 71. [Notes.]  
1924 [*Holodictya*] *maculata* Schmidt, Ent. Mitt. **13**: 101. [Comparative note.]

**obscuripennis** Schmidt

- 1924 *Holodictya obscuripennis* Schmidt, Ent. Mitt. **13**: 100. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Belgian Congo<sup>1</sup>

**porphyrea** Gerstaecker

- 1895 *Holodictya porphyrea* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald **27**: 12. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Cameroons<sup>1</sup>  
1905 *Holodictya porphyrea* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **66**: 373. [Key.] :375. [Notes.]<sup>1</sup>

**preussi** Karsch

- 1891 *Polydictya preussi* Karsch, Ent. Nachr. **17**: 1; 1 Fig. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Cameroons<sup>1</sup>  
1894 *Polydictya preussi* Karsch, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **55**: 115; Pl. II, Fig. 2. Belgian Congo<sup>2</sup>  
[Listed, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Sierra Leone<sup>4</sup>  
1895 *Polydictya preussi* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald **27**: 10. [Notes.]<sup>1</sup>  
1895 *Holodictya preussi* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald **27**: 11, 12. [Listed, comparative note.]<sup>3</sup>  
1905 *Holodictya preussi* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **66**: 373. [Key.] :374. [Notes.]<sup>4</sup> Equals  
*Polydictya preussi* Karsch.  
1906 [*Holodictya*] *preussi* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **67**: 199. [Comparative note.]  
1912 *Holodictya preussi* Melichar, Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1910-1911. **1**: 126. [Described.]<sup>2</sup>  
1912 [*Holodictya*] *preussi* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **73**: 70, 71. [Notes.]  
1924 [*Holodictya*] *preussi* Schmidt, Ent. Mitt. **13**: 101. [Comparative note.]

**pudica** Gerstaecker

- 1895 *Holodictya pudica* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald **27**: 11. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :12. [Comparative note.] Sierra Leone<sup>1</sup>  
1905 *Holodictya pudica* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **66**: 373. [Key.] :375. [Notes.]<sup>1</sup>

*schroederi* Schmidt. See *Xosiphora schroederi* Schmidt.

Genus **MALFEYTIA** Schmidt

Haplotype *Malfeytia flavopunctata* [n. sp.] 1905 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **66**: 366.



*Malfeytia*—*Coelodictya*

Type *M[alfeytia] flavopunctata* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 192.

Type *Malfeytia flavopunctata* 1913 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 74: 182.

- Malfeytia* 1905 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 366. [gen. n.] :360. [Key.] :359. [Notes.]  
 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 192. [Listed.]  
 1910 Strand, Ent. Rundsch. 27: 163 (6). [Comparative note.]  
 1911 Strand, Ent. Rundsch. 28: 86. [Notes.]  
 1912 Jacobi, Deutsch-Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 4: 25, 26. [Notes.]  
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 165. [Listed.]  
 1913 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 74: 182. [Listed.]  
 1916 Oshanin, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae 42: 85. [Bibliography.]  
 1928 Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 243. [Comparative note.]  
 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 58: 200. [Listed.]  
 1931 Schulze, Kükenenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (15): 1960. [Listed.]  
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 33. [Listed.]

*coelestis* Jacobi. See *Malfeytia jacobii* Strand.

*flavopunctata* Schmidt

- 1905 *Malfeytia flavopunctata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 366. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Congo<sup>1</sup>  
 1912 *M[alfeytia] flavopunctata* Jacobi, Deutsch-Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 4: 26. [Listed.] Central Africa<sup>2</sup>  
 1925 *Malfeytia flavopunctata* Lallemand, Arkiv Zool. 18: 3. [Male described.]<sup>2</sup>

*guilielmi* Lallemand

- 1925 *Malfeytia guilielmi* Lallemand, Arkiv Zool. 18: 2. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Central Africa<sup>1</sup>

*jacobii* Strand

- 1911 *Malfeytia jacobii* Strand, Ent. Rundsch. 28: 86; 1 Fig. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Tanganyika<sup>1</sup>  
 1912 *Malfeytia coelestis* Jacobi, Deutsch-Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 4: 25. Nom. nov. for *Malfeytia jacobii* Strand. [Described.]<sup>2</sup> Uganda<sup>2</sup>  
 1913 *Malfeytia jacobii* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 74: 182. [Listed.] Equals *Malfeytia coelestis* Jac.

*monteiri* Distant

- 1906 *Malfeytia monteiri* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 193. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Angola<sup>1</sup>  
 1912 *Malfeytia monteiri* Jacobi, Deutsch-Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 4: 26. [Listed.]

*sjöstedti* Lallemand

- 1925 *Malfeytia sjöstedti* Lallemand, Arkiv Zool. 18: 2. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Central Africa<sup>1</sup>

Genus *COELODICTYA* Jacobi

Orthotype *C[oelodictya] sjöstedti* [n. sp.] 1910 Jacobi, Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition Kilimandjaro 1910: 101.

Type *Coelodictya sjöstedti* 1912 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 73: 70.

*Coelodictya* 1910 Jacobi, Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition Kilimandjaro 1910: 101. [gen. n.]

- 1912 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **73**: 70, 72. [Notes.]  
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. **1912**: 62. [Listed.]  
 1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **2** (7): 748. [Listed.]  
 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. **58**: 199. [Note.] :200. [Listed.]  
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1**: 787. [Listed.]

*sjöstedti* Jacobi

- 1910 *Coelodictya sjöstedti* Jacobi, Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition Kilimandjaro **1910**: 101; Pl. 1, Figs. 37, 37a. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> :135. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1912 *Coelodictya sjöstedti* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **73**: 70, 71. [Notes.]

Genus *APOSSODA* Schmidt

Orthotype *Apossoda togoensis* [n. sp.] 1911 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **72**: 238.

- Apossoda* 1911 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **72**: 238. [gen. n.]  
 1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **1** (2): 242. [Listed.]  
 1930 Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. **47**: 115. [Comparative note.]  
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **1**: 261. [Listed.]

*reinhardi* Schmidt

- 1911 *Apossoda reinhardi* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **72**: 241. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Tanganyika<sup>1</sup>

*togoensis* Schmidt

- 1911 *Apossoda togoensis* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **72**: 239. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Togo<sup>1</sup>  
 :241. [Comparative note.]

Genus *OMALOCEPHALA* Spinola

Logotype [*Omaloccephala*] *festiva* 1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. **2**: 201.  
 Type [*Omaloccephala*] *festiva* 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **36**: 214.

[*Homalocephala* Amyot and Serville]

[Type *H[omaloccephala] festiva* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India **3**: 199.]

- |                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| <i>Omaloccephala</i> | 1839 Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France <b>8</b> : 259. [gen. n.] :203. [Key.] :267. [Comparative note.]<br>1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. <b>2</b> : 201. [Described.]<br>1842 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator Zoologicus <b>1842</b> : 14. [Listed.] |
| <i>Homalocephala</i> | 1843 Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. <b>1843</b> : 492. Nom. nov. for <i>Omaloccephala</i> Spinola. [Described.] Equals <i>Cercopis</i> Fabr. [in part.] Equals <i>Fulgora</i> Fabr. [in part.]                         |
| <i>Omaloccephala</i> | 1845 Blanchard, Histoire des Insectes <b>2</b> : 425. To <i>Pyrops</i> Spin. [error.]  |
| <i>Homalocephala</i> | 1845 Westwood, Arcana Entomologica <b>2</b> : 89. [Note.]<br>1846 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator Zoologicus. Addenda <b>1846</b> : 7. [Listed.]   |

*Omalocephala*

- Omalocephala* 1848 Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis 1848: 744. [Listed.]
- Homalocephala* 1848 Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis 1848: 530. [Listed.]
- Omalocephala* 1849 Desmarest, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 5: 367. [Comparative note.]
- Homalocephala* 1850 Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 65. [Described.] Equals *Omalocephala* Spin.
- Omalocephala* 1850 Spinola, Mem. Soc. Italiana Modena 25 (1): 51. [Key.]
- 1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 283. [Catalogue of species.] Equals *Cercopsis* Fabr. [in part.] Equals *Fulgora* Fabr. [in part.] :284. [Comparative note.]
- 1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 58. [List of species.]
- 1859 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 3: 314. [A new species from Cape of Good Hope.] Equals *Homalocephala* Amy. and Serv. :313. [Comparative note.]
- Homalocephala* 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 133. [Key.] :145. [Described.] Equals *Omalocephala* Spin. :146, 147. [Comparative note.] :263. [Listed.]
- 1869 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1): 86. [Key to subgenera.]
- Homalocephala* (*Homalocephala*) 1869 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1): 86. [Key.]
- Omalocephala* 1875 Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes 2: 425. To *Pyrops* Spin. [error.]
- Homalocephala* 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 151. [Listed.]
- Omalocephala* 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 218. [Listed.]
- Homalocephala* 1885 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 141. [Described.] Equals *Omalocephala* Spin.
- 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana 5: 22. [Key.]
- 1890 Karsch, Berliner Ent. Zeits. 35: 61. [Listed.]
- Omalocephala* 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 214. [Taxonomy.]
- Homalocephala* 1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 16. [Described.] Equals *Omalocephala* Spin. Equals *Rhinortha* Walk. [error.] :222. [Listed.] Equals *Omalocephala* Spin. Equals *Rhinortha* Walk. [error.]
- 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 198. [Note, key.] :199. [Described.] Equals *Omalocephala* Spin.
- 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 20. [Listed.]
- 1927 Sherborn, Index Animalium 12: 3031. [Listed.] Equals *Omalocephala* Spin.
- Omalocephala* 1929 Sherborn, Index Animalium 18: 4569. [Listed.]
- Homalocephala* 1930 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (12): 1579. [Listed.] Equals *Omalocephala* Spin.
- Omalocephala* 1933 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (17): 2333. [Listed.]
- Homalocephala* 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 679. [Listed.]
- Omalocephala* 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 408. [Listed.]

*corinifrons* Stål. See *Montosyna haemorrhoidalis* Olivier.

*cincta* Fabricius

- 1803 [*Cercopsis*] *cincta* Fabricius, Systema Rhyngotorum 1803: 90. [n. Guinea<sup>1</sup>  
sp.]<sup>1</sup> Senegal<sup>2</sup>

*Omalocephala*

- 1839 *Omalocephala cincta* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 262. [Described.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Cercopis cincta* Fabr. West Africa<sup>3</sup>  
Sierra Leone<sup>4</sup>
- 1843 *Homalocephala* [sic] *cincta* Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. 1843: 493. [Described.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Cercopis cincta* Fabr. Equals *Omalocephala cincta* Spin. Somaliland<sup>5</sup>  
Equatorial Africa<sup>6</sup>
- 1850 *H[omalocephala] cincta* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 65. [Listed.] Equals *Cercopis cincta* Fabr.
- 1851 *Omalocephala cincta* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 284. [Catalogued.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Cercopis cincta* Fabr.
- 1858 *R[hinortha] aperta* Walker, Insecta Saundersiana 1858: 32. [Comparative note.]
- 1858 *Rhinortha aperta* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement 1858: 47. [n. sp.]<sup>3</sup>
- 1859 *Omalocephala cincta* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 58. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>
- 1862 *Omalocephala cincta* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 486. Equals *Rhinortha aperta* Walk.
- 1866 *Homalocephala cincta* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 145. [Described.]<sup>2,4</sup> Equals *Cercopis cincta* Fabr. Equals *Omalocephala cincta* Spin. Equals *Rhinortha aperta* Walk. [1858b: 47.]
- 1869 *H[omalocephala] cincta* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1): 86. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cercopis cincta* Fabr.
- 1879 *H[omalocephala] cincta* Bolívar, An. Soc. Española Hist. Nat. 8: 146. [Comparative note.]<sup>2,4</sup>
- 1883 *Homalocephala cincta* Lethierry, Ann. Mus. Genova 18: 754 (14) [Listed.]<sup>1,2,6</sup>
- 1904 *H[omalocephala] cincta* Jacobi, Sitzber. Ges. Nat. Freunde Berlin 1904: 16. [Comparative note.]
- 1904 *Homalocephala cincta* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien. 54: 27. [Listed.]<sup>5</sup>
- 1910 *H[omalocephala] cincta* Jacobi, Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition Kilimandjaro 1919: 102. [Comparative note.]<sup>3</sup>
- 1925 *Cercopis cincta* Sherborn, Index Animalium 6: 1286. [Listed.]

*cincta* var. *fulva* nom. nov. for *Rhinortha aperta* var. — Walker

- 1858 *Rhinortha aperta* var. — Walker, Insecta Saundersiana 1858: 32. [n. var.]<sup>1</sup> Guinea?<sup>1</sup>  
Sierra Leone<sup>2</sup>
- 1866 *Homalocephala cincta b* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 146. [nom. nov.]<sup>2,3</sup> For *Rhinortha aperta* Walker [1858a: 32.] Senegal<sup>3</sup>

*festiva* Fabricius

- 1781 *Fulgora festiva* [sic] Fabricius, Species Insectorum 2: 315. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Madras<sup>1</sup>
- 1787 *Fulgora festiva* [sic] Fabricius, Mantissa Insectorum 2: 261. [Described.] India<sup>2</sup>  
East India<sup>3</sup>
- 1789 *Fulgora festiva* Gmelin, Linné Systema Naturae 1 (4): 2091. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Ceylon<sup>4</sup>
- 1791 *Fulgora festiva* Olivier, Encyclopédie Méthodique 6: 572. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1794 *Fulgora festiva* Fabricius, Entomologia Systematica 4: 5. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1795 *Fulgora festiva* Weber, Nomenclator Entomologicus 1795: 144. [Listed.]
- 1800 *Fulgora festiva* Donovan, Insects of India 1800: [2; Pl. 7, Fig. 2]. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>2</sup>
- 1802 [*Fulgora*] *festiva* Turton, A System of Nature 2: 573. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1803 *Fulgora festiva* [sic] Fabricius, Systema Rhyngotorum 1803: 4. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1820 *Fulgora festiva* Donovan, Rees' Cyclopaedia 15: [3]. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1839 *Omalocephala festiva* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 261. [Described.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Fulgora festiva* Fabr.
- 1839 *Aphana* [*festiva*] Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 18: 149. [Catalogued, comparative note.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Fulgora festiva* Fabr.
- 1840 [*Omalocephala*] *festiva* Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 2: 201. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>



*Omalocephala*—*Lycorma*

- 1842 *Aphana* (?) *festiva* Donovan, Insects of India. Westwood Ed. 1842: 15; Pl. VII, Fig. 2. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Fulgora festiva* Fabr.
- 1842 *Aphana* (?) *festiva* Westwood, Natural History of the Insects of India 1842: 15; Pl. VII, Fig. 2. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Fulgora festiva* Fabr.
- 1843 *Homalocephala festiva* Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. 1843: 4931 [Described.]<sup>1,2</sup> Equals *Fulgora festiva* Fabr. Equals *Omalocephala festiva* Spin.
- 1850 *H[omalocephala] festiva* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 65. [Listed.] Equals *Fulgora [festiva]* Fabr.
- 1851 *Omalocephala festiva* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 283. [Catalogued.]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Fulgora festiva* Fabr.
- 1859 *Omalocephala festiva* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 58. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>
- 1879 *H[omalocephala] festiva* Bolívar, An. Soc. Española Hist. Nat. 8: 146. [Comparative note.]<sup>2</sup>
- 1885 *Homalocephala festiva* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 141. [Described.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Omalocephala festiva* Spin. Equals *Fulgora festiva* Fabr.
- 1902 *Fulgora festiva* Sherborn, Index Animalium 1902: 364. [Listed.]
- 1903 *Homalocephala festiva* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 17. [Described.]<sup>1,4</sup> Equals *Omalocephala festiva* Spin. Equals *Fulgora festiva* Fabr. :222. [Listed.]<sup>4</sup>
- 1906 *Homalocephala festiva* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 199; Fig. 86. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Fulgora [festiva]* Fabr. Equals *Omalocephala [festiva]* Spin.]
- 1916 *Homalocephala festiva* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 20. [Listed.]<sup>4</sup>

*fulva* Metcalf (var.). See *Omalocephala cincta* var. *fulva* Metcalf.

*intermedia* Bolívar

- 1879 *Homalocephala intermedia* Bolívar, An. Soc. Española Hist. Nat. Zanzibar<sup>1</sup>  
8: 145. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Tanganyika<sup>2</sup>
- 1904 *Homalocephala intermedia* Jacobi, Sitzber. Ges. Nat. Freunde  
Berlin 1904: 16. [Described.]<sup>2</sup>
- 1910 *Homalocephala intermedia* Jacobi, Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition Kilimandjaro 1910: 102; Pl. 1, Figs. 35, 36. [Notes, illustrated.]<sup>2</sup> :135. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>

*morosa* Westwood. See *Hypselometopum morosum* Westwood.

*planirostris* Donovan. See *Ledromorpha planirostris* Donovan. Family LEDRIDAE.

*planirostris* Walker [nec Donovan]. See *Stenocotis caudata* Walker. Family MEGOPTHALMIDAE.

Genus *LYCORMA* Stål

Logotype *L[ycorma] imperialis* 1906 Distant. Fauna of British India 3: 205

Type [*Lycorma*] *imperialis* 1912 Oshanin, Katalog Paläarktischen Hemipteren 1912: 114.

*Lycorma* 1863 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 24: 232. [gen. n.] :234. [Key to species.]

1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 134. [Key.]

1873 Marshall, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1873: 380. [Listed.]

1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 182. [Listed.]

1885 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 148. [Described.] Equals *Aphaena* Guér.-Mén. (in part.)

1900 Matsumura, Ent. Nachr. 26: 206 (2). [Listed.]

1901 Horváth, Zoologische Ergebnisse des Grafen Eugen Zichy 2: 256. [Listed.]

1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 198. [Key.] :205. [Described.]

- 1907 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 224. [Catalogue of Palearctic species.]  
 1912 Oshanin, Katalog Paläarktischen Hemipteren 1912: 114. [List of Palearctic species.]  
 1925 Buchner, Zeits. Morph. Ökol. Tiere 4: 92. [Listed.]  
 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 58: 200. [Listed.]  
 1931 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (14): 1916. [Listed.]  
 1935 Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium 2: 98. [Catalogue of Chinese species.]  
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 1015. [Listed.]  
 1940 Müller, Zoologica, Stuttgart 36 (1-2): 40. [Symbionts.]

*delicatula* White

- 1845 *Aphaena delicatula* White, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 15: 37. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Anhwei<sup>1</sup>  
 1846 *Aphana delicatula* White, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17: 330. [Comparative note.]<sup>2</sup> China<sup>2</sup>  
 1850 *A[phana] delicatula* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 66. [Listed.]<sup>3</sup> Kiangsu<sup>3</sup>  
 1851 *Aphaena delicatula* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 282. Kwangtung<sup>4</sup>  
 [Catalogued.]<sup>4</sup> Equals *Aphana delicatula* White. Assam (?)<sup>5</sup>  
 1859 *Aphaena delicatula* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. Japan<sup>6</sup>  
 [Listed.]<sup>4</sup> Assam<sup>7</sup>  
 1862 *Aphaena delicatula* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 485. Hopeh<sup>8</sup>  
 Equals *Aphaena operosa* Walk. Oriental  
 1863 *Lycorma delicatula* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 24: 234. [Key, described, comparative note.] :232. Equals *[Aphaena] delicatula* White. Region<sup>9</sup>  
 1885 *Lycorma delicatula* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 150. Indo-China<sup>10</sup>  
 [Described, comparative notes.]<sup>1,4,5</sup> Equals *Aphana delicatula* India<sup>11</sup>  
 White. Equals *Aphaena delicatula* Walk. Equals *Aphaena operosa* Walk. Kyushu<sup>12</sup>  
 Manchuria<sup>13</sup>  
 Loo-Choo  
 1898 *Lycorma delicatula* Horváth, Reise des Grafen Béla Széchenyi in Island<sup>14</sup>  
 Ostasien 2: 554. [Notes.]<sup>6</sup> Equals *Aphana delicatula* White. Kiangsi<sup>15</sup>  
 1900 *Lycorma delicatula* Matsumura, Ent. Nachr. 26: 206 (2). [Listed.]<sup>2,6</sup> Equals *Aphaena operosa* Walk. Equals *Aphaena delicatula* White. Okinawa<sup>16</sup>  
 1901 *[Lycorma] delicatula* Horváth, Zoologische Ergebnisse des Grafen Eugen Zichy 2: 256. [Listed.]<sup>7</sup>  
 1905 *Lycorma delicatula* Matsumura, [1000 Insects of Japan] 2: [58]; Pl. XXI, Fig. 9. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>6</sup>  
 1906 *Lycorma delicatula* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 207. [Described, comparative note.]<sup>2,7</sup> Equals *Aphaena delicatula* White. Equals *Aphaena operosa* Walk.  
 1907 *Lycorma delicatula* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 224. [Catalogue.]<sup>2,6,7,8</sup> Equals *Aphaena delicatula* White. Equals *Aphaena operosa* Walk.  
 1912 *Lycorma delicatula* Licent, Recherches d'Anatomie des Homoptères 1912: 9. [Listed.] :110. [Morphology of malpighian tubules.] :116; Fig. 36t. [Morphology of digestive system, illustrated.]  
 1912 *Lycorma delicatula* Oshanin, Katalog Paläarktischen Hemipteren 1912: 114. [Listed.]<sup>2,6,8</sup> Equals *[Lycorma] operosa* Walk.  
 1918 *Lycorma delicatula* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 1: 198. [Listed.]<sup>10</sup>  
 1925 *Aphaena delicatula* Sherborn, Index Animalium 8: 1830. [Listed.]  
 1929 *Lycorma delicatula* Wisherd and Murayama, Nat. Geogr. Mag. 56: 43; Pl. VII, Fig. 3. [Listed, illustrated.]<sup>7,11</sup>  
 1930 *Lycorma delicatula* Matsumura, The Illustrated Thousand Insects of Japan 1: [39]; Pl. V, Fig. 9. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>6</sup>  
 1931 *Lycorma delicatula* Chu, Peking Nat. Hist. Bull. 5 (3): 33. [Life history.]<sup>1,8,15</sup>

*Lycorma*

- 1931 *Lycorma delicatulum* [sic] Matsumura, 6000 Illustrated Insects of Japan Empire 1931: [1269]; 1 Fig. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>6</sup>
- 1932 *Lycorma delicatulum* [sic] Matsumura, Illustrated Common Insects of Japan 4: 72, 106; Pl. XVIII, Fig. 11. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>2,12,16</sup>
- 1933 *Lycorma delicatula* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan 4: Pl. 5, Fig. 3. [Illustrated.]<sup>6</sup>
- 1933 *Lycorma delicatula* Kato, Catalog of Japanese Insects 1: 37. [Listed.]<sup>6</sup>
- 1934 *Lycorma (Aphaena) delicatula* Kishida, Kontyû 8: 185. [Notes.]<sup>8</sup>
- 1934 *Lycorma delicatula* Lieu, Yearbook Bur. Ent. Hangchow 1933: 1-25; Pls. I-V [Morphology, illustrated.] :2. [Listed.]<sup>8</sup>
- 1935 *Lycorma delicatula* Kato, Rept. First Sci. Exp. Manchoukuo 9 (36): 1, 3, 5; Pl. I. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>7,6,7,13</sup> Equals *Aphaena delicatula* White. :1, 4, 7. [Listed.]<sup>6,7,12,13,14</sup> Equals *Aphana delicatula* White. :4. [Comparative note.]
- 1935 [*Lycorma*] *delicatula* Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium 2: 98. [Catalogued.]<sup>1,3,8,7,8,11</sup> Equals *Aphaena [delicatula] White.*
- 1939 *Lycorma delicatula* Liu, Psyche 46: 25. [Economics.]<sup>2</sup>

*delicatula* var. *operosa* Walker

- 1858 *Aphaena operosa* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement 1858: 46. [n. sp., comparative note.]<sup>2</sup> North China<sup>1</sup>  
India<sup>2</sup>
- 1862 *Aphaena operosa* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 485. To China<sup>3</sup>  
*Aphaena delicatula* White.
- 1885 *Aphaena operosa* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 150. To *Lycorma delicatula* White.
- 1894 *Aphana operosa* Brongniart, Recherches à l'Histoire des Insectes Fossiles 1: 270. [Listed.] :274; Pl. XXVIII, Figs. 10, 11. [Venation, illustrated.]
- 1900 *Aphaena operosa* Matsumura, Ent. Nachr. 26: 206 (2). To *Lycorma delicatula* White.
- 1906 [*Lycorma delicatula*] *operosa* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 207. [Described.]<sup>2,3</sup>
- 1906 *Aphaena operosa* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 207. To *Lycorma delicatula* White.
- 1907 *Aphaena operosa* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 224. To *Lycorma delicatula* White.
- 1912 [*Lycorma*] *operosa* Oshanin, Katalog Paläarktischen Hemiptera 1912: 114. To *Lycorma delicatula* White.
- 1935 [*Lycorma delicatula*] *operosa* Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium 2: 98. [Catalogued.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Aphaena [delicatula operosa] Walk.*

*imperialis* White

- 1846 *Aphana imperialis* White, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17: 330. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Assam<sup>1</sup>
- 1848 *Aphaena imperialis* Westwood, The Cabinet of Oriental Entomology 4: 74; Pl. XXXVI, Fig. 4. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Sikkim<sup>2</sup>  
Bengal<sup>3</sup>
- 1850 [*Aphana*] *imperialis* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 66. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1851 *Aphaena imperialis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 282. [Catalogued.]<sup>1</sup>  
Equals *Aphana imperialis* White.
- 1858 [*Aphaena*] *imperialis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement 1858: 44, 45, 46. [Comparative notes.]
- 1859 *Aphaena imperialis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1862 *Aphaena imperialis* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 495. Equals *Aphaena placabilis* Walk.
- 1863 [*Lycorma*] *imperialis* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 24: 234. [Key.] :232. Equals *Aphaena imperialis* White.
- 1864 *Aphaena imperialis* Costa, Ann. Mus. Zool. Napoli 2: 82. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1885 *Lycorma imperialis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 148. [Described.]<sup>1,2</sup>  
Equals *Aphana imperialis* White. Equals *Aphaena imperialis* Westw. Equals *Aphaena placabilis* Walk. :150. [Comparative notes.]



- 1906 *Lycorma imperialis* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 205; Fig. 89. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1,2,3</sup> Equals *Aphana* [*imperialis* White.] Equals *Aphaena* [*imperialis* Westw.] Equals *Aphaena placabilis* Walk. :206, 207. [Comparative notes.]  
 1927 *Aphana imperialis* Sherborn, Index Animalium 12: 3133. [Listed.]

**imperialis** var. **placabilis** Walker

- 1858 *Aphaena placabilis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supple- India<sup>1</sup>  
 ment 1858: 46. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1862 *Aphaena placabilis* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 485. To *Aphaena im-*  
*perialis* White.  
 1885 *Aphaena placabilis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 148. To *Lycorma im-*  
*perialis* White.  
 1885 *A[phana] placabilis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 149. [Comparative  
 notes.]  
 1906 [*Lycorma imperialis*] *placabilis* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 206. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1906 *Aphaena placabilis* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 205. To *Lycorma imperialis*  
 White.

*iole*. Typographical error for *Lycorma jole* Stål.

**jole** stål

- 1863 [*Lycorma*] *jole* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 24: 234. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> India<sup>1</sup>  
 1885 *Lycorma iole* [sic] Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 150.  
 [Described.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1906 *Lycorma iole* [sic] Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 207. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1934 *Lycorma iole* [sic] Kishida, Kontyû 8: 185. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1935 *Lycorma iole* [sic] Kato, Rept. First Sci. Exp. Manchoukuo 9 (36): 3. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>

**meliae** Kato

- 1929 *Lycorma meliae* Kato, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa 19: 550; Japan<sup>1</sup>  
 Pl. [I], Figs. 10a-c. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>2</sup> Formosa<sup>2</sup>  
 1932 *Lycorma meliae* Esaki, Iconographia Insectorum Japonicorum  
 1932: [1769; 1 fig.] [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1933 *Lycorma meliae* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan. 4: Pl. 3, Fig. 5.  
 [Illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> :Pl. 5, Figs. 1, 2. [Nymph illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1933 *Lycorma meliae* Kato, Catalog of Japanese Insects 1: 38. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

**olivacea** Kato

- 1929 *Licorma* [sic] *olivacea* Kato, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa 19: Japan<sup>1</sup>  
 550. [n. sp.]<sup>2</sup> Formosa<sup>2</sup>  
 1932 *Lycorma olivacea* Esaki, Iconographia Insectorum Japonicorum  
 1932: [1770; 1 fig.] [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1933 *Lycorma olivacea* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan 4: Pl. 4, Fig. 5.  
 [Illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1933 *Lycorma olivacea* Kato, Catalog of Japanese Insects 1: 38. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

*operosa* Walker. See *Lycorma delicatula* var. *operosa* Walker.

*placabilis* Walker. See *Lycorma imperialis* var. *placabilis* Walker.

**punicea** Hope

- 1843 *Lystra punicea* Hope, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 19: 133; Pl. Assam<sup>1</sup>  
 XII, Fig. 5. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> North China<sup>2</sup>



*Lycorma—Prolepta*

- 1850 *A[phana] punicea* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und India<sup>3</sup>  
Gruber 51: 66. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Lystra p[unicea]* Hope. China<sup>4</sup>
- 1851 *Lystra punicea* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 286. Kiangsu<sup>5</sup>  
[Catalogued.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1858 *Aphaena delectabilis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement 1858: 44. [n.  
sp.]<sup>2,3</sup>
- 1859 *Lystra punicea* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 58. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1862 *Lystra punicea* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 485. Equals *Aphaena  
delectabilis* Walk.
- 1863 *Lycorma punicea* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 24: 234. [Key.] :232. Equals [*Aphaena*]  
*punicea* Hope.
- 1885 *Lycorma punicea* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 149. [Described.]<sup>1,3,4,5</sup>  
Equals *Lystra punicea* Hope. Equals *Aphaena delectabilis* Walk.
- 1885 *A[phana] delectabilis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 149. [Comparative  
notes.]
- 1906 *Lycorma punicea* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 206. [Described.]<sup>1,4</sup> Equals  
*Lystra p[unicea]* Hope] Equals *Aphaena delectabilis* Walk.
- 1919 *Lycorma punicea* Paiva, Rec. Indian Mus. 16: 374. [Listed.]<sup>1,4</sup>
- 1929 *Lystra punicea* Sherborn, Index Animalium 21: 5289. [Listed.]
- 1935 *Lycorma punicea* Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium 2: 98. [Catalogued.]<sup>1,3,4</sup>  
Equals *Lystra p[unicea]* Hope]. Equals *Aphaena delectabilis* Walk.

## Genus PROLEPTA Walker

Logotype [*Prolepta*] *apicalis* 1906 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 39: 249.

Type *P[rolepta] apicalis* 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl.  
Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 388.

Type *Pr[olepta] apicalis* 1912 Oshanin, Katalog Paläarktischen Hemip-  
teren 1912: 114.

[*Cynthila* Stål]

[Logotype *Fulgora apicalis* Westwood.]

- Prolepta 1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 270. [gen. n.] Equals *Flata* Germ. (in  
part.) Equals *Fulgora* Fabr. (in part.) Equals *Pyrops* Spin. (in part.)
- 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda 1858: 315. [A new species from  
China.]
- 1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. [List of species.]
- 1862 Walker, Jour. Ent. 1: 305. [Comparative note.]
- Cynthila* 1863 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 24: 230. [gen. n.]
- 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 133. [Key.]
- 1870 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 31: 256. [Taxonomy.]
- Prolepta 1873 Gerstaecker, Claus' Decken's Reisen in Ost-Afrika 3 (2): 428. [Comparative  
note.]
- Cynthila* 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1873: 360. [Listed.]
- Prolepta 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1873: 378. [Listed.]
- Cynthila* 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 89. [Listed.]
- Prolepta 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 263. [Listed.]
- Cynthila* 1886 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 201. [Described.]
- Prolepta 1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 13, 222. To *Zanna* Kirk.  
[error.]
- 1906 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 39: 249. Equals *Cynthila* Stål.
- 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 388. [Taxonomy.]
- 1907 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 224. [Catalogue of Palearctic  
species.]

- 1912 Oshanin, Katalog Paläarktischen Hemipteren 1912: 114. [List of Palearctic species.]  
 1925 Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 28: 360. [Comparative notes.]  
*Cynthila* 1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (8): 893. [Listed.]  
*Prolepta* 1935 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (20): 2841. [Listed.]  
 1935 Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium 2: 97. [Catalogue of Chinese species.]  
 1938 Beier, Handbuch der Zoologie 4 (2): 2210. [Listed.]  
*Cynthila* 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 938. [Listed.]  
*Prolepta* 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 914. [Listed.]

*apicalis* Westwood

- 1837 *Fulgora apicalis* Westwood, Proc. Zool. Soc. London 5: 130. Luzon<sup>1</sup>  
 [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> [nom. nud.] Asia<sup>2</sup>  
 1839 *Fulgora apicalis* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 18: 141; Pl. 12, Figs. 3, 3a. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Philippines Islands<sup>3</sup>  
 1839 *F[ulgora] apicalis* Westwood, Phil. Mag. (3) 12: 94. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1840 *Fulgora apicalis* Westwood, Introduction to Modern Classification of Insects 2: 427; Fig. 115-1. [Notes, illustrated.]  
 1845 *Pyrops apicalis* Burmeister, Genera Insectorum 1 (8): [4]. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1850 *P[yrrops] apicalis* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 64. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Fulgora apicalis* Westw.  
 1851 *Prolepta apicalis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 270. [Catalogued.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Fulgora apicalis* Westw.  
 1859 *Prolepta apicalis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1862 *P[rolepta] apicalis* Walker, Jour. Ent. 1: 305. [Comparative note.]  
 1863 [*Cynthila apicalis*] Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 24: 230. Equals *Fulgora apicalis* Westw. [Comparative note.]  
 1886 [*Cynthila apicalis*] Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 202. [Comparative note.]  
 1906 *P[rolepta] apicalis* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 388. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1923 *Fulgora apicalis* Sherborn, Index Animalium 3: 395. [Listed.]  
 1925 *Prolepta apicalis* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 28: 360; Pl. 7, Fig. 7; Pl. 8, Fig. 9. [Notes, illustrated.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Cynthila apicalis* Westw.

*cognata* Westwood

- 1839 *Fulgora cognata* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 18: 145. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Locality unknown<sup>1</sup>  
 1839 *F[ulgora] cognata* Westwood, Phil. Mag. (3) 12: 94. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1845 *Pyrops cognata* Burmeister, Genera Insectorum 1 (8): [4]. [Listed.]  
 1850 *P[yrrops] cognata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 65. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Fulgora cognata* Westw.  
 1851 *Prolepta cognata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 270. [Catalogued.] Equals *Fulgora cognata* Westw.  
 1859 *Prolepta cognata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1893 *Pyrops cognatus* [sic] Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc., London 1893: 444, 449. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Fulgora cognatus* [sic] Westw.  
 1925 *Fulgora cognata* Sherborn, Index Animalium 6: 1389. [Listed.]

*decorata* Westwood

- 1839 *Fulgora decorata* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 18: 141; Pl. 12, Figs. 4, 4a. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Java<sup>1</sup> Asia<sup>2</sup>  
 1839 *F[ulgora] decorata* Westwood, Phil. Mag. (3) 12: 94. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1845 *Pyrops decorata* Burmeister, Genera Insectorum 1 (8): [4]. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1850 *P[yrrops] decorata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 64. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Fulgora decorata* Westw.

*Prolepta*—Limois

- 1851 *Prolepta decorata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 270. [Catalogued.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Fulgora decorata* Westw.  
 1858 *H[otinus] decorato* [sic] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 15: 449. [Comparative note.]  
 1859 *Prolepta decorata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1874 *Fulgora decorata* Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1874: 101. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Prolepta decorata* Walk.  
 1881 *Fulgora decorata* Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents 1881: 44. [Key.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1885 *Fulgora decorata* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 138. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1925 *Fulgora decorata* Sherborn, Index Animalium 8: 1806. [Listed.]

*dilatata* Westwood. See *Rentinus inductus* Walker.

*dulitana* Lallemand

- 1939 *Prolepta dulitana* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 4: 68. Borneo<sup>1</sup>  
 [n. sp.]<sup>1,2</sup> Sarawak<sup>2</sup>

*ferocula* Stål

- 1863 *Cynthila ferocula* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 24: 230. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Malay States<sup>1</sup>  
 1886 *Cynthila ferocula* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 201. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1892 *Cynthila ferocula* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1892: 276. [Comparative note.]

*horsfieldii* Westwood

- 1839 *Fulgora horsfieldii* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 18: Java<sup>1</sup>  
 140; Pl. 12, Fig. 2. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1850 *P[rops] horsfieldii* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 64. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Fulgora horsfieldii* Westw.  
 1851 *Prolepta horsfieldii* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 270. [Catalogued.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Fulgora horsfieldii* Westw.  
 1859 *Prolepta horsfieldi* [sic] Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1885 *Fulgora horsfieldii* Kirby, Elementary Text-Book of Entomology 1885: Pl. LXXIX, Fig. 2. [Illustrated.]  
 1892 *Fulgora horsfieldii* Kirby, Elementary Text-book of Entomology. 2nd Ed. 1892: 248; Pl. LXXIX, Fig. 2. [Notes, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1927 *Fulgora horsfieldii* Sherborn, Index Animalium 12: 3043. [Listed.]

*obscurata* Fabricius. See *Eurinoptyche obscurata* Fabricius.

*tuberculata* Walker. See *Ahenobarbus tuberculatus* Walker. Family GYPONIDAE.

*viridimaculata* Distant

- 1892 *Cynthila viridimaculata* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1892: Malay States<sup>1</sup>  
 275. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

## Genus LIMOIS Stål

- Orthotype *Lysira westwoodi* [sic] 1863 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 24: 230.  
 Type *L[imois] westwoodi* [sic] 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 200.  
 Type *Lysira westwoodi* [sic] 1908 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 470.



Type *L[imois] westwoodi* [sic] 1912 Oshanin, Katalog Paläarktischen Hemipteren 1912: 114.

- Limois 1863 Stål, Srett. Ent. Zeit. 24: 230. [gen. n.]  
 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 134. [Key.]  
 1873 Marshall, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1873: 370. [Listed.]  
 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 176. [Listed.]  
 1885 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 141. [Described.]  
 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 198. [Key.] :200. [Described.]  
 1908 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 470. [Listed.]  
 1908 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 13: 443. [Catalogue of Palearctic species.]  
 1912 Oshanin, Katalog Paläarktischen Hemipteren 1912: 114. [List of Palearctic species.]  
 1931 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (14): 1859. [Listed.]  
 1936 Lindberg and Zachvatkin, Arkiv Zool. 29: 18. [Listed.]  
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 949. [Listed.]

### bifasciatus Ollenbach

- 1929 *Limois bifasciatus* Ollenbach, Indian For. Rec. 13: 281 (11). [n. United  
 sp.]<sup>1</sup> Provinces<sup>1</sup>

*emelianovi*. Typographical error for *Limois emeljanovi* Oshanin.

*emelianowi*. Typographical error for *Limois emeljanovi* Oshanin.

### emeljanovi Oshanin

- 1908 *Limois emelianovi* [sic] Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg Primorsk<sup>1</sup>  
 12: 468. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Siberia<sup>2</sup>  
 1908 *Limois emelianovi* [sic] Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg Amurland<sup>3</sup>  
 13: 443. [Listed.]<sup>3</sup> Kansu<sup>4</sup>  
 1912 *Limois emelianovi* [sic] Oshanin, Katalog Paläarktischen Hemip-  
 teren 1912: 114. [Listed.]<sup>3</sup>  
 1936 *L[imois] emelianovi* [sic] Lindberg and Zachvatkin, Arkiv Zool. 29: 3, 18. [Listed.]<sup>4</sup>  
 1936 *Limois emilianowi* [sic] Lindberg and Zachvatkin, Arkiv Zool. 29A (4): 3. [Listed.]<sup>4</sup>

*emilianowi*. Typographical error for *Limois emeljanovi* Oshanin.

### kikuchii Kato

- 1932 *Limois kikuchii* Kato, Kontyû 5: 225; Pl. VIII, Figs. 6, 7. [n. sp., South  
 illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Manchuria<sup>1</sup>  
 1933 *Limois kikuchii* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan Japan<sup>2</sup>  
 4: Pl. 3, Figs. 3. [Illustrated.]<sup>2</sup> Manchuria<sup>3</sup>  
 1933 *Limois kikuchii* Kato, Ent. World 1: 18. [Listed.]<sup>3</sup> Corea<sup>4</sup>  
 1933 *Limois kikuchii* Kato, Catalog of Japanese Insects 1: 38. [Listed.]<sup>3</sup> Formosa<sup>5</sup>  
 1935 *Limois kikuchii* Kato, Rept. First Sci. Exp. Manchoukuo 9 (36):  
 4, 7. [Listed.]<sup>3,4,5</sup>

### westwoodii Hope

- 1843 *Lystra westwoodii* Hope, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 19: 133; Assam<sup>1</sup>  
 Pl. XII, Fig. 3. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Bengal<sup>2</sup>  
 1850 *A[phana] westwoodii* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 66. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Lystra westwoodii* Hope.  
 1851 *Lystra westwoodii* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 286. [Catalogued.]<sup>1</sup>



*Limois*—*Kalidasa*

- 1859 *Lystra westwoodi* [sic] Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 58. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1863 [*Limois westwoodii*] Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 24: 230. Equals *Lystra westwoodi* [sic] Hope.  
 1885 *Limois westwoodii* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 142. [Described.]<sup>1,2</sup> Equals *Lystra westwoodii* Parry.  
 1906 *Limois westwoodi* [sic] Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 200; Fig. 87. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Lystra westwoodii* Hope.  
 1908 *Limois westwoodi* [sic] Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 470, 471. [Comparative note.] Equals *Lystra westwoodi* [sic] Hope.  
 1929 [*Limois westwoodi*] [sic] Ollenbach, Indian For. Rec. 13: 281 (11). [Comparative note.]  
 1932 *Lystra westwoodii* Sherborn, Index Animalium 28: 7004. [Listed.]

Genus *KALIDASA* Kirkaldy

Orthotype [*Kalidasa*] *sanguinalis* 1900 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 33: 243.  
 Type *K*[*alidasa*] *sanguinalis* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 212.

[*Phoronis* Stål][Logotype *Aphana sanguinalis* Westwood.]

- Phoronis* 1863 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 24: 233. [gen. n.]  
 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 134. [Key.]  
 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1873: 377. [Listed.]  
 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 244. [Listed.]  
 1885 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 153. [Described.]  
*Kalidasa* 1900 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 33: 243. Nom. nov. for *Phoronis* Stål [nec *Phoronis* Wright (1857)].  
 1902 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus 1902: 187. [Listed.]  
 1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 15. [Described.] Equals *Aphana* Burm. [in part.] Equals *Phoronis* Stål. :222. [Listed.] Equals *Aphana* Burm. [in part.] Equals *Phoronis* Stål.  
 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 199. [Key.] :212. [Described.] Equals *Phoronis* Stål.  
 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 195. [Listed.]  
 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 20. [Listed.]  
 1930 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (13): 1719. [Listed.] Equals *Phoronis* Stål.  
*Phoronis* 1934 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (19): 2652. [Listed.]  
*Kalidasa* 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 816. [Listed.] Equals *Phoronis* Stål.  
*Phoronis* 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 728. [Listed.] To *Kalidasa* Kirk.

*albiflos* Walker. See *Kalidasa lanata* Dury.*dives* Walker

- 1851 *Aphaena dives* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 280. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Madras<sup>1</sup> India<sup>2</sup>  
 1859 *Aphaena dives* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1862 [*Aphaena*] *dives* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) 2: 123. [Comparative note.]  
 1885 *Aphana* (?) *dives* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 147. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Aphaena dives* Walk.  
 1906 *Kalidas dives* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 214. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Aphaena* [*dives* Walk.] Equals *Aphana* (?) [*dives* Atk.] Equals *Euphria* (?) *walkeri* Atk.

dives var. *walkeri* Atkinson

- 1851 [*Aphaena dives*] var. ——— Walker, List of Homopterous Insects East India<sup>1</sup>  
2: 281. [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>  
1885 *Euphria* (?) *walkeri* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 152. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Aphaena dives* var. (?).

## lanata Drury

- 1773 [*Cicada lanata*] Drury, Illustrations of Natural History 2: 69; Pl. Madras<sup>1</sup>  
XXXVII, Fig. 3. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>3</sup> Bombay<sup>2</sup>  
1837 *Aphaena lanata* Drury, Illustrations of Exotic Entomology 2: 75; China<sup>3</sup>  
Pl. XXVII, Fig. 3. [Described, illustrated.] Equals *Cicada lanata* India<sup>4</sup>  
Drury.  
1851 *Aphaena albiflos* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 280. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
1859 *Aphaena albiflos* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
1885 *Aphana* (?) *albiflos* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 148. [Described.]<sup>1,4</sup> Equals  
*Aphaena albiflos* Walk.  
1906 *Kalidasa albiflos* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 214. [Described, comparative  
note.]<sup>1,3</sup> Equals *Aphaena* [*albiflos* Walk.] Equals *Aphana* (?) [*albiflos* Atk.]  
1906 *Kalidasa lanata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 195. [Listed.]<sup>1,3</sup> Equals  
*Aphaena albiflos* Walk. Equals *Cicada lanata* Drury.  
1916 *Kalidasa lanata* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 20. [Listed.] Equals *Kalidasa*  
*albiflos* Walk. Equals *Cicada* [*lanata* Drury].

## nigromaculata Gray

- 1832 [*Fulgora*] (*Aphaena*) *nigromaculata* Gray, Supplementary Additions to Cuvier's Animal Kingdom 15: 260; Pl. 90, Fig. 6; Pl. 138, China<sup>1</sup>  
Figs. 1a-c. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Cochin China<sup>2</sup>  
1834 *Aphaena nigromaculata* Guérin-Ménéville, Voyage aux Indes- Java<sup>3</sup>  
Orientales 1834: 457. [Described.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Fulgora nigromaculata*. Islands<sup>4</sup>  
1835 *Aphana* [*nigromaculata*] Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie Tonkin<sup>5</sup>  
2 (1): 398. Equals *Fulgora nigromaculata* Don. Indo China<sup>6</sup>  
1835 [*Aphaena*] *nigromaculata* Drapiez, Dictionnaire Classique des Sciences Naturelles 1: 261. [Listed.]<sup>3</sup>  
1839 *Aphaena nigromaculata* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 243; Pl. 12, Figs. 1A-B. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>2</sup>  
1839 *Aphana* [*nigromaculata*] Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 18: 149. [Catalogued.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Fulgora nigromaculata* Gray.  
1840 *Aphana nigromaculata* Westwood, Introduction to Modern Classification of Insects 2: 428; Fig. 115-7, -8. [Notes, illustrated.]  
1850 [*Aphana*] *nigromaculata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 66. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Fulgora nigromaculata* Gray.  
1851 *Aphaena nigromaculata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 273. [Catalogued.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Fulgora* (*Aphaena*) *nigromaculata* Gray.  
1859 *Aphaena nigromaculata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>  
1863 [*Phoronis*] *nigromaculata* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 24: 233. Equals [*Aphaena*] *nigromaculata* Guér.-Mén.  
1885 [*Phoronis*] *nigromaculata* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 153. [Described.]<sup>1,4</sup> Equals *Aphana nigromaculata* Westw. Equals *Fulgora* (*Aphaena*) *nigromaculata* Gray. Equals *Aphaena nigromaculata* Guér.-Mén. :154. [Comparative notes.]  
1905 *Kalidasa nigromaculata* Jacobi, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 21: 436. [Described.]<sup>3</sup>  
1906 *Kalidasa nigromaculata* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 213. [Described.]<sup>2,4</sup> Equals [*Phoronis*] [*nigromaculata* Stål]. Equals *Aphana* [*nigromaculata* Westw.] Equals *Fulgora* (*Aphaena*) [*nigromaculata* Gray]. Equals *Aphaena* [*nigromaculata* Guér.-Mén.]  
1906 [*Aphaena*] *nigromaculata* Kirkaldy, Entomologist 39: 248. [Listed.]

*Kalidasa*—*Hypselometopum*

- 1918 *Kalidasa nigromaculata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 1: 198. [Listed.]<sup>8</sup>  
 1928 *Fulgora nigromaculata* Sherborn, Index Animalium 17: 4344. [Listed.]

*paulinia* Signoret

- 1862 *Aphaena* [sic] *paulinia* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) 2: 123; Cochin China<sup>1</sup>  
 Pl. 1, Fig. 6. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Lower Burma<sup>2</sup>  
 1885 *Pharanis paulinia* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 154. Indo China<sup>2</sup>  
 [Described.]<sup>1,2</sup> Equals *Aphaena paulinia* Sign.  
 1906 *Kalidasa paulinia* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 213. [Described.]<sup>1,2</sup> Equals  
*Pharanis* [*paulinia* Atk.] Equals *Aphaena* [*paulinia* Sign.]  
 1918 *Kalidasa paulinia* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 1: 198. [Listed.]<sup>3</sup>

*sanguinalis* Westwood

- 1851 *Aphana sanguinalis* Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (2) 7: 208. Ceylon<sup>1</sup>  
 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1852 *Aphaena sanguinalis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 4: 1134. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1859 *Aphaena sanguinalis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1863 *Aphaena sanguinalis* de Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou 36: 104. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1863 [*Pharanis sanguinalis*] Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 24: 233. Equals *Aphana sanguinalis*  
 Westw.  
 1891 *Aphana sanguinalis* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 24: 133. [Notes.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1902 *Kalidasa sanguinalis* Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 49. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>  
 Equals *Aphana sanguinalis* Westw. Equals *Pharanis sanguinalis* Stål.  
 1903 *Kalidasa sanguinalis* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 16; Pl. I, Fig.  
 2. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Aphana sanguinalis* Westw. Equals *Pharanis*  
*sanguinalis* Stål. :222. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1906 *Kalidasa sanguinalis* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 212; Fig. 91. [Described,  
 illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Aphana* [*sanguinalis*] Westw. Equals *Pharanis* [*sanguinalis*]  
 Stål.

Genus *HYPSELOMETOPUM* Stål

Haplotype *Hypselometopum sumtuosum* [n. sp.] 1855 Stål, Öfv. Svenska  
 Vet. Akad. Förh. 12: 90.

- Hypselometopum* 1853 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 10: 264. [gen. n.]  
 1855 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 12: 90. [A new species from  
 Natal.]  
 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda. 1858: 317. [Listed.]  
 1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 58. [List of species.]  
 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 135. [Key.] :146. [Described.]  
 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1873: 367. [Listed.]  
 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 158. [Listed.]  
 1890 Karsch, Berliner Ent. Zeits. 35: 61, 62. [Listed.] :63. [Comparative  
 note.]  
 1907 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 8: 187. [Listed.]  
 1930 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (13):  
 1647. [Listed.]  
 \* 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 745. [Listed.]

*morosum* Westwood

- 1851 *Omaloccephala morosa* Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (2) 7: 208. Natal<sup>1</sup>  
 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Cape of  
 1851 *Aphaena morosa* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 282. [n. Good Hope<sup>2</sup>  
 sp.]<sup>1</sup>



- 1852 *Omalocephala morosa* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 4: Southern Rhodesia<sup>3</sup>  
1134. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>
- 1855 *H[ypselometopum] sumtuosum* [sic] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 12: 90. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1858 *Hypselometopum sumtuosum* [sic] Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda. 1858: 317. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1859 *Aphaena* (?) *morosa* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1859 *Hypselometopum sumptuosum* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 58. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>
- 1862 *Hypselometopum sumtuosum* [sic] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 485. Equals *Homalocephala morosa* Westw. Equals *Aphaena morosa* Walk.
- 1866 *H[ypselometopum] morosum* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 146. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Aphaena morosa* Walk. Equals *Hypselometopum sumtuosum* [sic] Stål. Equals *Omalocephala morosa* Westw.
- 1905 *Aphaena* (?) *morosa* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 372. To *Anecphora torrida* Walk. [error.]
- 1907 *Hypselometopum morosum* Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 8: 187; Pl. XIX, Figs. 11, 11a. [Listed, illustrated.]<sup>1,2</sup> Equals *Omalocephala morosa* Westw. Equals *Aphaena morosa* Walk. Equals *Hypselometopum sumtuosum* [sic] Stål.

*sumptuosum* Stål. See *Hypselometopum morosum* Westwood.

### Genus ULASIA Stål

Logotype *Ulasia saundersi* 1911 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 72: 245.

Type *Ulasia saundersi* 1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 125.

- Ulasia* 1863 Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (3) 1: 578. [gen. n.]
- 1863 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 24: 233. [Described.]
- 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 133. [Key.]
- 1870 Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 99. [A new species from Netherlands Indies.]
- 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1873: 384. [Listed.]
- 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 331. [Listed.]
- 1886 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 201. [Comparative notes.]
- 1911 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 72: 245. [A new species from Roon.]
- 1914 Distant, Trans. Zool. Soc. London 20: 347. [Listed.]
- 1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 125. [Listed.]
- 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 4: 607. [Listed.]

*fuscata* Guérin-Ménéville. See *Aphaenina fuscata* Guérin-Ménéville.

### *grothi* Schmidt

- 1928 *Ulasia grothi* Schmidt, Treubia 10: 126. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Key Island<sup>1</sup>

### *magica* Stål

- 1863 *U[lasia] magica* Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (3) 1: 579. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Mysol Island<sup>1</sup>
- 1870 *Ulasia magica* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 99; Pl. 3, Fig. 2. [Catalogued, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> :100. [Comparative note.]
- 1911 *Ulasia magica* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 72: 247. [Listed.]

### *procera* Schmidt

- 1911 *Ulasia procera* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 72: 245. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Roon<sup>1</sup>

*reversa* Walker. See *Aphaenina reversa* Walker.



*Ulasia*—*Copidocephala**saundersi* Stål

- 1863 *U[lasia] saundersi* Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (3) 1: 579. [n. sp., comparative note.]<sup>1,2</sup> Aru Island<sup>1</sup>  
 1870 *Ulasia saundersii* [sic] Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 99. Waygiou Island<sup>2</sup>  
 [Catalogued.]<sup>1,2</sup> :100. [Comparative note.]  
 1911 *Ulasia saundersi* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 72: 247. [Listed.] :245, Dutch New Guinea<sup>3</sup>  
 246. [Comparative notes.] Roon Island<sup>4</sup>  
 1914 *Ulasia saundersi* Distant, Trans. Zool. Soc. London 20: 347. [Listed.]<sup>1,2,3,4</sup>

Genus *COPIDOCEPHALA* Stål

Orthotype *Enchophora guttata* 1869 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 13: 235.

Type *C[opidocephala] guttata* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 23.

Type *Copidocephala guttata* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 491.

Orthotype *Enchophora guttata* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 22: 355.

[*Coanaco* Distant]

[Orthotype *C[oaanaco] guttata* 1887 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 28.]

- Copidocephala* 1869 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 13: 235. [gen. n.]  
 1870 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 31: 286. [Key.]  
 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 77. [Listed.]  
*Coanaco* 1887 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 28. [gen. n.]  
 1902 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus 1902: 80. [Listed.]  
*Copidocephala* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 23. [Listed.] Equals *Coanaco* Dist.  
 1906 Distant, Entomologist 39: 274. Equals *Coanaco* Dist.  
 1906 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 39: 248. Equals *Coanaco* Dist.  
*Coanaco* 1907 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 68: 361. [A new species from Colombia.]  
 1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (7): 737. [Listed.]  
*Copidocephala* 1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (7): 784. [Listed.]  
 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 491. [Listed.] Equals *Coanaco* Dist.  
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 355. [Described.] Equals *Coanaco* Dist.  
*Coanaco* 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 777. [Listed.]  
*Copidocephala* 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 827. [Listed.]

*guttata* White

- 1846 *Enchophora guttata* White, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 17: 331. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> South America<sup>1</sup>  
 1850 *P[hricetus] guttatus* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Mexico<sup>2</sup>  
 Gruber 51: 65. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Enchophora guttata* White. Guatemala<sup>3</sup>  
 1851 *Aphaena guttata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 276. Panama<sup>4</sup>  
 [Notes.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Enchophora guttata* White. Vera Cruz<sup>5</sup>  
 1859 *Aphaena guttata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

- 1869 [*Copidocephala guttata*] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 13: 236. [Comparative note.] Equals *Enchophora guttata* White.  
 1877 *Coanaco guttata* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 29; Pl. IV, Figs. 10, 10a-b. [Notes, illustrated.]<sup>2,3,4</sup> Equals *Enchophora guttata* White.  
 1906 [*Copidocephala*] *guttata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 23. [Comparative note.] Equals *Enchophora* [*guttata* White.]  
 1907 *Coanaco guttata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 68: 361. [Comparative note.]  
 1923 *Coanaco guttata* Herrera, Guía la Colección 1923: 115. [Listed.]<sup>5</sup>  
 1926 *Enchophora guttata* Sherborn, Index Animalium 11: 2865. [Listed.]  
 1935 *Copidocephala guttata* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 491. [Listed.]<sup>1,2,3,4</sup> Equals *Coanaco guttata* Dist. Equals *Aphoena guttata* Walk. Equals *Enchophora guttata* White.

**melanoptera** Schmidt

- 1907 *Coanaco melanoptera* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 68: 361. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Colombia<sup>1</sup>

**merula** Distant

- 1906 *Copidocephala merula* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 23. Colombia<sup>1</sup>  
 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1935 *Copidocephala merula* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 491. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

**ornanda** Distant

- 1887 *Coanaco ornanda* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 29; Pl. IV, Figs. 13, 13a-b. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Panama<sup>1</sup>  
 Barro Colorado<sup>2</sup>  
 1935 *Copidocephala ornanda* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 491. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Coanaco ornanda* Dist.  
 1938 *Copidocephala ornanda* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 356; Pls. VII, XXI. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>2</sup>

**viridiguttata** Stål

- 1869 [*Copidocephala*] *viridiguttata* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 13: 236. [n. sp.]<sup>1,2</sup> Cuba (?)<sup>1</sup>  
 Colombia (?)<sup>2</sup>  
 1935 *Copidocephala viridiguttata* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 492. [Listed.]<sup>1,2</sup>

Subfamily **FULGORINAE** Spinola

- Fulgorelles* 1839 Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 133. *Tribe*. [Morphology and taxonomy.]  
*Fulgorites* 1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 261. *Tribe*. [Catalogue of genera and species.] Equals *Nudimargines*.  
 1857 Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 84. *Tribe*. [List of species from Malay Peninsula.] :142. [Review of species from Borneo.]  
 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement 1858: 41. *Tribe*. [New genera and species.]  
 1859 Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië 19: 363. *Tribe*. [New genera and species from Netherlands Indies.]  
 1870 Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 96. *Tribe*. [New genera and species from Netherlands Indies.]  
*Fulgorini* 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 10, 95. *Tribe*. [Listed.]  
*Fulgorinae* 1908 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 29: 151. [Listed.]  
 1909 Lefroy and Howlett, Indian Insect Life 1909: 724. [Notes.]  
 1910 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 71: 144, 305. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]

*Fulgorinae—Laternariini—Datua—Saiva*

- 1922 Lallemand, Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris **1922**: 62. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- Laternariinae* 1925 Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. **28**: 343. *Subfamily*. [Notes.]
- 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. **58**: 201. *Subfamily*. [Key.]
- Fulgorinae* 1929 Ollenbach, Indian For. Rec. **13**: 279 (9). [Listed.]
- 1933 Kato, Catalog of Japanese Insects **1**: 37. *Subfamily*. [Catalogue of Japanese species.]
- Fulgoridae* 1933 Weber, Lehrbuch der Entomologie **1933**: 658. [Listed.]
- Fulgorinae* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz **30**: 481. [Listed.]
- Pyropsinae* 1935 Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. **42**: 662. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- Fulgorinae* 1935 Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium **2**: 95. *Subfamily*. [Catalogue of Chinese genera and species.] Equals *Fulgorida*. Equals *Fulgoridae*. Equals *Fulgorides*. Equals *Fulgorina*.
- 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 343. *Subfamily*. [Key.] :360. [Described.] :366. [Comparative note.]
- 1939 Metcalf, Jour. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist. **1**: 247. [Listed.]
- Fulgorinidae* [sic] 1941 Williams, Bull. Chicago Acad. Sci. **6**: 76. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]

## Tribe LATERNARIINI Distant

- Laternariaria* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India **3**: 178. *Division*. [Described.] :179. [Key to Indian genera.]
- 1907 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia **8**: 182. *Division*. [Described.]
- Laternariini* 1912 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **73**: 67. *Tribe*. [Listed.]
- 1925 Lallemand, Arkiv Zool. **18**: 2. *Tribe*. [Listed.]
- 1928 Schmidt, Treubia **10**: 124. *Tribe*. [Listed.]
- Hotiniinae* 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. **58**: 202. *Subfamily*. [Key.]
- Pyropsinae* 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. **58**: 201. *Subfamily*. [Key.]
- Hotiniinae* 1931 Lallemand, Mém. Mus. R. Hist. Nat. Belgique **4** (1): 71. *Subfamily*. [Listed.]
- Laternariidae* 1933 Weber, Lehrbuch der Entomologie **1933**: 658. [Listed.]
- Pyropsinae* 1935 Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. **42**: 662. [Listed.]
- Laternariaria* 1935 Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium **2**: 95. *Division*. [Catalogue of Chinese genera and species.]
- Laternariini* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. **82**: 343. *Tribe*. [Key.]
- Laternariidae* 1939 Lallemand, Bull. Mus. R. Hist. Nat. Belgique **15** (5): 2. *Family*. [Listed.]
- Pyropsinae* 1940 Müller, Zoologica, Stuttgart **36** (1-2): 39. *Subfamily*. [Symbionts.]

## Genus DATUA Schmidt

Orthotype *Datua bisinuata* [n. sp.] 1911 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **72**: 213.

- Datua* 1911 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **72**: 213. [gen. n.]
- 1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **2** (8): 932. [Listed.]
- 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2**: 21. [Listed.]

*bisinuata* Schmidt

- 1911 *Datua bisinuata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **72**: 215. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Borneo<sup>1</sup>

## Genus SAIVA Distant

Orthotype *Saiva gemmata* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India **3**: 192.

Type *S[aiva] gemmata* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) **18**: 20.

Type *Saiva gemmata* 1909 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. **70**: 191.

- Saiva* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India **3**: 192. [gen. n.] :179. [Key.]

- 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 20. [Listed.]  
 1909 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 70: 191. [Listed.]  
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 267. [Listed.]  
 1925 Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 28: 360. [Comparative notes.]  
 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 58: 202. [Listed.]  
 1936 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 5 (22): 3089. [Listed.]  
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 4: 100. [Listed.]

**bullata** Distant

- 1891 *Fulgora bullata* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1891: 519; Pl. Burma<sup>1</sup>  
 XX, Figs. 1, 1a. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1906 *Saiva bullata* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 194. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Fulgora*  
*[bullata* Dist.]

**cardinalis** Butler

- 1874 *Fulgora cardinalis* Butler, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) 14: 131 [n. Nepal<sup>1</sup>  
 sp.]<sup>1,2</sup> Sikkim<sup>2</sup>  
 1885 *Fulgora cardinalis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 138. India<sup>3</sup>  
 [Described.]<sup>1,2</sup> Tonkin<sup>4</sup>  
 1905 *Fulgora cardinalis* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 356. [n. sp.]<sup>1,4</sup> Bengal<sup>5</sup>  
 1906 *Saiva cardinalis* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 195. [De- Assam<sup>6</sup>  
 scribed.]<sup>1,2,3</sup> Equals *Fulgora [cardinalis* Butl.]  
 1906 *Saiva cardinalis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 20. [Listed.] Equals *Fulgora*  
*cardinalis* Butl. Equals *Fulgora cardinalis* Schmidt.  
 1909 *Saiva cardinalis* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 70: 191. [Listed.] Equals *Fulgora cardin-*  
*alis* Butl.  
 1916 *Saiva cardinalis* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 20. [Listed.] Equals *Fulgora*  
*cardinalis* Schmidt.  
 1919 *Saiva cardinalis* Paiva, Rec. Indian Mus. 16: 373. [Listed.]<sup>1,6</sup>  
 1925 *Saiva cardinalis* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 28: 360; Pl. 7, Fig. 6; Pl. 8, Fig. 8.  
 [Notes, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1929 *Saiva cardinalis* Wisner and Murayama, Nat. Geogr. Mag. 56: 43; Pl. VII, Fig. 2.  
 [Listed, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>

**coccinea** Walker

- 1858 *Hotinus coccineus* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supple- Ceylon<sup>1</sup>  
 ment 1858: 42. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Kaingsu (?)<sup>2</sup>  
 1858 *[Hotinus] guttifer* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 15: 448. Shanghai (?)<sup>3</sup>  
 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1862 *Hotinus guttifer* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 485. Equals *Hotinus coc-*  
*cineus* Walk.  
 1863 *Hotinus coccineus* de Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou 36: 104. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1874 *Fulgora coccinea* Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1874: 101. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Hotinus coccineus* Walk.  
 1874 *Fulgora guttifer* Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1874: 101. [Notes.]<sup>1,2</sup> Equals  
*Hotinus guttifer* Stål.  
 1881 *Fulgora coccinea* Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents 1881: 44. [Key.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1881 *Fulgora guttifer* Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents 1881: 44. [Key.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1885 *Fulgora coccinea* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 138. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1885 *Fulgora guttifer* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 138. [Listed.]<sup>1,2</sup>  
 1891 *Hotinus coccineus* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 24: 132. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Hotinus*  
*guttifer* Stål. :133. [Comparative note.]  
 1902 *[Pyrops] coccineus* Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 47; Pl. I, Fig. 2.  
 [Note, comparative note, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>



*Saiva*

- 1903 *Pyrops coccineus* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 12. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Hotinus coccineus* Walk. Equals *Hotinus guttifer* Stål. Equals *Pyrops dohrnii* [sic] Stål [error.] :222. [Listed.] Equals [*Hotinus*] *guttifer* Stål. Equals [*Pyrops*] *dohrnii* [sic] Stål [error.] :13. [Comparative note.]
- 1905 *Fulgora coccinea* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 357. [Notes.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Hotinus coccineus* Walk.
- 1906 *Saiva coccinea* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 195. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Pyrops* [*coccinea* Kirk.] Equals *Hotinus* [*coccineus* Walk.] Equals *Hotinus guttifer* Stål.

*cultellata* Walker

- 1857 *Hotinus cultellatus* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 143. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Borneo<sup>1</sup>
- 1859 *Hotinus cultellatus* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. Netherlands  
[Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Indies<sup>2</sup>
- 1859 *Hotinus cultellatus* Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch  
Indië 19: 363. [n. sp.]<sup>2</sup>
- 1874 *Fulgora cultellata* Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1874: 102. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Hotinus cultellatus* Walk.
- 1881 *Fulgora cultellata* Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents 1881: 44. [Key.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1885 *Fulgora cultellata* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 138. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1905 *Fulgora bicolor* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 355. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1906 *Saiva cultellata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 20. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Hotinus cultellatus* Walk. Equals *Fulgora bicolor* Schmidt.

*formosana* Kato

- 1929 *Saiva formosana* Kato, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa 19: 549. Japan<sup>1</sup>  
[n. sp.]<sup>2</sup> Formosa<sup>2</sup>
- 1933 *Saiva formosana* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan  
4: Pl. 3, Fig. 4. [Illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1933 *Saiva formosana* Kato, Catalog of Japanese Insects 1: 37. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

*gemmata* Westwood

- 1848 *Fulgora* (*Hotina* [sic]) *gemmata* Westwood, The Cabinet of Oriental Entomology 4: 7; Pl. III, Fig. 2. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> India<sup>1</sup>  
Himalayas<sup>2</sup>
- 1850 *P[yr]ops gemmata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 64. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Fulgora gemmata* Westw. Bengal<sup>3</sup>
- 1851 *Hotinus gemmatatus* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 267. North India<sup>4</sup>  
[Catalogued.] Equals *Pyrops gemmatatus* [sic] Westw. East India<sup>5</sup>
- 1858 *H[otinus] gemmatatus* Walker, Insecta Saundersiana 1858: 30. Sikkim<sup>6</sup>  
[Comparative note.] Cochinchina<sup>7</sup>
- 1858 *H[otinus] gemmatatus* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement 1858: 43. [Comparative note.] Assam<sup>8</sup>  
Tonkin<sup>9</sup>
- 1859 *Hotinus gemmatatus* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. Indo-China<sup>10</sup>  
[Listed.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1874 *Fulgora gemmata* Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1874: 101. [Listed.]<sup>3,4,5</sup> Equals  
*Hotinus gemmatatus* Walk. Equals *Pyrops gemmatatus* [sic] Westw.
- 1874 *Fulgora gemmata* Butler, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) 14: 131. [Comparative note.]
- 1874 *Fulgora curtiprora* Butler, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) 14: 131. [n. sp.]<sup>6</sup>
- 1881 *Fulgora gemmata* Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents 1881: 44. [Key.]<sup>4,7</sup>
- 1885 *Fulgora curtiprora* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 136. [Described.]<sup>6</sup>
- 1885 *Fulgora gemmata* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 137. [Described.]<sup>1,3,6,8</sup>  
Equals *Hotinus gemmatatus* Walk. Equals *Fulgora* (*Hotina* [sic]) *gemmata* Westw.  
:136. [Comparative notes.]
- 1891 [*Fulgora*] *gemmata* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1891: 519. [Comparative note.]
- 1905 *Pyrops gemmatatus* [sic] Jacobi, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 21: 435. [Notes.]<sup>9</sup>

- 1905 *Fulgora gemmata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 355. [Notes.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Pyrops gemmatus* [sic] Westw. Equals *Hotinus gemmatus* Walk. :356. [Comparative note.]  
 1906 *Saiva gemmata* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 192; Fig. 84. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>3,4</sup> Equals *Fulgora* (*Hotina* [sic]) [*gemmata* Westw.] Equals *Fulgora curtisprora* Butl. :193. [Comparative note.] Equals *Fulgora* [*gemmata*] Atk.  
 1918 *Saiva gemmata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 1: 198. [Listed.]<sup>9</sup>  
 1919 *Saiva gemmata* Paiva, Rec. Indian Mus. 16: 373. [Listed.]<sup>8</sup>  
 1926 *Fulgora* (*Hotina* [sic]) *gemmata* Sherborn, Index Animalium 11: 2653. [Listed.]

## guttulata Westwood

- 1842 *Fulgora* (*Pyrops*) *guttulata* Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 9: Northern India<sup>1</sup>  
 119. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> India<sup>2</sup>  
 1848 *Fulgora* (*Hotina* [sic]) *guttulata* Westwood, The Cabinet of Oriental Entomology 4:  
 8; Pl. III, Fig. 3. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Fulgora guttulata* Westw.  
 1850 *Pyrops* [*guttulata*] *guttulata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 64.  
 [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Fulgora* [*guttulata*] Westw.  
 1851 *Pyrops guttulata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 269. [Catalogued.]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Fulgora guttulata* Westw.  
 1859 *Pyrops guttulatus* [sic] Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1874 *Fulgora guttulata* Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1874: 101. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup> Equals  
*Pyrops guttulata* Walk. Equals *Fulgora* (*Pyrops*) *guttulata* Westw. Equals *Fulgora*  
(*Hotina* [sic]) *guttulata* Westw.  
 1881 *Fulgora guttulata* Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents 1881: 44. [Key.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1885 *Fulgora guttulata* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 136. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Pyrops guttulata* Walk. Equals *Fulgora* (*Hotina* [sic]) *guttulata* Westw. Equals *Ful-*  
*gora* (*Pyrops*) *guttulata* Westw.  
 1906 *Saiva guttulata* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 194. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Fulgora*  
[*guttulata* Atk.] Equals *Fulgora* (*Pyrops*) [*guttulata* Westw.] Equals *Fulgora* (*Hotina*  
[sic]) [*guttulata* Westw.]  
 1926 *Fulgora* (*Pyrops*) *guttulata* Sherborn, Index Animalium 11: 2871. [Listed.]

## insularis Kirby

- 1891 *Hotinus insularis* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 24: 132; Pl. Ceylon<sup>1</sup>  
 VI, Fig. 4. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1902 *Pyrops* [*insularis*] Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 47. [Notes.]  
 1903 *Pyrops insularis* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 13. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>  
 Equals *Hotinus insularis* Kirby. :222. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1906 *Saiva insularis* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 196. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Pyrops*  
[*insularis* Mel.] Equals *Hotinus* [*insularis* Kirby.]  
 1916 *Saiva insularis* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 19. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>

## nodata Distant

- 1906 *Saiva nodata* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 193. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Bombay<sup>1</sup>  
 1929 *Saiva nodata* Ollenbach, Indian For. Rec. 13: 281 (11). [Com-  
 parative note.]

## phesamensis Ollenbach

- 1929 *Saiva phesamensis* Ollenbach, Indian For. Rec. 13: 280 (10); Pl. 1, Assam<sup>1</sup>  
 Fig. 14. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>

## semiannula Walker

- 1842 *Fulgora* (*Pyrops*) *tirescens* Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 9: East Indies<sup>1</sup>  
 119. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Assam<sup>2</sup>

Saiva—*Laternaria*

- 1848 *Fulgora* (*Hotina* [sic]) *virescens* Westwood, The Cabinet of Oriental Entomology 4: 8; Pl. III, Fig. 4. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>2</sup> East India<sup>3</sup>  
Equals *Fulgora virescens* Westw. North India<sup>4</sup>  
India<sup>5</sup>
- 1850 *Pyrops* *virescens* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 65. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Fulgora* (*virescens*) Westw. Northwest Province<sup>6</sup>
- 1851 *Pyrops virescens* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 269. [Catalogued.]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Fulgora virescens* [sic] Westw.
- 1858 *Hotinus* *virescens* Walker, Insecta Saundersiana 1858: 30. [Comparative note.]
- 1858 *Hotinus semiannulus* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement 1858: 42. [n. sp.]<sup>4</sup>
- 1859 *Pyrops virescens* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. [Listed.]<sup>5</sup>
- 1862 *Hotinus virescens* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 485. Equals *Hotinus semiannulus* Walk.
- 1874 *Fulgora virescens* Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1874: 102. [Listed, comparative note.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Pyrops virescens* Walk. Equals *Hotinus semiannulus* Walk. Equals *Fulgora* (*Pyrops*) *virescens* Westw. Equals *Fulgora* (*Hotina* [sic]) *virescens* West.
- 1874 *Fulgora virescens* Butler, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) 14: 131, 132. [Comparative notes.]
- 1881 *Fulgora virescens* Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents 1881: 44. [Key.]<sup>6</sup>
- 1885 *Fulgora virescens* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 138. [Described, comparative notes.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Hotinus semiannulus* Walk. Equals *Pyrops virescens* Walk. Equals *Fulgora* (*Hotina* [sic]) *virescens* Westw. Equals *Fulgora* (*Pyrops*) *virescens* Westw.
- 1906 *Saiva virescens* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 196. [Described.]<sup>2,6</sup> Equals *Fulgora* (*Hotina* [sic]) (*virescens* Westw.) Equals *Fulgora* (*Pyrops*) (*virescens* Westw.) Equals *Hotinus semiannulus* Walk.

*virescens* Westwood. See *Saiva semiannula* Walker.

Genus *LATERNARIA* Linné

- Pseudotype *Laternaria laternaria* 1902 Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 46.
- Pseudotype *L[aternaria] phosphorea* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 183.
- Pseudotype *Laternaria phosphorea* 1912 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 73: 67.
- Pseudotype [*Fulgora*] *laternaria* 1913 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Eng. 12: 11.
- Pseudotype *Laternaria laternaria* 1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc., 5: 230.
- Pseudotype *Laternaria phosphorea* 1926 da Fonseca, Revista Mus. Paulista 14: 473 (3).
- Pseudotype *Laternaria laternaria* 1933 China, Proc. Ent. Soc. London 7: 68.
- Pseudotype *Laternaria laternaria* 1935, da Costa Lima Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 500.
- Logotype *Cicada candelaria* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 360.
- Logotype *Laternaria candelaria* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 361.



Pseudotype [*Laternaria*] *laternaria* 1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 44.

[*Hotinus* Amyot and Serville]

[Logotype *H[otinus] candelarius* 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. 1858: 41.

[Type *Hotinus candelarius* 1885 Girard, Traité Élémentaire d'Entomologie 3: 858.]

[Type *Hotinus candelarius* 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 232.]

[Type [*Hotinus*] *candelarius* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 183.]

[Logotype *Laternaria candelaria* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 360.]

[Logotype *Fulgora candelaria* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 361.]

[*Pyrops* Spinola]

[Logotype [*Pyrops*] *candelaria* 1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 2: 200.]

[Pseudotype *P[ypops] tenebrosa* 1847 Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 10: 659.]

[Pseudotype *Pyrops tenebrosus* [sic] 1893 Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1893: 443.]

[Type [*Pyrops*] *candelarius* [sic] 1902 Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 46, 47.]

[Type [*Pyrops*] *candelaria* 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 214.]

[Pseudotype *P[yrops] tenebrosus* [sic] 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 179.]

[Pseudotype *Pyrops tenebrosus* [sic] 1912 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 73: 68.]

[Type *Pyrops candelaria* 1923 Schmidt, Soc. Ent. 38: 17.]

[Type *Pyrops candelaria* 1926 Schmidt, Soc. Ent. 41: 46.]

[Type *Pyrops candelaria* 1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 124.]

[Logotype *Pyrops canedlaria* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 360.]

[Logotype *Fulgora candelaria* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 361.]

*Laternaria* 1764 Linné, Museum Ulricae 1764: 152. [gen. n.]

*Lanternaria* [sic] 1765 Fermin, Histoire Naturelle de la Hollande Equinoxiale. 1765: 136. [Described.]

[*Fulgora*] (*Laternaria*) 1802 de Tigny, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. 4: 101. [Note.]

*Pyrops* 1839 Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 231. [gen. n.] :202. [Key.]

1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 2: 200. [Described.]

1841 Carreño, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 10: 277. [Comparative note.]

1842 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1842: 17. [Listed.]



*Laternaria*

- Fulgora (Pyrops)* 1842 Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 9: 118. [New species from the Oriental Region.]
- Hotinus* 1843 Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. 1843: 490. [gen. n.] Equals *Cicada* DeG. [in part.] Equals *Fulgora* Linné [in part.] Equals *Pyrops* Spin.
- Pyrops* 1845 Blanchard, Histoire des Insectes 2: 425. [Described.] Equals *Hotinus* Amy. and Serv. Equals *Omlaocephola* Spin. [error.]
- Hotinus* 1845 Burmeister, Genera Insectorum 1 (8): [4]. To *Fulgora (Pyrops)* Amy. and Serv. [error.]
- Pyrops* 1845 Westwood, Arcana Entomologica 1: 32. [Listed.]
- Hotinus* 1846 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator Zoologicus. Addenda. 1846: 7. [Listed.]
- Laternaria* 1846 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator Zoologicus. Addenda. 1846: 7. [Listed.]
- Pyrops* 1847 Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 10: 659. [Described.]
- Hotinus* 1848 Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis 1848: 536. [Listed.]
- Laternaria* 1848 Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis 1848: 583. [Listed.]
- Pyrops* 1848 Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis 1848: 921. [Listed.]
- Hotinus* 1849 Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 6: 679. To *Pyrops* Spin.
- Pyrops* 1850 Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 62. [Listed.] :64 [Described.] :65. Equals *Hotinus* Amy. and Serv.
- 1850 Spinola, Mem. Soc. Italiana Modena 25 (1): 51. [Key.] Equals *Hotinus* Amy. and Serv.
- Hotinus* 1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 264. [Catalogue of species.] Equals *Flata* Germ. [in part.] Equals *Fulgora* Linné [in part.] Equals *Laternaria* Linné. Equals *Pyrops* Spin. [in part.]
- Pyrops* 1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 270, 283. [Comparative notes.]
- Hotinus* 1854 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 11: 244. [A new species from India.]
- 1857 Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 84. [List of species from Malay Peninsula.] :142. [New species from Borneo.]
- Pyrops* 1858 Fairmaire and Signoret, Thomson Archives Entomologiques 2: 333. [Listed.]
- 1858 Fairmaire and Signoret, Voyage au Gabon 1858: 329.
- Hotinus* 1858 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 15: 448. [New species from Ceylon.]
- Pyrops* 1858 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 15: 449. [New species from Ceylon.]
- Hotinus* 1858 Walker, Insecta Saundersiana 1858: 28. [New species from India.]
- Pyrops* 1858 Walker, Insecta Saundersiana 1858: 30. [New species from Victoria.]
- Hotinus* 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. 1858: 41. [New species from the Oriental Region.] :43. [Comparative note.]
- 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda. 1858: 315. [Listed.]
- 1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. [List of species.]
- Pyrops* 1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. [List of species.]
- Hotinus* 1859 Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië 19: 363. [New species from Netherlands Indies.]
- Pyrops* 1862 Schaum, Reise nach Mossambique 5: 51. [Listed.]
- Pyrops* [sic] 1862 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 6: 303. [Comparative note.]

- Pyrops* 1863 Gerstaecker, Peters, Carus and Gerstaecker, Handbuch der Zoologie 2: 300. [Listed.]
- Hotinus* 1863 Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (3) 1: 576. [New species from Cambodia.] :577. [Comparative note.]
- Fulgora* [nec Linné] 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 133. [Key.] :140. [Comparative note.] Equals *Hotinus* Amy. and Serv.
- Pyrops* 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana. 4: 133. [Key.] :139. [Described.]
- 1868 Blanchard, Métamorphoses, Moeurs et Instincts des Insectes 1868: 621. [Notes.]
- Fulgora* [nec Linné] 1870 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 740. [New species from Philippine Islands.]
- Hotinus* 1870 Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 96. [Catalogue of species from Netherlands Indies.]
- Fulgora* [nec Linné] 1874 Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1874: 97. [Key to species.] Equals *Hotinus* Amy. and Serv.
- Pyrops* 1875 Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes 2: 425. [Described.] Equals *Hotinus* Amy. and Serv. Equals *Omaloccephala* Spin. [error.]
- 1877 Blanchard, Métamorphoses Moeurs et Instincts des Insectes 1877: 621. [Notes.]
- 1878 Brandt, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae 14: 498. (3) [Listed.]
- Hotinus* 1878 Rothschild, Les Insectes 1878: 253. [Notes.]
- 1881 Gadeau der Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents 1881: 38. [Listed.] :43, 44. [Key to species.] Equals *Fulgora* Stål [nec Linné]
- Pyrops* 1881 Gadeau der Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents 1881: 38. [Listed.] :45. [Notes.]
- Hotinus* 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 153. [Listed.]
- Laternaria* 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 168. [Listed.]
- Pyrops* 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 273. [Listed.]
- Fulgora* [nec Linné] 1884 Uhler, Standard Natural History 2: 230. [Note.]
- 1885 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 127. [Described.] Equals *Hotinus* Amy. and Serv.
- Hotinus* 1885 Girard, Traité Élémentaire d'Entomologie 3: 858. [Described.] :859 [Comparative note.]
- 1885 Künckel d'Herculais, Brehm's Merveilles de la Nature. Les Insectes 2: 482. [Notes.]
- 1887 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 25. [Comparative note] To *Fulgora* [nec Linné]
- Fulgora* [nec Linné] 1888 Uhler, Riverside Natural History 2: 230 [Note.]
- 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana 5: 22. [Key.]
- Pyrops* 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana 5: 22. [Key.]
- Laternaria* 1890 Hansen, Ent. Tidskr. 11: 19. [Morphology.]
- Pyrops* 1893 Brancsik, Jahresh. Nat. Ver. Trencsener 15-16: 252. [Listed.]
- Fulgora* [nec Linné] 1893 Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1893: 443. [Notes.]
- Hotinus* 1894 Brongniart, Recherches à l'Histoire des Insectes Fossiles 1: 271. [Note.]
- Laternaria* 1900 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 33: 27, 28. [Taxonomy.] :262. [Listed.]
- Pyrops* 1901 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 34: 50. Equals *Fulgora* Auct.
- Hotinus* 1901 Leonardi, Gli Insetti Nocivi 4: 130. [Listed.]
- Laternaria* 1902 Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 46. [Taxonomy.] :47. To *Fulgora* Linné [error.]
- Pyrops* 1902 Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 46. [Taxonomy.] :47. [Listed, notes.] Equals *Hotinus* Amy. and Serv. Equals *Fulgora* Stål [nec Linné]
- Laternaria* 1902 Sherborn, Index Animalium 1902: 521. [Listed.]
- 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 179. Equals *Fulgora* [nec Linné]
- Pyrops* 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 214. [Taxonomy.]

*Laternaria**Hotinus**Pyrops**Fulgora* [nec Linné]*Fulgora* (*Pyrops*)*Laternaria**Pyrops**Fulgora* [nec Linné]*Pyrops**Fulgora* [nec Linné]*Fulgora* (*Pyrops*)*Pyrops**Fulgora* [nec Linné]*Pyrops**Laternaria**Pyrops**Laternaria**Pyrops**Hotinus**Fulgora* [nec Linné]*Laternaria**Hotinus**Laternaria**Pyrops**Fulgora* [nec Linné]*Pyrops**Laternaria**Pyrops**Laternaria**Hotinus**Pyrops**Hotinus**Laternaria**Pyrops**Hotinus**Laternaria**Fulgora* [nec Linné]

- 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 232. [Listed.]
- 1903 Melicher, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 11. [Described.] Equals *Fulgora* Stål [nec Linné] Equals *Hotinus* Amy. and Serv. :222. [List of species from Ceylon.] Equals *Hotinus* Amy. and Serv.
- 1905 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 16: 566. [Listed.] Equals *Hotinus* Amy. and Serv. Equals *Pyrops* Kirk.
- 1905 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 38: 307. [Taxonomy.]
- 1905 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 333. [Notes.]
- 1905 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 333. [Notes.]
- 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 179. [Key.] :182. [Described.] Equals *Hotinus* Amy. and Serv. Equals *Pyrops* Kirk. :183. [Nomenclature.] :192. [Comparative note.]
- 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9): 277. [Listed.]
- 1907 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 8: 183. [Comparative note.]
- 1908 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 41: 13. [Taxonomy.]
- 1910 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 33: 3. [Listed.]
- 1911 Schmidt, Zool. Anz. 38: 161. [Listed.]
- 1911 Schmidt, Zool. Anz. 38: 163. [Listed.]
- 1912 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 73: 67. [Listed.]
- 1913 Kershaw, Psyche 20: 175. [Note.]
- 1913 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 11. Equals *Fulgora* Auct.
- 1914 Kershaw, Psyche 21: 65. [Note.]
- 1914 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 39. [Morphology.]
- 1916 Berlese, Gli Insetti loro Organizzazione 2: 401. [Listed.]
- 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 18. [Listed.]
- 1916 Oshanin, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae 42: 85. [Bibliography.]
- 1922 Crampton, Psyche 29: 31. [Wing venation.]
- 1922 Crampton, Canadian Ent. 54: 211; Pl. 8, Fig. 58. [Venation, illustrated.] :235. [Listed.]
- 1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 230. [Taxonomy.] Equals *Fulgora* Auct.
- 1923 Schmidt, Soc. Ent. 38: 17. [Listed.]
- 1925 Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 28: 343. [Notes.] :348. [Key to species.]
- 1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie 3 (17-18): 1112. [Listed.]
- 1926 da Fonesca, Revista Mus. Paulista 14: 473 (3). [Described.] Equals *Fulgora* Auct. Equals *Hotinus* Amy. and Serv. :476 (6). [Key to species.]
- 1926 Schmidt, Soc. Ent. 41: 46. [A new species from Java.]
- 1927 Butler, Proc. Ent. Soc. London 2: 86. [Luminosity.]
- 1927 Sherborn, Index Animalium 12: 3047. [Listed.]
- 1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 124. [Listed.]
- 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 58: 191; Fig. 12. [Illustrated.] :202. [Listed.]
- 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 58: 201. [Listed.]
- 1929 Sherborn, Index Animalium 21: 5342. [Listed.]
- 1930 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (12): 1599. [Listed.]
- 1930 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (13): 1774. [Listed.]
- 1932 Brues and Melander, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 73: 119. [Listed.]



- Pyrops* 1932 da Costa Lima, Bol. Biol. Rio de Janeiro 20: 38. [Comparative note.]
- Laternaria* 1932 da Fonseca, Revista Ent. 2: 1. [Notes, key to Brazilian species.]  
 1932 Hingston, A Naturalist in the Guiana Forest 1932: 287. [Notes.]  
 1932 Monte, Bol. Agr. Zoot. e Vet. 9: 20, 22. [Listed.]  
 1933 China, Proc. Ent. Soc. London 7: 68. [Nomenclature.]  
 1933 Weber, Lehrbuch der Entomologie 1933: 658. [Listed.]
- Hotinus* 1934 Silvestri, Compendio di Entomologie Applicata 1: 352, 353. [Listed.]
- Pyrops* 1935 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (21): 2983. [Listed.]
- Fulgora* [nec Linné] 1935 Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium 2: 96. [Catalogue of Chinese species.] Equals *Hotinus* Amy. and Serv. Equals *Pyrops* Kirk. [nec Spin.]
- Hotinus* 1938 Beier, Handbuch der Zoologie 4 (2): 2210, 2246. [Listed.]
- Laternaria* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 360. Equals *Fulgora* Stål (nec Linné). :360, 361. [Taxonomy.] Equals *Pyrops* Spin. Equals *Hotinus* Amy. and Serv.
- Hotinus* 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 699. [Listed.]
- Laternaria* 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 875. [Listed.]
- Pyrops* 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 1061. [Listed.]
- Pyrophorus* 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 1061. [Listed.]
- Laternaria* 1942 de Costa Lima, Insetos do Brasil 3: 39. [Listed.]
- Laternaria* 1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 44. Equals *Fulgora* Linné [error.]

*aeruginosa* Stål

- 1870 *Fulgora aeruginosa* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 741. Philippine Islands<sup>1</sup>  
 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1885 *Fulgora aeruginosa* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 130. Mindanao<sup>2</sup>  
 [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1925 *Fulgora aeruginosa* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 28: 350. [Key.] :352; Pl. 2, Figs. 5, 6. [Notes, illustrated.]<sup>1,2</sup> :352, 353 [Comparative notes.]

*agusanensis* Baker

- 1925 *Fulgora agusanensis* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 28: 354; Pl. 1, Mindanao<sup>1</sup>  
 Fig. 6; Pl. 4, Fig. 2. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> :349. [Key.] :353, 354.  
 [Comparative notes.]

*andamanensis* Distant

- 1880 *Fulgora andamanensis* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1880: Andaman Islands<sup>1</sup>  
 152; Pl. V, Figs. 7, 7a. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1885 *Fulgora adamanensis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 135. Nicobar Islands<sup>2</sup>  
 [Described.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1889 *Fulgora andamanensis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 57: 338; Pl. XV. [Notes, illustrated.]<sup>2</sup>
- 1906 *Fulgora adamanensis* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 190. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>

*apicalis* Kato (var.) See *Laternaria watanabei* var. *formosana* Metcalf.

*astarte* Distant

- 1914 *Fulgora astarte* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13: 409. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Indo-China<sup>1</sup>
- 1918 *Fulgora astarte* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 1: 198. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 :199. [Comparative note.]



*Laternaria**atroalba* Distant

- 1918 *Fulgora atroalba* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 1: 199. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Indo-China<sup>1</sup>  
:198. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

*basinigra* Schmidt

- 1905 *Fulgora basinigra* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 345. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Borneo<sup>1</sup>  
:347 [Comparative note.] North Borneo<sup>2</sup>  
1925 *Fulgora basinigra* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 28: 357. [Key.]  
:358; Pl. 5, Fig. 7; Pl. 6, Fig. 4 [Notes, illustrated.]<sup>2</sup>

*candelaria* Linné

- 1758 *Cicada candelaria* Linné, Systema Naturae. Editio decima 1: 434. China<sup>1</sup>  
[n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> India<sup>2</sup>  
1761 [*Cicada candelaria*] Sulzer, Die Kennzeichen der Insekten. 1761: East Indies<sup>3</sup>  
95; Pl. X, Figs. 62, a [Described, illustrated.] Asia<sup>4</sup>  
1763 [*Cicada candelaria*] Linné, Amoenitates Academicae 6: 399. Hong-Kong<sup>5</sup>  
[Comparative note.] Cambodia<sup>6</sup>  
1764 *Laternaria candelaria* Linné, Museum Ulrica 1764: 153. [De- Assam<sup>7</sup>  
scribed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicada candelaria* Linné Sikkim<sup>8</sup>  
1766 *Noctilucae candelaria* Houttuyn, Naturlyke Historie 10: 249. Indo-China<sup>9</sup>  
[Described.]<sup>1</sup> Thailand<sup>10</sup>  
1767 *Fulgora candelaria* Linné, Systema Naturae. Editio Duodecima Tonkin<sup>11</sup>  
1 (2): 703. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Hainan Island<sup>12</sup>  
1772 *Fulgora candelaria* Beckmann, Linné Systema Naturae 1: 149. Himalaya  
[Described.]<sup>1</sup> Mountains<sup>13</sup>  
1772 *Fulgora candellaria* [sic] Scopoli, Annus Hist. Nat. 5: 109. [De- South China<sup>14</sup>  
scribed.] Kwangtung<sup>15</sup>  
1773 *Cicada laternaria chinensis* DeGeer, Mémoires l'Histoire des In- Siam<sup>16</sup>  
sectes 3: 197. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicada candelaria* Linné. Fukien<sup>17</sup>  
Equals *Fulgora candelaria* Linné  
1774 *Fulgora candelaria* Müller, Linné Natursystem 1 (5): 448. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>  
1775 *Fulgora candelaria* Fabricius, Systema Entomologiae 1775: 673. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Laternaria candelaria* Linné  
1775 [*Fulgora candelaria*] Goeze, Naturforscher 6: 62 [Described.]<sup>1</sup>  
1778 *Fulgora candelaria* Goeze, Entomologische Beyträge 2: 120. [Described.] Equals  
*Cicada (laternaria chinensis)*.  
1779 *Fulgoram* [sic] *candelariam* [sic] Lindenberg, Naturforscher 13: 20. [Notes.]  
1780 *Fulgora candelaria* Goeze, De Geer's Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der Insekten 3:  
127. [Described, catalogued.] Equals *Cicada candelaria* Linné. Equals *Cicada*  
(*Laternaria*) *chinensis* Linné.  
1781 *Fulgora candelaria* Fabricius, Species Insectorum 2: 313. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Laternaria candelaria* Linné  
1781 *Fulgora candelaria* Stoll, Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Cikaden. 1781: 35;  
Pl. X, Figs. 46, A. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>  
1782 [*Fulgoro*] *candeloria* Höslin, Linné Lehr-Buch über das Natur-System 2: 168. [Notes.]  
1783 [*Fulgora candelaria*] Barbut, Les Genres des Insectes de Linné 1783: 119; Pl. 9.  
[Described, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>  
1783 *Fulgora candelaria* Retzius, Genera et Species Insectorum 1783: 79. [Listed.] Equals  
*Cicada laternaria chinensis* DeG.  
1787 *Fulgora candelaria* Fabricius, Mantissa Insectorum 2: 260. [Described.]  
1788 [*Fulgora candelaria*] Stoll, Représentation des Cigales 1788: 44; Pl. X, Figs. 46, A.  
[Described, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>  
1788 *Fulgora candelaria* Zschach, Museum Leskeanum 1788: 115. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
1789 *Fulgora candelaria* Gmelin, Linné Systema Naturae 1 (4): 2089 [Described.]<sup>1</sup>

- 1791 *Fulgora candelaria* Olivier, Encyclopédie Méthodique 6: 568. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicoda laternaria chinensis* DeG. Equals *Laternaria candelaria* Linné.
- 1792 *Fulgora candelaria* Stoll, Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Cikaden. 1792: 35; Pl. X, Figs. 46, A. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1794 *Fulgora candelaria* Fabricius, Entomologia Systematica 4: 2. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1795 *Fulgora candelaria* Weber, Nomenclator Entomologicus 1795: 144. [Listed.]
- 1797 *F[ulgora] candelaria* Donovan, Natural History of British Insects 6: 56. [Comparative note.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1797 *Fulgora candelaria* Olivier, Tableau Encyclopédique et Méthodique 18: Pl. 109, Fig. 3. [Illustrated.]
- 1798 *Fulgora candelaria* Donovan, Natural History of Insects of China 1798: [1; Pl. 16]. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1800 *F[ulgora] candelaria* Donovan, Insects of India 1800: [1] [Comparative note.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1802 *Fulgora candelaria* Stewart, Elements of Natural History 2: 105. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1802 *Fulgora candelaria* de Tigny, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes 4: 107; [Pl. IV], Fig. 1. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1802 *[Fulgora] candelaria* Turton, A System of Nature 2: 571. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1803 *Fulgora candelaria* Fabricius, Systema Rhyngotorum 1803: 2. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1803 *Fulgora candelaria* Latreille, Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle 9: 136. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1804 *Fulgora candelaria* Latreille, Histoire Naturelle des Crustacés et des Insectes 12: 309. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1806 *Fulgora candelaria* Shaw, General Zoology 6: 147. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1811 *Fulgora candelaria* Perry, Arcana 1: [2]; Fig. 2. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1815 *Fulgora candelaria* Leach, The Edinburgh Encyclopedia 9: 124. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1816 *Fulgora candelaria* Leach, The Edinburgh Encyclopedia American Ed. 8: 713. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1817 *Fulgora candelaria* Latreille, Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle (Nouv. Éd.) 12: 313. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1817 *Fulgora candelaria* Stewart, Elements of Natural History. Second Ed. 2: 105. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1818 *Flata candelaria* Germar, Mag. Ent. 3: 188. [Described.] Equals *Fulgora candelaria* Linné
- 1818 *[Fulgora] candelariae* [sic] Kirby, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 12: 450. [Comparative note.]
- 1820 *Fulgora candelaria* Billberg, Enumeratio Insectorum in Museo 1820: 72. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1820 *Fulgora candelaria* Donovan, Rees' Cyclopaedia 15: [2]. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1820 *Fulgora candelaria* Duméril, Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelle 17: 508. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1820 *Fulgora candelaria* Palisot de Beauvois, Insectes Recueillis en Afrique et Amérique 1820: 168; Pl. XIX, Figs. 2, 2a. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1823 *Fulgora chandelieri* [sic] Duméril, Considérations Générales des Insectes 1823: Pl. 38, Fig. 4. [Illustrated.]
- 1823 *Fulgor[a] candelaria* Schinz, Thierreich van Cuvier 3: 590 [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1825 *Fulgora candelaria* Audouin, Dictionnaire Classique d'Histoire Naturelle 7: 76. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1826 *Fulgora portechandelle* Aucher-Elroy, Entomologie 1826: 255. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1828 *Fulgora candelaria* Boitard, Manuel d'Entomologie 2: 154. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1830 *Flata candelaria* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv 2 (2): 46. [Described, comparative note.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1830 *Fulgora candelaria* Leach, The Edinburgh Encyclopedia 9: 124. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1832 *Fulgora candelaria* Leach, The Edinburgh Encyclopaedia. American Ed. 8: 713. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1833 *[Fulgora] candelaria* Dufour, Mém. Sav. Étragg. Acad. Sci. 4: 222. [Morphology of the alimentary canal.]
- 1834 *[Fulgora candelaria]* Guérin-Méneville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales 1834: 451. [Listed.]

*Laternaria*

- 1835 *Fulgora candelaria* Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie 2 (1): 168. [Described.]<sup>1,3</sup> Equals *Flata candelaria* Germ. :169. [Comparative note.]
- 1835 *Fulgora candelaria* Davis, Ent. Mag. 3: 46. [Luminosity.]<sup>1</sup> :106, 110, 113, 119. [Luminosity.]
- 1835 *F[ulgora] candelaria* Percheron, Dictionnaire Histoire Naturelle 3: 296. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1835 *Fulgora candelaria* Westwood, The Natural History of Insects 2: 138; 1 fig. [Notes, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1835 *Fulgora candelaria* Wilson, A Treatise on Insects 1835: 203; Pl. CCXXIX, Fig. 12. [Notes, illustrated.]
- 1836 *Fulgora candelaria* Partington, British Cyclopaedia 2: 553. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1837 *F[ulgora] candelaria* Kaup, Das Thierreich 3 (2): 98. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1838 *Fulgora candelaria* Donovan, Insects of China. Westwood Ed. 1838: 27; Pl. 14. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1838 *Fulgora candelaria* Drapiez, Dictionnaire Classique des Sciences Naturelles 4: 505. [Notes.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1838 *Fulgora candelaria* Thon and Reichenbach, Die Insekten 1838: 463; Pl. CXXI, Fig. 38. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1,3</sup>
- 1838 *Fulgora candelaria* Westwood, Natural History of the Insects of China 1838: 27; Pl. 14. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1839 *Fulgora candelaria* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 212, 236. [Comparative note.]
- 1839 *Pyrops candelaria* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 233. [Described.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Fulgora candelaria* Linné.
- 1839 *Fulgora candelaria* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 18: 138. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Flata candelaria* Germ. :139. [Comparative note.]
- 1840 *Fulgora candelaria* Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes 3: 169; Pl. 12, Fig. 1. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Flata candelaria* Germ.
- 1840 *Fulgora candelaria* Comte, Règne Animal Disposé en Tableaux Méthodiques 1840: Pl. 68. [Listed, illustrated.]
- 1840 *F[ulgora] candelaria* Costa, Fauna Regno di Napoli 1840: 1. [Listed.]
- 1840 *[Pyrops] candelaria* Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 2: 200. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>
- 1842 *F[ulgora] candelariae* [sic] Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 9: 119. [Comparative note.]
- 1843 *Hotinus candelarius* Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. 1843: 491. [Described.]<sup>1,3</sup> Equals *Fulgora candelaria* Linné. Equals *Laternaria candelaria* Linné. Equals *Cicada laternaria chinensis* DeG. Equals *Pyrops candelaria* Spin.
- 1843 *Fulgora candelaria* Boitard, Nouveau Manel d'Entomologie 3: 82. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1843 *Fulgora candelaria* Duncan, Introduction to Entomology 1: 282. [Notes.] :283; Pl. XXIII, Fig. 1. [Notes, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1843 *Ful[gora] candelaria* Guérin-Ménéville, Souvenirs d'un Voyage dans l'Inde 1843: 66. [Comparative note.]
- 1844 *Fulgora candelaria* White, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 14: 425. [Habits.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1845 *Pyrops candelaria* Burmeister, Genera Insectorum 1 (8): [4]. [Listed.]<sup>4</sup> Equals *Pyrops macularia* [sic] [error.] Equals *Pyrops laternaria* Pal. [nec Linné] Equals *Pyrops lathburii* Kirby [error.]
- 1845 *Fulgora portechandelle* Drapiez, Dictionnaire Classique des Science Naturelles [11]: Pl. 78, Fig. 4. [Illustrated.]
- 1845 *Fulgora candelaria* Guérin-Ménéville, Bull. Soc. Ent. France (2) 3: xcvi. [Comparative note.]
- 1848 *Fulgora candelaria* Gistel, Naturgeschichte des Thierreichs 1848: 150. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1848 *F[ulgora] candelaria* Westwood, The Cabinet of Oriental Entomology 4: 7. [Luminosity.]
- 1850 *Fulgora candelaria* Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés 3: 169; Pl. 12, Fig. 1. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Flata candelaria* Germ.
- 1850 *Fulgora candelaria* Bowring, Proc. Ent. Soc. London (2) 1: 36. [Parasites.]<sup>1</sup>



- 1850 *P[yraps] candalaria* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 64. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Fulgora candalaria* Linné.
- 1851 *Hotinus candalaria* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 265. [Catalogued, comparative note.]<sup>1,5,7</sup> Equals *Flata candalaria* Germ. Equals *Fulgora candalaria* Linné. Equals *Laternaria candalaria* Linné. Equals *Pyraps candalaria* Spin.
- 1856 *Fulgora candalaria* Kirby and Spence, Introduction to Entomology. 7th Ed. 1856: 503. [Notes.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1858 *H[otinus] canadelarius* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. 1858: 41. [Comparative note.]
- 1859 *Hatinus candalaria* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1860 *Fulgora candalaria* Duméril, Entomologique Analytique 2: 1056; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1860 *Fulgora candalaria* Duméril, Mém. Acad. Sci. Inst. Imp. 31 (2): 1056; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1861 *Fulgora candalaria* Jacob, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes 1861: 210. [Notes.]
- 1863 *Fulgora* (*Hotinus*) *candalaria* Gerstaecker, Peters, Carus and Gerstaecker Handbuch der Zoologie 2: 299. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1863 *H[atinus] candalaria* [sic] Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (3) 1: 577. [Comparative note.]
- 1864 *Fulgora candalaria* Smith, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (3) 1: 209. [Luminosity.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1865 *Fulgora candalaria* Cowan, Curious Facts 1865: 256. [Luminosity.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1865 *Fulgora candalaria* Hagen, Ent. Monthly Mag. 1: 250. [Luminosity.]
- 1866 *Hotinus candalaria* Butler, Nature and Art 1: 135; Fig. 1. [Illustrated.]
- 1866 *Fulgare partechandise* Girard, Les Métamorphoses des Insectes 1866: 351. [Notes.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1866 *Fulgora candalaria* Smith, Proc. Ent. Soc. London 1864: 13. [Luminosity.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1868 *Pyraps candalaria* Blanchard, Métamorphoses, Moeurs et Instincts des Insectes 1868: 622; 1 Pl. [Notes, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1869 *Fulgora* (*Hatinus*) *candalaria* Packard, Guide to Study of Insects 1869: 533. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1869 *Fulgora candalaria* Taschenberg, Brehm's Illustriertes Thierleben 6: 521; [Pl. 1, 1 fig.]. [Notes, illustrated.]
- 1871 *Fulgora candalaria* Butler, Ent. Monthly Mag. 8: 167. [Luminosity.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1874 *Fulgora candalaria* Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1874: 97. [Listed.]<sup>3,6</sup> Equals *Flata candalaria* Germ. Equals *Hotinus candalaria* Amy. and Serv. Equals *Laternaria candalaria* Linné. Equals *Pyraps candalaria* Spin. :97, 98. [Comparative notes.]
- 1874 *Fulgore partechandise* Girard, Les Métamorphoses des Insectes. Quatrième Édition 1874: 369. [Notes.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1874 *Fulgora candalaria* Wood, Insects Abroad 1874: 734; Pl. XVIII, Fig. 2. [Notes, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1875 *Fulgora candalaria* Altum, Forstzoologie 3: 340. [Notes.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1876 *Fulgora candalaria* Claus, Grundzüge der Zoologie 1876: 665. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1876 *Fulgora candalaria* Westwood, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1876: 519; Pl. VII. [Parasites, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1877 *Pyraps candalaria* Blanchard, Métamorphoses, Moeurs et Instincts des Insectes 1877: 622; 1 pl. [Notes, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1877 *Fulgora candalaria* Taschenberg, Brehm's Thierleben. Second Ed. 9: 598; [Pl. 1, 1 fig.]. [Notes, illustrated.]
- 1878 *Fulgora candalaria* Rothschild, Les Insectes 1878: 252; Fig. 280. [Notes, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1879 *Fulgora candalaria* Camerano, Gli Insetti 1879: 232. [Listed.]
- 1881 *Fulgora candalaria* Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents 1881: 43. [Key.]<sup>1,2</sup>
- 1881 *Hotinus candalaria* Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents 1881: 44, 45; Pl. III, Figs. 1, 1a. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1,2</sup>
- 1883 *Fulgora candalaria* Wood, Insects Abroad. New Edition 1883: 734; Pl. XVIII, Fig. 2. [Notes, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1884 *Fulgore partechandise* Girard, Les Métamorphoses des Insectes. Sixième Édition. 1884: 331. [Notes.]<sup>1</sup>



*Laternaria*

- 1884 *F[ulgora] candelaria* Uhler, Standard Natural History 2: 230; Pl. [1], Fig. 8. [Notes, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1885 *Fulgora candelaria* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 128. [Described.]<sup>1,2,6,7,8</sup> Equals *Cicada candelaria* Linné. Equals *Flata candelaria* Germ. Equals *Hotinus candelarius* Amy. and Serv. Equals *Laternaria candelaria* Linné. Equals *Pyrops candelaria* Spin. :128, 129, 130, 134, 135. [Comparative notes.]
- 1885 *Hotinus candelarius* Girard, Traité Élémentaire d'Entomologie 3: 838. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Laternaria [candelaria]* Linné. Equals *Fulgora candelaria* Linné.
- 1885 *Hotinus candelarius* Kirby, Elementary Text-book of Entomology 1885: 211. [Notes.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1885 *Hotinus candelarius* Künckel d'Herculais, Brehm's Merveilles de la Nature. Les Insectes. 2: 482; Pl. XXXII, Fig. 10; Text figs. 1600, 1601. [Notes, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1886 *F[ulgora] candelaria* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 200. [Comparative note.]
- 1886 *F[ulgora] candelaria* Ludwig, Leunis' Synopsis der Thierkunde 2: 465. [Described.]<sup>1,3</sup>
- 1887 *Fulgora candelaria* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 27. [Parasites.]
- 1888 *Fulgoria [sic] candelaria* Comstock, An Introduction to Entomology 1888: 175. [Notes.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1888 *F[ulgora] (Hotinus) candelaria* Packard, Guide to Study of Insects 1888: 533. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1888 *Fulgora candelaria* Packard, Entomology for Beginners 1888: 82. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1888 *F[ulgora] candelaria* Uhler, Riverside Natural History 2: 230; Pl. [1], Fig. 8. [Notes, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1891 *Fulgora candelaria* Claus, Lehrbuch der Zoologie 1891: 602. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1892 *Fulgora candelaria* Claus, Elementary Textbook of Zoology 1: 571. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1892 *Hotinus candelarius* Kirby, Elementary Textbook of Entomology 2nd Ed. 1892: 211. [Notes.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1893 *Fulgora candelaria* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1893: 433. [Listed.]
- 1893 *Fulgora candelaria* Taschenberg, Brehm's Tierleben. Third Ed. 9: 641; [Pl. 1, 1 fig.]. [Notes, illustrated.]
- 1894 *Cicada candelaria* Linné, Systema Naturae. Editio Decima. Engelmann 1: 434. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1896 *Hotinus candelarius* Lydekker, The Royal Natural History 6: 194. [Notes.]<sup>1,4</sup>
- 1896 *Fulgora candelaria* Noualhier, Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 10: 255. [Listed.]<sup>9</sup>
- 1897 *Fulgora candelaria* Claus, Lehrbuch der Zoologie 1897: 594. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1897 *Hotinus candelarius* Kirby, The Concise Knowledge Natural History 1897: 599; Fig. 91. [Notes, illustrated.]<sup>3</sup>
- 1899 *Fulgora candelaria* Packard, Entomology for Beginners 1899: 82. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1899 *Fulgora candelaria* Sharp, The Cambridge Natural History 6: 575; Fig. 282. [Illustrated.]
- 1901 *Pyrops candelarius [sic]* Kirkaldy, Entomologist 34: 50. [Notes.]<sup>1,5</sup> Equals *Fulgora [candelaria]* Linné.
- 1902 *Fulgora candelaria* Dyar, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 5: 43. [Parasites.]<sup>3</sup>
- 1902 *Cicada candelaria* Sherborn, Index Animalium 1902: 165. [Listed.]
- 1902 *Fulgora candelaria* Sherborn, Index Animalium 1902: 166. [Listed.] Equals *Cicada [candelaria]* Linné.
- 1902 *Laternaria candelaria* Sherborn, Index Animalium 1902: 166. [Listed.]
- 1903 *Pyrops candelaria* Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 130. [Parasites.]<sup>5</sup>
- 1904 *Fulgora candelaria* Noualhier and Martin, Mission Pavie Indo-Chine 1879-1895. 3: 180. [Listed.]<sup>10</sup>
- 1905 *Pyrops candelarius [sic]* Jacobi, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 21: 435. [Listed.]<sup>11</sup>
- 1905 *Fulgora candelaria* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 350. [Notes.]<sup>1,10,11</sup> Equals *Flata candelaria* Germ. Equals *Hotinus candelarius* Amy. and Serv. Equals *Laternaria candelaria* Linné. Equals *Pyrops candelaria* Spin. :352. [Comparative note.]
- 1906 *Fulgora candelaria* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 183; Fig. 82. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1,5,7,9,12,13</sup> Equals *Cicada [candelaria]* Linné. Equals *Flata [candelaria]* Germ. Equals *Hotinus [candelarius]* Amy. and Serv. Equals *Laternaria [candelaria]*

- Linné]. Equals *Pyrops* [*candelaria* Spin.] :185. [Comparative note.]
- 1910 *Pyrops candelaria* Kershaw and Kirkaldy, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 29: 105-124; Pls. 8-10. [Life history, food plants, morphology, illustrated.]<sup>14</sup>
- 1911 *Pyrops candelaria* Licent, Bull. Soc. Ent. France 1911: 286. [Morphology of digestive system.]
- 1911 *Pyrops candelaria* Muir and Kershaw, Psyche 18: 1. [Morphology of mouth parts.]
- 1912 *Pyrops candelaria* Muir and Kershaw, Psyche 19: 84. [Morphology of head.]
- 1916 *Fulgora candelaria* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 18. [Listed.] Equals *Pyrops candelaria* Kersh.
- 1916 *Pyrops candelaria* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 3: 204. [Listed.]
- 1918 *Fulgora candelaria* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 1: 198. [Listed.]<sup>9</sup>
- 1920 *Fulgora candelaria* Schmidt, Arch. Nat. 85: 126. [Listed.]<sup>15</sup>
- 1923 *Pyrops candelaria* Claus and Grobben, Lehrbuch der Zoologie 1923: 659. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1924 *Fulgoria* [sic] *candelaria* Comstock, An Introduction to Entomology 1924: 409. [Notes.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1924 *Flata candelaria* Sherborn, Index Animalium 5: 1037. [Listed.] Equals *Fulgora candelaria* Linné.
- 1924 *Fulgora candelaria* Sherborn, Index Animalium 5: 1037. [Listed.]
- 1924 *Hotinus candelarius* Sherborn, Index Animalium 5: 1037. [Listed.] Equals *Laternaria candelaria* Linné.
- 1924 *Pyrops candelaria* Sherborn, Index Animalium 5: 1037. [Listed.] Equals *Fulgora candelaria* Linné.
- 1925 *Fulgora candelaria* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 28: 345. [Listed.]<sup>14</sup> :349. [Key.] :350; Pl. 3, Fig. 1; Pl. 4, Fig. 5. [Notes, illustrated.]<sup>9,14,16,17</sup> :350, 351. [Comparative notes.]
- 1925 *Pyrops candelaria* Buchner, Zeits. Morph. Ökol. Tiere 4: 92. [Listed.] :180; Text fig. 31. [Symbionts, illustrated.]
- 1925 *Fulgora candelaria* Singh-Pruthi, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1925: 221; Pl. XXIX, Fig. 242. [Morphology of male genitalia, illustrated.]
- 1925 *Fulgora canddaria* Sowerby, Naturalist's Note-book in China 1925: 208; [Pl. 1], Fig. 8. [Notes, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1927 *Hotinus candelarius* Butler, Proc. Ent. Soc. London 2: 87. [Luminosity.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1928 *Hotinus candelarius* Poulton, Proc. Ent. Soc. London 2: 56 [Luminosity.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1929 *Laternaria candelaria* Moreira, Bol. Inst. Biol. Def. Agr. 2nd Ed. 1: 20. [Notes.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1929 *Fulgora candelaria* Wisherd and Murayama, Nat. Geogr. Mag. 56: 44; Pl. VIII, Fig. 5. [Listed, illustrated.]<sup>1,2</sup>
- 1930 *Pyrops candelaria* Buchner, Tier und Pflanze in Symbiose 1930: 533; Fig. 230. [Symbionts, illustrated.]
- 1930 *Fulgora candelaria* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 6: 473. [Listed.]
- 1931 *Fulgoria* [sic] *candelaria* Chu, Peking Nat. Hist. Bull. 5 (3): 33. [Listed.]<sup>14,17</sup>
- 1932 *Laternaria candelaria* Monte, Bol. Agr. Zoot. e Vet. 9: 21. [Listed.]
- 1934 *Hotinus candelarius* Silvestri, Compendio di Entomologie Applicata 1: 353; Fig. 316. [Notes, illustrated.]<sup>1,2</sup> Equals *Fulgora canddaria*.
- 1935 *Fulgora candelaria* Cheo, Peking Nat. Hist. Bull. 10: 107. [Listed, food plants.]<sup>6,7,8,12,13,14,15,17</sup>
- 1935 *Fulgora candelaria* Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium 2: 96. [Catalogued.]<sup>6,7,8,12,13,14,15,17</sup> Equals *Cicada candelaria* Linné]. Equals *Flata candelaria* Linné]. Equals *Hotinus candelarius* Linné]. Equals *Laternaria candelaria* Linné]. Equals *Pyrops candelaria* Linné].
- 1938 *Pyrops candelaria* Spooner, Univ. Illinois Bull. 35 (70): 21. [Morphology.]
- 1939 *Cicada candelaria* Linné, Systema Naturae. Tenth Ed. British Mus. 1: 434. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1940 *Fulgora candelaria* Clausen, Entomophagous Insects 1940: 489. [Parasites.]
- 1940 *Fulgoria* [sic] *candelaria* Comstock, An Introduction to Entomology. 9th Ed. 1940: 409. [Notes.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1940 *Fulgora candelaria* Li, Economic Entomology of China 1940: 253. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1940 *Pyrops candelaria* Müller, Zoologica, Stuttgart 36 (1-2): 39. [Symbionts.]
- 1942 *Laternaria candelaria* da Costa Lima, Insetos do Brasil 3: 44. [Parasites.]<sup>8</sup> :39 [Listed.]<sup>4</sup>

*Laternaria*

*castresii* Guérin-Méneville. See *Fulgora castresii* Guérin-Méneville.  
*caerensis* da Fonseca. See *Fulgora caerensis* da Fonseca.

**chimara** Schumacher

- 1915 *Fulgora chimara* Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. 4: 129. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Formosa<sup>1</sup>  
 1915 *Fulgora chimara* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 110.  
 [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1928 *Fulgora chimara* Kato, Kontyû 2: 221. To *Fulgora watanabei* Mats. [error.]

**clavata** Westwood

- 1839 *Fulgora clavata* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 18: India<sup>1</sup>  
 139; Pl. XII, Fig. 1. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1,2</sup> Assam<sup>2</sup>  
 1845 *Pyrops clavata* Burmeister, Genera Insectorum 1 (8): [4]. [Listed.]<sup>3</sup> Asia<sup>3</sup>  
 1847 *H[otinus] clavatus* Adams, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 20: 204. [Com- East Indies<sup>4</sup>  
 parative note.] North India<sup>5</sup>  
 1847 *H[otinus] clavatus* Adams, Proc. Zool. Soc. London 13: 83. [Com- East India<sup>6</sup>  
 parative note.] Sikkim<sup>7</sup>  
 1848 *Fulgora (Hotina [sic]) clavata* Westwood, The Cabinet of Oriental Indo-China<sup>8</sup>  
 Entomology 4: 7; Pl. III, Fig. 1. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>2</sup> Equals  
*Fulgora clavata* Westw.  
 1850 *P[erops] clavata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch and Gruber 51: 64.  
 [Listed.]<sup>4</sup> Equals *Fulgora d[avata]* Westw.  
 1851 *Hotinus clavatus* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 267. [Catalogued.]<sup>2</sup> Equals  
*Fulgora clavata* Westw.  
 1854 *[Hotinus] clavato [sic]* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 11: 244. [Comparative  
 note.]  
 1858 *H[otinus] clavatus* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. 1858: 41.  
 [Comparative note.]  
 1859 *Hotinus clavatus* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1864 *Hotinus clavatus* Costa, Ann. Mus. Zool. Napoli 2: 82. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1874 *Fulgora calavata* Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1874: 98. [Listed.]<sup>2,5,6</sup> Equals  
*Hotinus clavatus* Walk.  
 1881 *Fulgora clavata* Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents 1881: 43. [Key.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1885 *Fulgora clavata* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 130. [Described.]<sup>2,7</sup> Equals  
*Hotinus clavatus* Walk. :131, 132. [Comparative notes.]  
 1885 *Pyrops clavata* Kirby, Elementary Text-book of Entomology 1885: 211. [Notes.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1892 *Pyrops clavata* Kirby, Elementary Text-book of Entomology. 2nd Ed. 1892: 211.  
 [Notes.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1905 *Fulgora clavata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 354. [Notes.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Hotinus clavatus*  
 Walk.  
 1906 *Fulgora clavata* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 191; Fig. 83. [Described, illus-  
 trated.]<sup>2,7</sup> Equals *Hotinus ponderosus* Stål.  
 1915 *F[ulgora] clavata* Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. 4: 129. [Comparative note.]  
 1918 *Fulgora clavata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 1: 198. [Listed.]<sup>8</sup> :200. [Com-  
 parative note.]  
 1919 *Fulgora clavata* Paiva, Rec. Indian Mus. 16: 373. [Listed.]<sup>2,7</sup>  
 1925 *Fulgora clavata* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 28: 343, 348. [Notes.] :361; Pl. 4, Fig. 1.  
 [Key, notes, comparative note, illustrated.]<sup>2,5</sup>  
 1925 *Fulgora clavata* Sherborn, Index Animalium 6: 1349. [Listed.]  
 1929 *Fulgora clavata* Ollenbach, Indian For. Rec. 13: 280 (10). [Comparative note.]

**clavata** var. **ponderosa** Stål

- 1854 *H[otinus] ponderosus* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 11: 244. India<sup>1</sup>  
 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Assam<sup>2</sup>



- 1858 *Hotinus ponderosus* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Ad- Hindustan<sup>8</sup>  
denda. 1858: 315. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1859 *Hotinus ponderosus* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1874 *Fulgora ponderosa* Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1874: 98. [Notes.]<sup>1,2</sup> Equals  
*Hotinus ponderosus* Stål.
- 1881 *Fulgora ponderosa* Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents 1881: 43. [Key.]<sup>3</sup>
- 1885 *Fulgora ponderosa* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 131. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Hotinus ponderosus* Stål.
- 1885 [*Fulgora clavata ponderosa*] Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 131. Equals  
*Fulgora ponderosa* Stål.
- 1906 *Hotinus ponderosus* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 191. To *Fulgora clavata*  
Westw.
- 1913 [*Fulgora*] *ponderosus* [sic] Matsumura, Thousand Insects of Japan Additamenta 1:  
54. [Comparative note.]
- 1930 [*Fulgora*] *ponderus* [sic] Matsumura, The Illustrated Thousand Insects of Japan 1:  
7. [Comparative note.]

**coelestina Stål**

- 1863 [*Hotinus*] *coelestinus* Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (3) 1: 576. Cambodia<sup>1</sup>  
[n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Cochinchina<sup>2</sup>
- 1874 *Fulgora coelestina* Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1874: 100. Tonkin<sup>3</sup>  
[Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Hotinus coelestinus* Stål.
- 1881 *Fulgora coelestina* Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents 1881: 43. [Key.]<sup>1,2</sup>
- 1885 *Fulgora coelestina* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 137. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1886 *Fulgora coelestina* [sic] Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 200. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>  
Equals *Hotinus coelestinus* Stål.
- 1905 *Pyrops coelestinus* [sic] Jacobi, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 21: 435. [Notes.]<sup>1,2</sup> Equals *Hotinus*  
*coelestinus* Stål.

*conica* Olivier. See *Medichaoptera polyneura* Berg. Family DICTYOPHARIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 8.

**connectens Atkinson**

- 1885 *Fulgora connectens* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 130. Lower Burma<sup>1</sup>  
[n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Burma<sup>2</sup>
- 1886 [*Fulgora*] *connectens* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 200.  
[Comparative note.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1889 *Fulgora connectens* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 57: 338; Pl. XV. [Illustrated.]
- 1906 *Fulgora connectens* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 186. [Described.]<sup>1,2</sup>
- 1918 [*Fulgora*] *connectens* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 1: 199. [Comparative note.]

**conspersata Bierman**

- 1910 *Pyrops conspersata* Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 33: 3. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Sumatra<sup>1</sup>

**cyanirostris Guérin-Ménéville**

- 1845 *Fulgora cyanirostris* Guérin-Ménéville, Bull. Soc. Ent. France (2) Java<sup>1</sup>  
3: xcvi. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1848 [*Fulgora*] *cyanirostris* Westwood, The Cabinet of Oriental Entomology 4: 73.  
[Listed.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1850 B[ryops] *cyanirostris* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 64.  
[Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Fulgora cyanirostris* Guér.-Mén.
- 1851 *Hotinus cyanirostris* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 265. [Catalogued.]<sup>1</sup>  
Equals *Fulgora cyanirostris* Guér.-Mén.
- 1859 *Hotinus cyanirostris* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>



*Laternaria*

- 1874 *Fulgora cyanirostris* Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1874: 97. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Hotinus cyanirostris* Walk.  
 1881 *Fulgora cyanirostris* Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents 1881: 43. [Key.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1885 *Fulgora cyanirostris* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 130. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1925 *Fulgora cyanirostris* Sherborn, Index Animalium 7: 1732. [Listed.]

*delessertii* Guérin-Ménéville

- 1840 *Fulgora delessertii* Guérin-Ménéville, Rev. Zool. 2: 183. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Madras<sup>1</sup>  
 1843 *Fulgora delessertii* Guérin-Ménéville, Souvenirs d'un Voyage dans l'Inde 1843: 66; Pl. 16, Figs. 2, 2a. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> East Indies<sup>2</sup>  
 1845 [*Fulgora*] *delessertii* Guérin-Ménéville, Bull. Soc. Ent. France (2) 3: xcvi. [Comparative note.] India<sup>3</sup>  
 1850 [*Pyrops*] *delessertii* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 64. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Fulgora d[el]essertii* Guér.-Mén.  
 1851 *Hotinus delessertii* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 266. [Catalogued.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Fulgora delessertii* Guér.-Mén.  
 1859 *Hotinus delesserti* [sic] Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1862 *Hotinus delesserti* [sic] Stål, Öfv, Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 485. To *Hotini* [sic] *maculati* [sic] [*fulvirostris* Walk.] [error.]  
 1874 *Fulgora delessertii* Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1874: 100. [Note.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1880 *Fulgora delessertii* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1880: 152. [Comparative note.]  
 1881 *Fulgora delesserti* [sic] Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents 1881: 44. [Key.]<sup>3</sup>  
 1885 *Fulgora delessertii* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 135. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Hotinus delessertii* Walk. :136. [Comparative notes.]  
 1889 [*Fulgora*] *delessertii* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 3: 422. [Comparative note.]  
 1903 *Fulgora delessertii* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 12. To *Pyrops maculatus* [sic] Oliv. [error.] :12, 222. To [*Pyrops maculata*] *fulvirostris* Walk. [error.]  
 1906 *Fulgora delesserti* [sic] Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 189. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1916 *Hotinus delesserti* [sic] Berlese, Gli Insetti loro Organizzazione 2: 401; Fig. 403. [Illustrated.]  
 1925 *Fulgora delesserti* [sic] Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 28: 349. [Key.] :353; Pl. 3, Fig. 6; Pl. 4, Fig. 4. [Notes, illustrated.]<sup>4</sup> :360. [Comparative notes.]  
 1925 *Fulgora delessertii* Sherborn, Index Animalium 8: 1828. [Listed.]

*dohrni* Schmidt

- 1905 *Fulgora dohrni* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 347. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :349. Sumatra<sup>1</sup>  
 [Comparative note.]  
 1925 *Fulgora dohrni* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 28: 357. [Notes.]<sup>1</sup>

*ducalis* Stål

- 1863 [*Hotinus*] *ducalis* Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (3) 1: 576. [n. sp., comparative note.]<sup>1</sup> Cambodia<sup>1</sup>  
 1874 *Fulgora ducalis* Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1874: 100. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Hotinus ducalis* Stål.  
 1881 *Fulgora ducalis* Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents 1881: 43. [Key.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1885 *Fulgora ducalis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 137. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1886 *Fulgora ducalis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 199. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Hotinus ducalis* Stål. :200. [Comparative note.]

*effusa* Distant

- 1891 *Fulgora effusa* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1891: 518; Pl. XX, Figs. 4, 4a. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Borneo<sup>1</sup>

- 1905 *Fulgora effusa* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 354. [Notes.]<sup>1</sup> :349. British  
[Comparative note.] North Borneo<sup>2</sup>
- 1925 *Fulgora effusa* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 28: 346. [Notes.] :359;  
Pl. 3, Fig. 4; Pl. 4, Fig. 7. [Key, notes, illustrated.]<sup>2</sup> :352, 360. [Comparative notes.]
- 1926 *Pyrops effusa* Schmidt, Soc. Ent. 41: 47. [Comparative note.]

**erecta** Schmidt

- 1905 *Fulgora erecta* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 346. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Java<sup>1</sup>
- 1925 *Fulgora erecta* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 28: 357. [Key.] :358; Pl.  
5, Fig. 8; Pl. 6, Fig. 1; Pl. 8, Figs. 1, 2. [Notes, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1928 *Pyrops erecta* Schmidt, Treubia 10: 124. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

**erecta** var. **occulta** Baker

- 1925 *Fulgora erecta occulta* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 28: 359; Pl. 8, Java<sup>1</sup>  
Figs. 1, 2. [n. var., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>

**evanescens** Distant

- 1905 *Fulgora evanescens* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 16: 567. Nias Island<sup>1</sup>  
[n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

**exsanguis** Gerstaecker

- 1895 *Fulgora (Hotinus) exsanguis* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 18. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Java<sup>1</sup>
- 1905 *Fulgora exsanguis* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 351. [Comparative note.]

**farinosa** Bierman

- 1910 *Pyrops farinosa* Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 33: 4. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Sumatra<sup>1</sup>

*formosana* Metcalf (var.). See *Laternaria watanabei* var. *formosana* Metcalf.

**fumosa** Baker

- 1925 *Fulgora fumosa* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 28: 355; Pl. 5, Fig. 4; Samar Island<sup>1</sup>  
Pl. 7, Fig. 4. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> :350. [Key.]

*fusca* De Geer. See *Zanna tenebrosa* Fabricius

**guttata** Walker

- 1858 *Hotinus guttatus* Walker, Insecta Saundersiana 1858: 29. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> India (?)<sup>1</sup>  
Equals *Fulgora guttata* Westw. (nom. nud.)

**heringi** Schmidt

- 1905 *Fulgora heringi* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 351. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Borneo<sup>1</sup>
- 1925 *Fulgora heringi* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 28: 350. [Key.] :354.  
[Notes.]<sup>1</sup>

**hobbyi** Lallemand

- 1939 *Hotinus hobbyi* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 4: 69. [n. sp.]<sup>1,2</sup> Borneo<sup>1</sup>  
Sarawak<sup>2</sup>

*Laternaria**incerta* Schmidt

- 1905 *Fulgora pythica* [nec Distant] Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 354. Sumatra<sup>1</sup>  
[Notes.]<sup>1</sup> :349. [Comparative note.]  
1907 *Fulgora pythica* [nec Distant] Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 68: 324. [Comparative  
note.]  
1923 *Pyrops incerta* Schmidt, Soc. Ent. 38: 18. Nom. nov. for *Fulgora pythica* Schmidt  
[nec *Pyrops pythica* Distant.] [Described.]<sup>1</sup>  
1925 *Fulgora incerta* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 28: 356. [Key. Comparative notes.] :357;  
Pl. 5, Fig. 3; Pl. 7, Fig. 1. [Notes, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>  
1926 *Pyrops incerta* Schmidt, Soc. Ent. 41: 46. [Comparative note.]

*intricata* Walker

- 1857 *Hotinus intricatus* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 142. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Borneo<sup>1</sup>  
1859 *Hotinus intricatus* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. Netherlands  
[Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Indies<sup>2</sup>  
1859 *Hotinus intricatus* Walker, Naturrk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië Labuan Island<sup>3</sup>  
19: 363. [n. sp.]<sup>2,4</sup> Sarawak<sup>4</sup>  
1874 *Fulgora intricata* Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1874: 100.  
[Listed, comparative note.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Hotinus intricatus* Walk.  
1874 *Fulgora stellata* Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1874: 100; Pl. XV, Fig. 3. [n. sp.,  
illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>  
1881 *Fulgora intricata* Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents 1881: 44. [Key.]<sup>1,4</sup>  
1881 *Fulgora stellata* Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents 1881: 44. [Key.]<sup>4</sup>  
1885 *Fulgora intricata* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 137. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
1885 *Fulgora stellata* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 137. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
1891 *Fulgora intricata* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1891: 517. [Comparative note.]<sup>1</sup>  
1895 *Hotinus intricatus* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 19. [Comparative  
note.]  
1895 *Fulgora stellata* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 19. [Comparative  
note.]  
1905 *Fulgora intricata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 353. [Notes.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Fulgora stellata*  
Butl. Equals *Hotinus intricatus* Walk. :349. [Comparative note.]  
1907 *Fulgora intricata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 68: 324. [Comparative note.]  
1925 *Fulgora intricata* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 28: 350. [Key.] :351; Pl. 3, Fig. 3; Pl.  
4, Fig. 9. [Notes, illustrated.]<sup>3,4</sup> :350, 351, 363. Equals [*Fulgora stellata* Butl. (?)  
:352, 353. [Comparative notes.]  
1939 *Hotinus intricata* [sic] Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 4: 69. [Listed.]<sup>1,4</sup>

*karenia* Distant

- 1891 *Fulgora karenia* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1891: 517; Pl. Burma<sup>1</sup>  
XX, Figs. 2, 2a. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Lower Burma<sup>2</sup>  
1906 *Fulgora karenia* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 189. [Described.]<sup>1,2</sup>

*lampetis* Burmeister. See *Fulgora lampetis* Burmeister.

*laternaria* Linné. See *Fulgora laternaria* Linné.

*lathburii* Kirby

- 1818 *Fulgora lathburii* Kirby, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 12: 450. China<sup>1</sup>  
[n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> India<sup>2</sup>  
1829 *Fulgora lathburii* Guérin-Méneville, Plantes from Iconographie de Hong Kong<sup>3</sup>  
Règne Animal 1829: Pl. 58, Fig. 2. [Illustrated.]  
1830 *Flata lathburii* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv 2: (2): Macao<sup>5</sup>  
46. [Described.]<sup>2</sup> Kwangtung<sup>6</sup>



- 1834 *Fulgora lathburii* Latreille, The Animal Kingdom. (Henderson Edition) 4: Pl. 68, Fig. 2. [Illustrated.]
- 1835 *Fulgora lathburii* Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie 2 (1): 168. [Listed.]
- 1839 *Fulgora lathburyi* [sic] Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 234. [Note.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1839 *Fulgora lathburii* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 18: 139 [Described.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Flata lathburii*.
- 1840 *Fulgora lathburii* Comte, Règne Animal Disposé en Tableaux Méthodiques 1840: Pl. 68. [Listed, illustrated.]
- 1843 *Hatinius lathburii* Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. 1843: 491. Equals *Fulgora lathburii* Kirby.
- 1844 *Fulgora lathburii* Guérin-Méneville, Iconographie du Règne Animal 1884: 357. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>
- 1844 *Fulgora (Pyrops) lathburii* White, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 14: 425. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>
- 1845 *Pyrops lathburii* Burmeister, Genera Insectorum 1 (8): [4]. To *Pyrops candelaria* [error.]
- 1845 *Fulgora lathburii* [sic] Guérin-Méneville, Bull. Soc. Ent. France (2) 3: xcvi. [Comparative note.]
- 1850 *Pyrops lathburii* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 64. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Fulgora lathburii* Linné.
- 1851 *Hatinius lathburii* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 266. [Catalogued.]<sup>3,4</sup> Equals *Flata lathburii* Germ. Equals *Fulgora lathburii* Kirby.
- 1859 *Hatinius lathburii* [sic] Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1870 *Fulgora lathburii* [sic] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 741. [Comparative note.]
- 1874 *Fulgora lathburii* Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1874: 98. [Listed.]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Flata lathburii* Germ. Equals *Hatinius lathburii* Walk.
- 1881 *Fulgèra lathburii* [sic] Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents 1881: 43. [Key.]<sup>3,5</sup>
- 1885 *Fulgora lathburii* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 129. [Described.]<sup>1,4</sup> Equals *Flata lathburii* Germ. Equals *Hatinius lathburii* Walk.
- 1885 *Hatinius lathburii* [sic] Girard, Traité Élémentaire d'Entomologie 3: 859; Pl. 102. Fig. 2. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>2</sup>
- 1906 *Fulgora lathburii* [sic] Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 186. [Described.]<sup>3,4</sup> Equals *Flata lathburii* Kirby.
- 1911 *Fulgora lathburii* [sic] Schmidt, Zool. Anz. 38: 161, 162. [Comparative note.]
- 1920 *Fulgora lathburii* [sic] Schmidt, Arch. Nat. 85: 126. [Listed.]<sup>6</sup>
- 1925 *Fulgora lathburii* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 28: 349. [Key.] :351; Pl. 3, Fig. 2; Pl. 4, Fig. 6. [Notes, illustrated.]<sup>1,3,4</sup>
- 1927 *Fulgora lathburii* Sherborn, Index Animalium 14: 3432. [Listed.]
- 1935 *Fulgora lathburii* [sic] Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium 2: 96. [Catalogued.]<sup>3,4,6</sup> Equals *Flata lathburii* Germ.]

## lauta Stål

- 1870 *Fulgora lauta* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 741. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Philippine Islands<sup>1</sup>
- 1885 *Fulgora lauta* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 130. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Luzon<sup>2</sup>
- 1905 *Fulgora lauta* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 16: 567. [Comparative note.]
- 1925 *Fulgora lauta* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 28: 350. [Key.] :355; Pl. 1, Fig. 4; Pl. 4, Fig. 3. [Notes, illustrated, comparative note.]<sup>2</sup> :356. [Comparative note.]

*lucifera* Germar. See *Fulgora lucifera* Germar.

## maculata Olivier

- 1788 *Fulgora maculata* Stoll, Représentation des Cigales 1788: 98; Pl. XXVI, Fig. 143, A. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> India<sup>1</sup> Madras<sup>2</sup>



## Laternaria

- 1791 *Fulgora maculata* Olivier, Encyclopédie Méthodique 6: 568. Asia<sup>3</sup>  
[n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> East Indies<sup>4</sup>
- 1792 [*Fulgora maculata*] Stoll, Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Ceylon<sup>5</sup>  
Cikaden 1792: 76; Pl. XXVI, Fig. 143, A. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1820 *Flata maculata* Billberg, Enumeratio Insectorum in Museo 1820: 72. [Listed.]
- 1830 *Flata maculata* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv. 2 (2): 46. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1835 [*Fulgora macularia* [sic]] Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie 2 (1): 168. Equals  
*Flata macularia* [sic] Germ.
- 1839 *Fulgora maculata* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 234. [Note.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1839 *Fulgora maculata* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 18: 140. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>  
Equals *Flata maculata* Germ.
- 1840 *Fulgora macularia* [sic] Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes 3: 169. [De-  
scribed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Flata macularia* [sic] Germ.
- 1840 [*Fulgora*] *maculata* Guérin-Ménéville, Rev. Zool. 2: 183. [Comparative note.]
- 1843 *Fulgora maculata* Duncan, Introduction to Entomology 1: 284; Pl. XXIII, Fig. 2.  
[Notes, illustrated.]<sup>2</sup>
- 1843 *Fulgora maculata* Guérin-Ménéville, Souvenirs d'un Voyage dans l'Inde 1843: 66.  
[Comparative note.]
- 1845 *Pyrops macularia* [sic] Burmeister, Genera Insectorum 1 (8): [4]. To *Pyrops cande-  
laria* [error.]
- 1845 *Pyrops maculata* Burmeister, Genera Insectorum 1 (8): [4]. [Listed.]<sup>3</sup>
- 1850 *Fulgora macularia* [sic] Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés 3:  
169. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Flata macularia* [sic] Germ.
- 1850 *P[yr]ops maculata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 64.  
[Listed.]<sup>4</sup> Equals *Fulgora maculata* Oliv.
- 1851 *Hotinus maculatus* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 226. [Catalogued.]<sup>5</sup>  
Equals *Flata maculata* Germ. Equals *Fulgora maculata* Oliv.
- 1857 *H[otinus] maculatus* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 142. [Comparative note.]
- 1858 *H[otinus] maculatus* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement 1858: 41.  
[Comparative note.]
- 1859 *Hotinus maculatus* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. [Listed.]<sup>5</sup>
- 1859 *H[otinus] maculatus* Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië 19: 363. [Com-  
parative note.]
- 1863 *Hotinus maculatus* de Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou 36: 104. [Listed.]<sup>5</sup>
- 1866 *Hotinus maculatus* Butler, Nature and Art 1: 135; Fig. 3. [Illustrated.]
- 1874 *Fulgora maculata* Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1874: 100. [Listed, comparative  
note.]<sup>5</sup> Equals *Flata maculata* Germ. Equals *Hotinus fulvirostris* Walk. Equals  
*Hotinus maculatus* Walk.
- 1878 *Hotinus maculatus* Rothschild, Les Insectes 1878: 253; Pl. XVI. [Listed, illustrated.]<sup>5</sup>
- 1880 *Fulgora maculata* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1880: 152. [Comparative note.]
- 1881 *Fulgora maculata* Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents 1881: 44. [Key.]<sup>5</sup>
- 1885 *Fulgora maculata* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 134. [Described, compara-  
tive note.]<sup>5</sup> Equals *Flata maculata* Germ. Equals *Hotinus maculatus* Walk. :135, 136.  
[Comparative notes.]
- 1891 *Hotinus maculatus* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 24: 132. [Listed.]<sup>5</sup> Equals *Fulgora  
maculata* Oliv.
- 1901 *Pyrops maculatus* [sic] Kirkaldy, Entomologist 34: 50. [Notes.]<sup>5</sup>
- 1902 *P[yr]ops maculatus* [sic] Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 47; Pl. I, Fig. 1.  
[Notes, illustrated.]<sup>5</sup> Equals *Hotinus fulvirostris* Walk.
- 1902 *Fulgora maculata* Sherborn, Index Animalium 1902: 573. [Listed.]
- 1903 *Pyrops maculatus* [sic] Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 12. [De-  
scribed.]<sup>5</sup> Equals *Flata maculata* Germ. Equals *Fulgora delessertii* Guér-Mén. [error.]  
Equals *Fulgora maculata* Oliv. Equals *Hotinus fulvirostris* Walk. Equals *Hotinus  
maculatus* Walk. :222. [Listed.]<sup>5</sup>
- 1905 *Fulgora maculata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 353. [Notes.]<sup>5</sup> Equals *Flata maculata*  
Germ. Equals *Hotinus maculatus* Walk. :349, 355. [Comparative notes.]
- 1906 *Fulgora maculata* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 189. [Described.]<sup>2,5</sup> Equals

- Fulgora* [*fulvirostris* Atk.] Equals *Hotinus fulvirostris* Walk. Equals *Pyrops* [*maculata*] Mel.
- 1907 *Fulgora maculata* Bugnion, Bull. Soc. Ent. France 1907: 347, 349. [Salivary glands.]<sup>5</sup>
- 1908 *Fulgora maculata* Bugnion, Arch. Sci. Phys. Nat. 25: 503. [Morphology.]  
1-23. [Morphology of nervous system and sense organs, illustrated.]
- 1908 *Fulgora maculata* Bugnion and Popoff, Arch. Anat. Micr. 10 (2): 252-259; Figs. C-F. [Morphology of salivary glands, illustrated.]
- 1911 *Fulgora* [*maculata*] Schmidt, Zool. Anz. 38: 162. [Comparative note.]
- 1914 *Fulgora maculata* Bugnion, Handbuch der Morphologie 4: 470, 491, 536, 544; Figs. 40, 49a, b, 89a, b, 95. [Morphology, illustrated.]<sup>5</sup>
- 1916 *Fulgora maculata* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 19. [Listed.]
- 1921 *Fulgora maculata* Cockerell and Sandhouse, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 59: 457. [Comparative note.]<sup>5</sup>
- 1922 *Fulgora maculata* Stichel, Int. Ent. Zeits. 16: 131. [Listed.]
- 1925 *Fulgora maculata* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 28: 349. [Key.] :353. [Notes.]<sup>5</sup>
- 1925 *Fulgora* [*maculata*] Singh-Pruthi, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1925: 220. [Listed.]
- 1929 *Fulgora maculata* Wisher and Murayama, Nat. Geogr. Mag. 56: 44; Pl. VIII, Fig. 4. [Listed, illustrated.]<sup>1,5</sup>
- 1930 *Fulgora maculata* Weber, Biologische Studienbücher 11: 92, 95; Fig. 75. [Morphology of nervous system, illustrated.] :96; Figs. 79a-c; :101; Fig. 85. [Morphology of antennae, illustrated.] :124; Fig. 107a. [Morphology of ocellus, illustrated.] :219; Fig. 162. [Morphology of salivary glands, illustrated.]
- 1931 *Hotinus maculatus* Lallemand, Mém. Mus. R. Hist. Nat. Belgique 4 (1): 71. [Listed.]<sup>5</sup>
- 1931 *Fulgora maculata* Weber, Biologie der Tiere Deutschlands 34 (31) :105, 107; Figs. 80b, 104a. [Morphology, illustrated.]
- 1933 *Fulgora maculata* Weber, Lehrbuch der Entomologie 1933: :260, 292, 320; Figs. 256d, 287c, 305e. [Morphology, illustrated.]
- 1938 *Fulgora maculata* Beier, Handbuch der Zoologie 4 (2): 2211; Fig. 2444. [Morphology of antennae, illustrated.]

#### *maculata* var. *fulvirostris* Walker

- 1858 *Hotinus fulvirostris* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. Ceylon<sup>1</sup> 1858: 41. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1862 *Hotini* [sic] *maculati* [sic] [*fulvirostris*] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 485. Equals *Hotinus delesserti* [sic] Guér.-Mén. [error.] Equals *Hotinus fulvirostris* Walk.
- 1863 *Hotinus fulvirostris* de Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou 36: 104. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1874 *Hotinus fulvirostris* Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1874: 100. To *Fulgora maculata* Oliv.
- 1885 *Fulgora fulvirostris* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 134. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Hotinus fulvirostris* Walk.
- 1891 *Hotinus fulvirostris* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 24: 132. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1902 *Hotinus fulvirostris* Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 47. To *Pyrops* [*maculatus*] [sic] Oliv.
- 1903 *Hotinus fulvirostris* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 12. To *Pyrops* [*maculatus*] [sic] Oliv.
- 1903 [*Pyrops maculata*] *fulvirostris* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 12. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Equals [*Fulgora*] *delessertii* Guér.-Mén. [error.] :222. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals [*Fulgora*] *delessertii* Guér.-Mén. [error.]
- 1906 *Hotinus fulvirostris* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 189. To *Fulgora maculata* Oliv.
- 1906 *Fulgora* [*fulvirostris*] Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 189. To *Fulgora maculata* Oliv.

#### *maquilingana* Baker

- 1925 *Fulgora maquilingana* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 28: 352; Pl. 2, Luzon<sup>1</sup> Fig. 7. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> :350 [Key.] :360. [Comparative notes.]

*Laternaria*

*mitrii* Burmeister. See *Fulgora lucifera* Germar.

*monetaria* Noualhier

- 1896 *Fulgora monetaria* Noualhier, Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 10: 255. Cambodia<sup>1</sup>  
[n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
1904 *Fulgora monetaria* Noualhier and Martin, Mission Pavie Indo-Chine 1879-1895. 3:  
180. [Described.]<sup>2</sup>

*nigrirostris* Walker

- 1858 *Hotinus nigrirostris* Walker, Insecta Saundersiana 1858: 28. India<sup>1</sup>  
[n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Pachebon<sup>2</sup>  
1874 *Fulgora nigrirostris* Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1874: 98. Thailand<sup>3</sup>  
[Listed, comparative note.]<sup>1</sup> India (?)<sup>4</sup>  
1881 *Fulgora nigrirostris* Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents Siam<sup>5</sup>  
1881: 43. [Key.]<sup>2</sup> Indo-China<sup>6</sup>  
1885 *Fulgora nigrirostris* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 130.  
[Listed.]<sup>2</sup>  
1886 *Fulgora nigrirostris* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 199. [Described.]<sup>4,5</sup>  
Equals *Hotinus nigrirostris* Walk.  
1918 *Fulgora nigrirostris* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 1: 198. [Listed.]<sup>6</sup>

*nigritarsis* Metcalf (var.). See *Laternaria oculata* var. *nigritarsis* Metcalf.

*noctivida* Linné. See *Mitrops noctivridus* Linné. Family **DICTOPHARIDAE**. Fascicle IV, Part 8.

*oculta* Baker (var.). See *Laternaria erecta* var. *oculta* Baker.

*oculata* Westwood

- 1839 *Fulgora oculata* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 18: India<sup>1</sup>  
142; Pl. XII, Figs 5, 5a. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Asia<sup>2</sup>  
1839 *Fulgora oculata* Westwood, Phil. Mag. (3) 12: 94. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Madras<sup>3</sup>  
1843 *Fulgora oculata* Guérin-Ménéville, Souvenirs d'un Voyage dans Prince of  
l'Inde 1843: 66. [Comparative note.] Wales Island<sup>4</sup>  
1845 *Pyrops oculata* Burmeister, Genera Insectorum 1 (8): [4]. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup> East Indies<sup>5</sup>  
1848 *Fulgora (Hotina [sic]) oculata* Westwood, The Cabinet of Oriental Malay States<sup>6</sup>  
Entomology 4: 73; Pl. XXXVI, Fig. 2. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>3,4</sup> Malacca<sup>7</sup>  
Equals *Fulgora subocellata* Guér.-Mén. [error.] Java<sup>8</sup>  
1850 *P[yr]ops oculata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Sumatra<sup>9</sup>  
Gruber 51: 64. [Listed.]<sup>5</sup> Equals *Fulgora o[culata]* Westw. Equals Nepal<sup>10</sup>  
*Fulgora subocellata* Guér.-Mén. [error.] Borneo<sup>11</sup>  
1851 *Hotinus oculatus* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 267. Siberut Island<sup>12</sup>  
[Catalogued.] Equals *Fulgora oculata* Westw. Equals *Fulgora*  
*(Hotina [sic]) oculata* Westw.  
1859 *Hotinus oculatus* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
1874 *Fulgora oculata* Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1874: 99. [Listed.]<sup>6</sup> Equals *Hotinus*  
*oculatus* Walk.  
1881 *Fulgora oculata* Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents 1881: 43. [Key.]<sup>7,8</sup>  
1885 *Fulgora oculata* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 131. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Hotinus oculatus* Walk. Equals *Fulgora (Hotina [sic]) oculata* Westw. Equals  
*Hotinus subocellatus* Walk. [error.] Equals *Fulgora subocellata* Guér.-Mén. [error.]  
:133. [Comparative notes.]  
1890 *Fulgora ocellata [sic]* Hansen, Ent. Tidskr. 11: 39. [Morphology.]  
1895 *Fulgora oculata* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 18. [Comparative  
note.]  
1900 *Fulgora ocellata [sic]* Hansen, Entomologist 33: 169. [Morphology of antennae.]



- 1905 *Fulgora oculata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 350. [Notes.]<sup>8,9</sup> Equals *Hotinus oculatus* Walk.  
 1906 *Fulgora oculata* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 187. [Described.]<sup>2,6,8,10,11</sup> Equals [*Fulgora*] *oculata verhuelli* Atk. Equals *Fulgora subocellata* Guér.-Mén. [error.] Equals *Fulgora* (*Hotina* [sic]) *oculata* Westw.  
 1925 *Fulgora oculata* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 28: 349. [Key.] :353; Pl. 8, Figs. 5, 6. [Notes, illustrated.]<sup>9</sup>  
 1927 *Fulgora oculata* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 32: 394; Pl. 1, Fig. 1. [Notes, illustrated.]<sup>6,12</sup>  
 1928 *Pyrops oculata* Schmidt, Treubia 10: 124. [Listed.]<sup>8</sup>  
 1929 *Fulgora oculata* Sherborn, Index Animalium 18: 4539. [Listed.]

*oculata* var. *nigritarsis* nom. nov. for *Fulgora oculata* var. *a* Atkinson

- 1885 *Fulgora oculata* var. *a* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 132. Penang Island<sup>1</sup>  
 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

*oculata* var. *verhuelli* Atkinson

- 1885 *Fulgora oculata verhuelli* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: India<sup>1</sup>  
 132. [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1885 *Fulgora oculata* var. *c* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 132. [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1906 [*Fulgora*] *oculata verhuelli* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 187. To *Fulgora oculata* Westw.

*orthocephala* da Fonseca. See *Fulgora orthocephala* da Fonseca.

*peguensis* Schmidt

- 1911 *Fulgora peguensis* Schmidt, Zool. Anz. 38: 161. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Burma<sup>1</sup>  
 1916 *Fulgora peguensis* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 18; Fig. 9.  
 [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>

*peltzeri* Schmidt

- 1926 *Pyrops peltzeri* Schmidt, Soc. Ent. 41: 46. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Java<sup>1</sup>  
 1928 *Pyrops peltzeri* Schmidt, Treubia 10: 124. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

*philippina* Stål

- 1870 *Fulgora philippina* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 740. Philippine Islands<sup>1</sup>  
 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1885 *Fulgora philippina* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 130. Samar Island<sup>2</sup>  
 [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> South China<sup>3</sup>  
 1925 *Fulgora philippina* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 28: 349. [Key.] :351; Pl. 1, Fig. 5; Pl. 2, Fig. 3. [Notes, illustrated.]<sup>1,2</sup> :352, 353. [Comparative notes.]  
 1935 [*Fulgora*] *philippina* Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium 2: 96. [Catalogued.]<sup>1</sup>

*phosphorea* Linné [1764]. See *Fulgora laternaria* Linné.

*phosphorea* Linné [1767]. See *Raphirhinus phosphoreus* Linné. Family TETTIGELLIDAE

*polillensis* Baker

- 1925 *Fulgora polillensis* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 28: 361; Pl. 1, Fig. 2; Pl. 2, Fig. 2; Pl. 9, Fig. 1; Pl. 10, Fig. 1. [n. sp., key, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> :346. [Notes.] :362. [Comparative notes.] Polillo Island<sup>1</sup>



*Laternaria**pyrrhyncha* Donovan

- 1800 *Fulgora pyrrhynchus* [sic] Donovan, Insects of India 1800: [1; Pl. 7, Fig. 1]. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> India<sup>1</sup>  
Java<sup>2</sup>
- 1811 *Fulgora pyrrhynchus* [sic] Perry, Arcana 1: [1]; Fig. 1. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>11</sup> Malay Peninsula<sup>3</sup>
- 1820 *Fulgora pyrrhynchus* [sic] Donovan, Rees' Cyclopaedia 15: [2]. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Asia<sup>4</sup>  
East Indies<sup>5</sup>
- 1839 *Fulgora pyrrhina* [sic] Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 18: 139. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Fulgora pyrrhynchus* Donov. :139. [Comparative note.] Nepal<sup>6</sup>  
Sumatra<sup>7</sup>
- 1840 *Fulgora pyrrhula* [sic] Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes 3: 169. [Described.]<sup>2</sup> Malay States<sup>8</sup>  
Assam<sup>9</sup>  
Perak<sup>10</sup>
- 1840 *Fulgora rajah* Guérin-Ménéville, Rev. Zool. 2: 183. [n. sp.]<sup>3</sup> Bengal<sup>11</sup>
- 1842 *Fulgora pyrrhina* [sic] Donovan, Insects of India. Westwood Ed. 1842: 13; Pl. VII, Fig. 1. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Fulgora pyrrhynchus* Don.
- 1842 *Fulgora pyrrhina* [sic] Westwood, Natural History of the Insects of India 1842: 13; Pl. VII, Fig. 1. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Fulgora pyrrhynchus* Don.
- 1843 [*Hotinus pyrrhynchus*] Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. 1843: 491. Equals *Fulgora pyrrhynchus* [sic] Don.
- 1843 *Fulgora pyrrhynchus* [sic] Guérin-Ménéville, Souvenirs d'un Voyage dans l'Inde 1843: 67. [Notes.] Equals [*Fulgora*] *rajah* Guér.-Mén.
- 1845 *Pyrops pyrrhina* [sic] Burmeister, Genera Insectorum 1 (8): [4]. [Listed.]<sup>4</sup>
- 1847 [*Hotinus*] *pyrrhynchus* Adams, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 20: 204. [Comparative note.]
- 1847 [*Hotinus*] *pyrrhynchus* Adams, Proc. Zool. Soc. London 13: 83. [Comparative note.]
- 1849 *Fulgora pyrrhynca* [sic] Blanchard, Le Règne Animal 6: Pl. 96; Figs. 2, 2a-c. [Illustrated.]
- 1849 *Pyrophorus pyrrhynchus* [sic] Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle, Atlas 2: Pl. 3, Fig. 1 [Illustrated.]
- 1850 *Fulgora pyrrhula* [sic] Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés 3: 169. [Described.]<sup>2</sup>
- 1850 [*Pyrops*] *pyrrhina* [sic] Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 64. [Listed.]<sup>6</sup> Equals *Fulgora rajah* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Fulgora pyrrhynchus* [sic] Don. Equals *Fulgora pyrrhina* [sic] Westw.
- 1851 *Hotinus pyrrhynchus* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 267. [Catalogued.]<sup>6</sup> Equals *Fulgora pyrrhynchus* [sic] Don. Equals [*Fulgora*] *pyrrhina* [sic] Westw. Equals [*Fulgora*] *rajah* Guér.-Mén.
- 1859 *Hotinus pyrrhynchus* [sic] Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Hotinus pyrrhina* [sic] Westw. Equals *Hotinus rajah* Guér.-Mén.
- 1870 *Hotinus pyrrhynchus* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 96. [Catalogued.]<sup>6,7</sup> Equals *Fulgora* [*pyrrhyncha*] Don.
- 1874 *Fulgora pyrrhyncha* Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1874: 99. [Listed.]<sup>8</sup> Equals *Hotinus pyrrhynchus* Walk. Equals *Fulgora rajah* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Fulgora pyrrhina* [sic] Westw.
- 1881 *Fulgora pyrrhyncha* Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents 1881: 43. [Key.]<sup>1,6</sup>
- 1885 *Fulgora amplexens* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 133. [n. sp.]<sup>8</sup>
- 1885 *Fulgora pyrrhyncha* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 133. [Described, comparative notes.]<sup>6,8</sup> Equals *Hotinus pyrrhynchus* Walk. Equals *Fulgora pyrrhina* [sic] Westw. Equals *Fulgora rajah* Guér.-Mén.
- 1889 *Fulgora amplexens* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 57: 338; Pl. XV. [Illustrated.]
- 1891 [*Fulgora*] *pyrrhyncha* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1891: 518. [Comparative note.] Equals [*Fulgora*] *amplexens* Atk.
- 1902 *Fulgora pyrrhynchus* [sic] Sherborn, Index Animalium 1902: 804. [Listed.]
- 1905 *Fulgora pyrrhyncha* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 349. [Notes.]<sup>9</sup> Equals *Hotinus pyrrhynchus* Walk. Equals *Fulgora rajah* Guér.-Mén. :348. [Comparative note.]

- 1906 *Fulgora pyrrhynchus* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 188. [Described.]<sup>1,3,8</sup> Equals *Fulgora amplexans* Atk. Equals *Fulgora rajah* Guér.-Mén.  
 1925 *Fulgora-pyrrhynchus* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 28: 343, 347. [Notes.] :356; Pl. 5, Fig. 1; Pl. 7, Fig. 5. [Key, notes, illustrated.]<sup>3,10</sup> :352, 357. [Comparative notes.]  
 1929 *Fulgora pyrrhina* [sic] Sherborn, Index Animalium 21: 5342. [Listed.]  
 1930 *Fulgora rajah* Sherborn, Index Animalium 22: 5421. [Listed.]

## pyrrhoclora Butler

- 1874 *Fulgora pyrrhoclora* Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1874: 101. Borneo<sup>1</sup>  
 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Hotinus pyrrhoclora* Walk. (nom. nud.). Sarawak<sup>2</sup>  
 1874 *Fulgora pyrrhoclora* Butler, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) 14: 131.  
 [Comparative note.]  
 1881 *Fulgora pyrrhoclora* [sic] Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents 1881: 44.  
 [Key.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1885 *Fulgora pyrrhoclora* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 138. [Listed, comparative notes.]

## pythica Distant

- 1891 *Fulgora pythica* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1891: 517; Pl. Locality  
 XX, Figs. 3, 3a. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> unknown<sup>1</sup>  
 1910 *Pyrops pythica* Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 33: 3. [Notes.]<sup>2</sup> Sumatra<sup>2</sup>  
 1923 *P[yr]ops pythica* Schmidt, Soc. Ent. 38: 17, 18. [Comparative North Borneo<sup>3</sup>  
 notes.] New Guinea (?)<sup>4</sup>  
 1925 *Fulgora pythica* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 28: 356. [Key.] :357;  
 Pl. 5, Figs. 2, 5; Pl. 7, Figs. 2, 3. [Notes, illustrated, comparative notes.]<sup>2,3,4</sup>  
 1926 *P[yr]ops pythica* Schmidt, Soc. Ent. 41: 46. [Comparative note.]

*riograndensis* da Fonseca (var.). See *Fulgora riograndensis* da Fonseca.

## rogersi Distant

- 1906 *Fulgora rogersi* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 190. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Great Nicobar  
 1911 *[Fulgora] rogersi* Schmidt, Zool. Anz. 38: 161. [Comparative note.] Island<sup>1</sup>  
 1914 *[Fulgora] rogersi* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13: 409 [Com-  
 parative note.]<sup>1</sup>

## rühli Schmidt

- 1923 *Pyrops farinosa* Schmidt, Soc. Ent. 38: 17. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Sumatra<sup>1</sup>  
 1926 *P[yr]ops rühli* Schmidt, Soc. Ent. 41: 46. [Comparative note.]  
 Nom. nov. for [*Pyrops farinosa* Schmidt.]

## samarana Baker

- 1925 *Fulgora samarana* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 28: 362; Pl. 1. Fig. Samar Island<sup>1</sup>  
 1; Pl. 2, Fig. 1; Pl. 9, Fig. 2; Pl. 10, Fig. 2. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Philippine  
 :361. [Key.] :346. [Notes.] Islands<sup>2</sup>  
 1929 *Fulgora samarana* Wisherd and Murayama, Nat. Geogr. Mag. 56:  
 44; Pl. VIII, Fig. 8. [Listed, illustrated.]<sup>2</sup>

## sapphirina Schmidt

- 1908 *Fulgora sapphirina* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 69: 93. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Sumatra<sup>1</sup>

*servillei* Spinola. See *Fulgora servillei* Spinola.

*servillei* var. *riograndensis* da Fonseca. See *Fulgora riograndensis* da Fonseca.

*Laternaria*

- servillei* var. *theresopolensis* da Fonseca. See *Fulgora servillei* var. *theresopolensis* da Fonseca.  
*servillei* var. *theresopolensis*. Typographical error for *Laternaria servillei* var. *theresopolensis* da Fonseca. See *Fulgora servillei* var. *theresopolensis* da Fonseca.  
*servillei* var. *theresopolensis*. Typographical error for *Laternaria servillei* var. *theresopolensis* da Fonseca. See *Fulgora servillei* var. *theresopolensis* da Fonseca.

*siderea* Distant

- 1905 *Fulgora siderea* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 16: 566. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Borneo<sup>1</sup>

*spinolae* Westwood

- 1842 *Fulgora* (*Pyrops*) *spinolae* Westwood, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 9: 118. [n. sp.]<sup>1,2</sup> Mysore<sup>1</sup>  
Assam<sup>2</sup>  
1848 *Fulgora* (*Hotina* [sic]) *spinolae* Westwood, The Cabinet of Oriental Entomology 4: 73; Pl. XXXVI, Fig. 1. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1,2</sup> Chochin China<sup>3</sup>  
Sikkim<sup>4</sup>  
1850 *Pyrops* *spinolae* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 64. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Fulgora spinolae* Westw. Malay Peninsula<sup>5</sup>  
1851 *Hotinus spinolae* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 266. Tonkin<sup>6</sup>  
[Catalogued.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Fulgora spinolae* Westw. India<sup>7</sup>  
1859 *Hotinus spinolae* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. Japan<sup>8</sup>  
[Listed.]<sup>2</sup> South China<sup>9</sup>  
1874 *Fulgora spinolae* Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1874: 98. Northeastern India<sup>10</sup>  
[Listed.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Hotinus spinolae* Walk.  
1881 *Fulgora spinolae* Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents Yunan<sup>11</sup>  
1881: 43. [Key.]<sup>2,3</sup> Formosa<sup>12</sup>  
1885 *Fulgora spinolae* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 129. [Described.]<sup>1,2,4</sup> Equals *Hotinus spinolae* Walk. Equals *Fulgora* (*Hotina* [sic]) *spinolae* Westw. Equals *Fulgora* (*Pyrops*) *spinolae* Westw. :134. [Comparative notes.] China<sup>13</sup>  
1901 *Hotinus spinolae* Annandale, Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1900: 867. [Habits.]<sup>5</sup>  
1905 *Pyrops spinolae* Jacobi, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 21: 435. [Listed.]<sup>6</sup>  
1905 *Fulgora spinolae* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 351. [Notes.]<sup>2,6</sup> Equals *Hotinus spinolae* Walk.  
1906 *Fulgora spinolae* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 185. [Described.]<sup>1,2,4</sup> Equals *Fulgora* (*Hotina* [sic]) [*spinolae* Westw.] Equals *Fulgora* (*Pyrops*) [*spinolae* Westw.]  
1911 *Fulgora spinolae* Schmidt, Zool. Anz. 38: 162. [Comparative note.]  
1919 *Fulgora spinolae* Paiva, Rec. Indian Mus. 16: 373. [Listed.]<sup>1,2,4</sup>  
1925 *Fulgora spinolae* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 28: 349. [Key.] :351. [Notes.]<sup>6,8,10</sup>  
1929 *Fulgora spinolae* Kato, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa 19: 548; Pl. [I], Figs. 9a-b. [Notes, illustrated.]<sup>11</sup>  
1930 *Fulgora* (*Pyrops*) *spinolae* Sherborn, Index Animalium 24: 6080. [Listed.]  
1931 *Fulgora spinolae* Kato, Bull. Biogeo. Soc. Japan 2: 164 (8). [Listed.]<sup>7,11,12,13</sup> Equals *Fulgora* (*Hotinus*) *spinolae* Westw. Equals *Fulgora* (*Pyrops*) *spinolae* Westw.  
1931 *Fulgora spinolae* Riley, The Standard Natural History 1931: 255; 1 fig. [Illustrated.]  
1933 *Fulgora spinolae* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan 4: Pl. 5, Fig. 4. [Illustrated.]<sup>6</sup>  
1933 *Fulgora spinolae* Kato, Catalog of Japanese Insects 1: 37. [Listed.]<sup>9</sup>  
1935 *Fulgora spinolae* Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium 2: 97. [Catalogued.]<sup>1,2,4,8</sup>  
Equals *Fulgora* (*Pyrops*) [*spinolae* Westw.] Equals *Fulgora* (*Hotina* [sic]) [*spinolae* Westw.]

*subocellata* Guérin-Ménéville

- 1840 *Fulgora subocellata* Guérin-Ménéville, Rev. Zool. 2: 183. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Malay  
1843 *Fulgora subocellata* Guérin-Ménéville, Souvenirs d'un Voyage Peninsula<sup>1</sup>  
dans l'Inde 1843: 66; Pl. 16, Figs. 1, 1a. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>6</sup> Nepal<sup>12</sup>



- 1848 *Fulgora subocellata* Westwood, The Cabinet of Oriental Entomology 4: 73. To *Fulgora* (*Hotina* [sic]) *oculata* Westw. [error.] Malay States<sup>3</sup>  
India<sup>4</sup>  
1850 *Fulgora subocellata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Penang Island<sup>5</sup>  
Gruber 51: 64. To *P[lyrops]* *oculata* Westw. [error.] China<sup>6</sup>  
1851 *Hotinus subocellatus* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 267. Malacca<sup>7</sup>  
[Catalogued.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Fulgora subocellata* Guér.-Mén. Madras<sup>8</sup>  
1857 *Hotinus subocellatus* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 84. [Listed.]<sup>2,3</sup>  
Equals *Fulgora* [*subocellata*] Guér.-Mén.  
1859 *Hotinus subocellatus* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. [Listed.]<sup>4</sup>  
1874 *Fulgora subocellata* Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1874: 99. [Listed.]<sup>5</sup> Equals  
*Hotinus subocellatus* Walk.  
1874 *Hotinus subocellatus* Wood, Insects Abroad 1874: 735; Fig. 476. [Notes, illustrated.]<sup>6</sup>  
1878 *Hotinus subocellatus* Rothschild, Les Insectes 1878: 253; Fig. 281. [Notes, illustrated.]<sup>6</sup>  
1881 *Fulgora subocellata* Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents 1881: 43. [Key.]<sup>7</sup>  
1883 *Hotinus subocellatus* Wood, Insects Abroad. New Edition 1883: 735; Fig. 476.  
[Notes, illustrated.]<sup>6</sup>  
1885 *Fulgora subocellata* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 131. To *Fulgora oculata*  
Westw. [error.]  
1885 *Hotinus subocellatus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 131. To *Fulgora oculata*  
Westw. [error.]  
1885 *Fulgora oculata* var. *b* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 132. [n. var.]<sup>4</sup>  
1906 *Fulgora subocellata* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 187. To *Fulgora oculata*  
Westw. [error.]  
1910 *P[lyrops]* *subocellatus* [sic] Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 33: 3. [Comparative note.]  
1925 *Fulgora subocellata* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 28: 349. [Key.] :353; Pl. 8, Figs. 3,  
4. [Notes, illustrated.]<sup>1,3</sup>  
1931 *Fulgora subocellata* Sherborn, Index Animalium 25: 6257. [Listed.]

## sultana Adams

- 1847 *Fulgora* (*Hotinus*) *sultana* Adams, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 20: 204. Borneo<sup>1</sup>  
[n. sp.]<sup>2</sup> Netherlands  
1847 *Fulgora* (*Hotinus*) *sultana* Adams, Proc. Zool. Soc. London 13: 83. Indies<sup>2</sup>  
[n. sp.]<sup>4</sup> Korea (?)<sup>3</sup>  
1850 *P[lyrops]* *sultana* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Korea<sup>4</sup>  
Gruber 51: 64. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Fulgora* [*sultana*]. Sarawak<sup>5</sup>  
1851 *Hotinus sultana* [sic] Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 267. British  
[Catalogued.]<sup>1</sup> North Borneo<sup>6</sup>  
1857 *Hotinus sultana* [sic] Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 142.  
[Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
1859 *Hotinus sultana* [sic] Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
1859 *Hotinus sultana* [sic] Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië 19: 363.  
[Listed.]<sup>2</sup>  
1874 *Fulgora sultana* Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1874: 99. [Listed, comparative  
note.]<sup>1,3</sup> Equals *Hotinus sultanus* Adams.  
1874 *Fulgora gigantea* Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1874: 99. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
1881 *Fulgora sultana* Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents 1881: 43. [Key.]<sup>1,4</sup>  
1881 *Fulgora gigantea* Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents 1881: 43. [Key.]<sup>5</sup>  
1885 *Fulgora sultana* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 132. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
1885 *Fulgora gigantea* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 132. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
1895 *Hotinus sultana* [sic] Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 19. [Compara-  
tive note.]  
1895 *Fulgora* [*gigantea*] Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 19. [Compara-  
tive note.]  
1902 *P[lyrops]* *sultana* Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 47. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Hotinus sultana* Adams and White.



*Laternaria*

- 1902 *Pyrops giganteus* [sic] Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 47. [Described.]  
Equals *Fulgora gigantea* Butl.  
1905 *Fulgora sultana* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 342. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Fulgora gigantea* Butl. Equals *Fulgora (Hotinus) sultana* White. :345, 346, 347, 350. [Comparative notes.]  
1925 *Fulgora sultana* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 28: 357; Pl. 5, Fig. 6; Pl. 6, Figs. 2, 3. [Key, notes, illustrated.]<sup>6</sup> :348 [Notes.] :358. [Comparative notes.]  
1925 *Fulgora gigantea* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 28: 358. [Notes.]<sup>7</sup>  
1931 *Fulgora (Hotinus) sultana* Sherborn, Index Animalium 25: 6319. [Listed.]  
1939 *Hotinus gigantea* [sic] Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 4: 69. [Listed.]<sup>1,5</sup>

*theresopolensis* da Fonseca (var.) See *Fulgora servillei* var. *theresopolensis* da Fonseca.

*theresopolensis*. Typographical error for *Laternaria servillei* var. *theresopolensis* da Fonseca. See *Fulgora servillei* var. *theresopolensis* da Fonseca.

*theresopolensis*. Typographical error for *Laternaria servillei* var. *theresopolensis* da Fonseca. See *Fulgora servillei* var. *theresopolensis* da Fonseca.

*transversolineata* Baker

- 1925 *Fulgora transversolineata* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 28: 360; Pl. 6, Fig. 5; Pl. 8, Fig. 7. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> :359. [Key.] British North Borneo<sup>1</sup>

*viridicastanea* Baker

- 1925 *Fulgora viridicastanea* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 28: 359; Pl. 3, Fig. 5, Pl. 4, Fig. 8. [n. sp., key, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> South Borneo<sup>1</sup>

*viridirostris* Westwood

- 1848 *Fulgora (Hotina) [sic] viridirostris* Westwood, The Cabinet of Oriental Entomology 4: 8; Pl. III, Fig. 5. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Assam<sup>1</sup>  
Penang Island<sup>2</sup>  
1850 [*Pyrops*] *viridirostris* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 64. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Fulgora viridirostris* Westw. Indo-China<sup>3</sup>  
Sikkim<sup>4</sup>  
1851 *Hotinus viridirostris* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 265. Sikkim (?)<sup>5</sup>  
Tonkin<sup>6</sup>  
[? described.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Pyrops viridirostris* Westw.  
1858 [*Hotinus*] *viridirostris* Walker, Insecta Saundersiana 1858: 29. Himalaya<sup>7</sup>  
Burma<sup>8</sup>  
[Comparative note.]  
1859 *Hotinus viridirostris* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. India<sup>9</sup>  
[Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
1864 *Hotinus viridirostris* Costa, Ann. Mus. Zool. Napoli 2: 82. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
1874 *Fulgora brevisrostris* Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1874: 97; Pl. XV, Fig. 1. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>2</sup>  
1874 *Fulgora viridirostris* Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1874: 98. [Listed, comparative note.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Pyrops viridirostris* Westw. Equals *Hotinus viridirostris* Walk.  
1881 *Fulgora brevisrostris* Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents 1881: 43. [Key.]<sup>2</sup>  
1881 *Fulgora viridirostris* Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents 1881: 43. [Key.]<sup>1,3</sup>  
1885 *Fulgora brevisrostris* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 128. [Described.]<sup>2,5,9</sup>  
:134. [Comparative notes.]  
1885 *Fulgora viridirostris* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 129. [Described.]<sup>1,4</sup>  
Equals *Hotinus viridirostris* Walk. Equals *Fulgora (Hotina) [sic] viridirostris* Westw.  
:134. [Comparative notes.]  
1886 *Fulgora viridirostris* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 199. [Comparative notes.]  
1905 *Pyrops viridirostris* Jacobi, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 21: 435. [Listed.]<sup>6</sup>  
1905 *Fulgora viridirostris* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 351. [Notes.]<sup>7</sup> Equals *Pyrops viridirostris* Westw. Equals *Hotinus viridirostris* Walk.

- 1906 *Fulgora viridirostris* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 185. [Described.]<sup>1,2,3,9</sup>.  
 Equals *Fulgora brevisrostris* Butl. Equals *Fulgora (Hotina)* [sic] *viridirostris* Westw.]  
 1911 *F[ulgora] viridirostris* Schmidt, Zool. Anz. 38: 162. [Comparative note.]  
 1918 *Fulgora viridirostris* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 1: 198. [Listed.]<sup>3</sup>  
 1919 *Fulgora viridirostris* Paiva, Rec. Indian Mus. 16: 373. [Listed.]<sup>1,3</sup>  
 1925 *Fulgora viridirostris* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 28: 349. [Key.] :350. [Notes.]<sup>1,4,9</sup>  
 :353. [Comparative notes.]<sup>3,9</sup>  
 1932 *Fulgora (Hotina)* [sic] *viridirostris* Sherborn, Index Animalium 28: 6940. [Listed.]

**vitalisia** Distant

- 1918 *Fulgora vitalisia* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 1: 198. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Tonkin<sup>1</sup>

**watanabei** Matsumura

- 1913 *Fulgora (Hotinus) watanabei* Matsumura, Thousand Insects of Formosa<sup>1</sup>  
 Japan Additamenta 1: 54; Pl. VIII, Fig. 1. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Japan<sup>2</sup>  
 1928 *Fulgora watanabei* Kato, Kontyû 2: 221. [Listed.] Equals *Fulgora chimara* Schum. [error.]  
 1930 *Fulgora (Hotinus) watanabei* Matsumura, The Illustrated Thousand Insects of Japan 1: [51]; Pl. VI, Fig. 1. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>2</sup> :6 [Described.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1931 *Fulgora watanabei* Matsumura, 6000 Illustrated Insects of Japan Empire 1931: [1267]; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1932 *Fulgora watanabei* Esaki, Iconographia Insectorum Japonicorum 1932: [1768; 1 fig.] [Described, illustrated.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1933 *Fulgora watanabei* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan 4: Pl. 4, Figs. 1, 2. [Illustrated.]<sup>2</sup> :Pl. 5, Fig. 2. [Nymph, illustrated.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1933 *Fulgora watanabei* Kato, Catalog of Japanese Insects 1: 37. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>

**watanabei** var. **formosana** nom. nov. for *Fulgora watanabei apicalis* Kato [1928] [nec *Fulgora apicalis* Westwood [1839]].

- 1928 [*Fulgora watanabei*] *apicalis* Kato, Kontyû 2: 221; Pl. IX, Fig. 1. Formosa<sup>1</sup>  
 [n. var., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Japan<sup>2</sup>  
 1933 *Fulgora watanabei apicalis* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan 4: Pl. 5, Fig. 5. [Illustrated.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1933 [*Fulgora watanabei*] *apicalis* Kato, Catalog of Japanese Insects 1: 37. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>

**westwoodii** Stål [nom. nud.]

- 1858 [*Pyrops*] *westwoodii* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 15: 449. [Comparative note.]

**whiteheadi** Distant

- 1889 *Fulgora whiteheadi* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 3: 422. Borneo<sup>1</sup>  
 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1891 [*Fulgora*] *whiteheadi* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1891: 518. [Comparative note.]  
 1925 *Fulgora whiteheadi* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 28: 359, 360. [Comparative notes.]

**woodi** Ollenbach

- 1929 *Fulgora woodi* Ollenbach, Indian For. Rec. 13: 279 (9); Pl. 1, Fig. 13. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>

*Laternaria—Hariola—Fulgorini—Fulgorina—Fulgora***zephyria** Schmidt

- 1907 *Fulgora zephyria* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 68: 322. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Polillo Island<sup>1</sup>  
 1925 *Fulgora zephyria* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 28: 350. [Key.] :355;  
 Pl. 1, Fig. 3; Pl. 2, Fig. 4; Pl. 9, Fig. 3; Pl. 10, Fig. 3. [Notes, illustrated, comparative notes.]<sup>1</sup> :346. [Notes.]

Genus **HARIOLA** Stål

Haplotype *Hariola tiarata* [n. sp.] 1863 Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (3) 1: 577.

- Hariola* 1863 Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (3) 1: 577. [gen. n.]  
 1870 Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 99. [Catalogue of species from Netherlands Indies.]  
 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1873: 366. [Listed.]  
 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 141. [Listed.]  
 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 22. [Comparative note.]  
 1930 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (12): 1472. [Listed.]  
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 572. [Listed.]

**tiarata** Stål

- 1863 *H[ariola] tiarata* Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (3) 1: 578. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Amboyna<sup>1</sup>  
 1870 *Hariola tiarata* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 99. [Catalogued.]<sup>1</sup>

Tribe **FULGORINI** Walker

- Fulgoroides* 1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 262. *Subtribe*. [Catalogue of genera and species.] Equals *Fulgorides* (in part.) Equals *Fulgoridae* (in part.)  
 1857 Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 84. *Subtribe*. [Listed of species from Malay Peninsula.] :142. *Subtribe*. [Review of species from Borneo.]  
 1858 Walker, Insecta Saundersiana 1858: 28. *Subtribe*. [New genera and species.]  
 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. 1858: 41. *Subtribe*. [New genera and species.]  
 1859 Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië 19: 363. *Subtribe*. [New species.]  
*Fulguroides* [sic] 1870 Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 96. *Subtribe*. [New species from Netherlands Indies.]  
*Fulgorini* 1913 Oshanin, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 13: 136 (2). *Tribe*. [Listed.]  
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 343. *Tribe*. [Key.] :361. *Tribe*. [Described, key to American genera.]

Subtribe **FULGORINA** Metcalf

- Fulgorina* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 361. *Subtribe*. [Key.]

Genus **FULGORA** Linné

Logotype *Fulgora laternaria* 1801 de Lamarck, Système des Animaux sans Vertèbres 1801: 291.

Logotype *Fulgora laternaria* 1802 Latreille, Histoire Naturelle des Crustacés et des Insectes 3: 258.

- Pseudotype *Fulgora europaea* 1810 Latreille, Considérations Générales sur l'Ordre Naturel des Animaux 1810: 434.  
 Type [*Fulgora*] *laternaria* 1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 2: 200.  
 Type *F[ulgora] laternaria* 1845 Blanchard, Histoire des Insectes 2: 427.  
 Type *Fulgora laternaria* 1849 Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 5: 750.  
 Type *Fulgores* [sic] *laternaria* 1875 Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes 2: 427.  
 Logotype *Fulgora laternaria* 1875 Kearsley, The English Cyclopaedia 8 (2): 860.  
 Type [*Fulgora*] *laternaria* 1900 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 33: 263.  
 Pseudotype *Cicada candelaria* 1902 Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 46.  
 Type *Fulgora laternaria* 1902 Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 46, 47.  
 Pseudotype *F[ulgora] candelaria* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 183.  
 Pseudotype *Fulgora candelaria* 1911 Schmidt, Zool. Anz. 38: 161.  
 Pseudotype *Fulgora europaea* 1913 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 11, 14.  
 Pseudotype *Fulgora europaea* 1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 230.  
 Pseudotype *Fulgora candelaria* 1925 Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 28: 350.  
 Pseudotype *Fulgora europaea* 1926 Haupt, Philippine Jour. Sci. 29: 432.  
 Logotype *Cicada laternaria* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 360.  
 Pseudotype *Fulgora candelaria* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 360.  
 Pseudotype *Fulgora europaea* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 360.

*Noctilucae**Fulgora*

- 1766 Houttuyn, Naturrylke Historie 10: 245. [gen. n.]  
 1767 Linné, Systema Naturae. Editio Duodecima 1 (2): 703. [gen. n.]  
 1772 Beckmann, Linné Systema Naturae 1: 149. [Described.]  
 1772 Brünnich, Zoologiae Fundamenta 1772: 178. [Listed.] :196. [Key.]  
 1773 Yeats, Institutions of Entomology 1773: 106. [Described.]  
 1774 Müller, Linné Natursystem 1 (5): 447. [Described.]  
 1775 Fabricius, Systema Entomologiae 1775: 673. [Described.]  
 1775 Fuessly, Verzeichnis Schweizerischen Insekten 1775: 23. [Listed.]  
 1775 Goeze, Naturforscher 6: 62. [Described.]  
 1776 Sulzer, Geschichte der Insecten 1776: 85. [Described.]  
 1777 Fabricius, Genera Insectorum 1777: 171. [Described.]  
 1777 Scopoli, Introductio ad Historiam Naturalem 1777: 435. [Described.]



*Fulgora**Fulgora* [sic]*Fulgore**Fulgora**Fulgore**Fulgora**Fulgore**Fulgora**Fulgore**Fulgora*

- 1778 Goeze, Entomologische Beyträge 2: 117. [Described.]  
 1781 Fabricius, Species Insectorum 2: 313. [Descriptions of known species.]  
 1782 Höslin, Linné Léhr-Buch über das Natur-System 2: 267. [Described.]  
 1783 Barbut, Les Genres des Insectes de Linné 1783: 117; Pl. 9. [Described, illustrated.]  
 1787 Fabricius, Mantissa Insectorum 2: 260. [Described.]  
 1788 Zschach, Museum Leskeanum 1788: 115. [Listed.]  
 1789 DeVillers, Entomologia Faunae Suecicae 1: 454, 618, 619. [Described.] :728. [Listed.]  
 1789 Gmelin, Linné Systema Naturae 1 (4): 2089. [Described.]  
 1789 Olivier, Encyclopédie Méthodique 4: 24. [Described.]  
 1789 Roemer, Genera Insectorum 1789: 78. [Described.]  
 1789 Thunberg, Periculum Entomologicum 1789: 11. [Described.]  
 1790 Brahm, Insektenkalender für Sammler und Oekonomen 1: xxix. [Listed.]  
 1791 Olivier, Encyclopédie Méthodique 6: 561, 563. [Described.]  
 1791 Thunberg, Characteres Generum Insectorum 1791: 32. [Described.]  
 1792 Olivier, Jour. Hist. Nat. 2: 31. [Notes.]  
 1792 Petagna, Institutiones Entomologicae 2: 615. [Described.] Equals *Cicadae* [sic] De G.  
 1792 Rossi, Fauna Etrusca 2: 212. [Described.]  
 1794 Fabricius, Entomologia Systematica 4: [i], 1. [Described.]  
 1795 Weber, Nomenclator Entomologicus 1795: 144. [Listed.]  
 1796 Latreille, Précis des Caractères Génériques des Insectes 1796: 89. [Described.] Equals *Cicada* Linné (in part.)  
 1796 Olivier, Meyer Zool. Arch. 2: 30 [Notes.]  
 1798 Donovan, Natural History of Insects of China 1798: [1; Pl. 15.] [Described, illustrated.]  
 1801 de Lamarck, Système des Animaux sans Vertèbres 1801: 291. [Described.]  
 1802 Latreille, Histoire Naturelle des Crustacés et des Insectes 3: 258. [Described.]  
 1802 Stewart, Elements of Natural History 2: 104. [Described.]  
 1802 de Tigny, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes 4: 48, 101. [Described.]  
 1802 Turton, A System of Nature 2: 570. [Described.]  
 1803 Fabricius, Systema Rhyngotorum 1803: 1. [Described.]  
 1803 Latreille, Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle 5: 453. [Listed.]  
 1803 Latreille, Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle 9: 134. [Described.]  
 1804 Latreille, Histoire Naturelle des Crustacés et des Insectes 12: 308. [Described.]  
 1806 Duméril, Zoologie Analytique 1806: 266. [Described.]  
 1806 Duméril, Zoologie Analytique 1806: 267. [Key.]  
 1806 von Froriep, Duméril's Analytische Zoologie 1806: 267. [Described.] :266. [Key.]  
 1806 Shaw, General Zoology 6: 144. [Described.]  
 1807 Latreille, Genera Crustaceorum et Insectorum 3: 163, 165. [Listed.] :164. [Described.] Equals *Cixius* Latr. [error.] Equals *Issus* Fabr. [error.] Equals *Derbe* Fabr. [error.] Equals *Lystra* Fabr. [error.] Equals *Cicada* Linné (in part.) Equals *Flata* Fabr. [error.] Equals *Poekilloptera* Latr. [error.]  
 1807 Rossi, Fauna Etrusca (Iterum Ed.) 2: 341. [Described.]

- 1809 Shaw, Zoological Lectures **2**: 104. [Described.]
- 1810 Latreille, Considérations Générales des Crustacés, des Arachnides, et des Insectes **1810**: 262. [Described.]
- 1811 Perry, Arcana **1**: [1]. [Described.]
- 1813 Shaw, Naturalist's Miscellany **24**: [1]. [Described.]
- 1814 Fallén, Specimen Novam Hemiptera **1814**: 20. [Described.]
- 1815 Leach, The Edinburgh Encyclopedia **9**: 124. [Described.]
- Fulgore* 1816 Duméril, Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelle **3**: 304. [Listed.] :305. [Key.]
- 1816 de Lamarck, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux sans Vertèbres **3**: 473. [Key.]
- Fulgora* 1816 de Lamarck, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux sans Vertèbres **3**: 481. [Described.]
- 1816 Leach, The Edinburgh, Encyclopedia (American Ed.) **8**: 713. [Described.]
- 1817 Latreille, Cuvier's Le Règne Animal **3**: 404. [Described.]
- 1817 Latreille, Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle (Nouv. Éd.) **7**: 90. [Listed.]
- 1817 Latreille, Nouveau, Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle (Nouv. Éd.) **12**: 311. [Described.]
- 1817 Stewart, Elements of Natural History. Second Ed. **2**: 104. [Described.]
- 1818 Germar, Mag. Ent. **3**: 1815. [Described.]
- 1818 Kirby, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. **12**: 450. [New species from China.]
- 1820 Billberg, Enumeratio Insectorum in Museo **1820**: 72. [Listed.]
- 1820 Donovan, Rees' Cyclopaedia **8**: [1]. [Described.]
- 1820 Duméril, Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelle **17**: 507. [Described.]
- 1820 Goldfuss, Handbuch der Zoologie **1**: 291. [Described.]
- 1820 Palisot de Beauvois, Insectes Recueillis en Afrique et Amérique **1820**: 167. [Described.]
- 1821 Kirby, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. **13**: 12. [Listed.] :15, 16. [Comparative notes.]
- 1821 Wilmsen, Handbuch der Naturgeschichte **2**: 601. [Described.]
- Fulgore* 1823 Audouin, Dictionnaire Classique d'Histoire Naturelle **4**: 110. [Listed.]
- Fulgora* 1823 Duméril, Considérations Générales des Insectes **1823**: 219. [Described.]
- 1823 Schinz, Thierreich von Cuvier **3**: 590. [Described.]
- Fulgore* 1824 Kirby, Ann. Sci. Nat. **1**: 196. [Comparative note.] :199. [Comparative note.]
- Fulgora* 1825 Audouin, Dictionnaire Classique d'Histoire Naturelle **7**: 75. [Notes.]
- 1825 Bennet and van Olivier, Nat. Verh. Maatsch. Wet. Haalem **14**: 167. [Described.]
- Fulgore* 1825 Latreille, Familles Naturelles du Règne Animal **1825**: 427. [Listed.]
- Fulgora* 1825 Say, Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia **4**: 335. [Listed.]
- 1826 Anslin, Nat. Verh. Maatsch. Wet. Haarlem **15**: 277. [Listed.]
- Fulgore* 1826 Aucher-Eloy, Entomologie **1826**: 254. [Notes.]
- Fulgora* 1827 Berthold, Naturliche Familien des Thierreiches **1827**: 425. [Listed.]
- 1827 Donovan, Nat. Repos. **5**: [1]. [Described.]
- Fulgore* 1828 Boitard, Manuel d'Entomologie **2**: 105. [Key.]
- Fulgora* 1828 Boitard, Manuel d'Entomologie **2**: 153. [Described.]

*Fulgora*

- 1828 Germar, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 17: 187. [Listed.]
- 1828 Latreille, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv 1 (3): 76. [Listed.]
- 1829 Curtis, Guide to Arrangement of British Insects 1829: 194. [Listed.]
- 1829 Latreille, Cuvier's Le Règne Animal. Nouvelle Édition 5: 215. [Described.]
- 1829 Latreille, Les Crustacés, les Arachnides et les Insects 2: 215. [Described.]
- 1829 Stephens, Systematic Catalogue of British Insects 2: 355. [Listed.]
- 1829 Stephens, Nomenclature of British Insects 1829: 66. [Listed.]
- 1830 Eichwald, Zoologia Specialis 2: 229. [Described.]
- 1830 Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv 2 (2): 45. [Key.] :46. [Descriptions of species.]
- 1830 Latreille, Le Règne Animal. (Crochard Éd.) 5: 215. [Described.]
- 1830 Leach, The Edinburgh Encyclopedia 9: 124 [Described.]
- 1831 Latreille, Cuvier's The Animal Kingdom, M'Murtrie. 4: 40. [Described.]
- 1832 Griffith and Pidgeon, Cuvier's The Animal Kingdom 15: 223. [Notes.]
- 1832 Latreille, The Animal Kingdom, M'Murtrie 1834: 432. [Described.]
- 1832 Leach, The Edinburgh Encyclopaedia. American Ed. 8: 713. [Described.]
- 1833 Dufour, Mém. Sav. Étragg. Acad. Sci. 4: 416. [Morphology of the alimentary canal.]
- 1833 Germar, Rev. Ent. Silbermann 1: 175. [Key.]
- Fulgores* 1834 Dufour, Ann. Sci. Nat. Zool. (2) 1: 234. [Morphology of the alimentary canal.]
- Fulgora* 1834 Guérin-Ménéville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales 1834: 449. [Key.] :450. [Described.]
- 1834 Lacordaire, Bull. Soc. Ent. France 3: lxiii. [Luminosity.]
- 1834 Latreille, The Animal Kingdom, (Henderson Ed.) 4: 174. [Described.]
- 1835 Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie 2 (1): 146. [Key.] :168. [Described.]
- 1835 Davis, Ent. Mag. 3: 45, 46, 47, 48, 106, 107, 111, 114, 115. [Luminosity.]
- 1835 de Lamarck, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux sans Vertèbres 4: 125, 126. [Key.] :132. [Described.]
- 1835 Percheron, Dictionnaire Histoire Naturelle 3: 295. [Described.]
- 1835 Wilson, A Treatise on Insects 1825: 202. [Described.]
- 1836 Partington, British Cyclopaedia 2: 553. [Notes.]
- 1837 Curtis, Guide to Arrangement of British Insects 2nd. Ed. 1837: 224. [Listed.]
- Fulgore* 1837 Drapiez, Dictionnaire Classique des Sciences Naturelles 2: 425. [Listed.]
- Fulgora* 1837 Guérin-Ménéville, Mag. Zool. 2: 1. [Described.]
- 1837 Kaup, Das Thierreich 3 (2): 97. [Described.]
- 1837 Latreille, The Animal Kingdom. (Henderson, Ed.) 4: 174. [Described.]
- 1837 Wesmael, Not. Nat. Heilk. (2) 1: 232. [Luminosity.]
- 1837 Westwood, Illustrations of Exotic Entomology 3: 78. [Listed.]
- 1838 Boheman, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 58: 223. [Comparative note.]
- 1838 Donovan, Insects of China. Westwood Ed. 1838: 27. [Listed.]

- 1838 Drapiez, Dictionnaire Classique des Sciences Naturelles 4: 505. [Described.]
- 1838 Thon and Reichenbach, Die Insekten 1838: 463. [Described.]
- 1838 Westwood, Natural History of the Insects of China 1838: 27. [Listed.]
- 1839 Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 133, 135, 136, 157. [Taxonomy.] :139, 144, 202. [Key.] :206. [Described.] :216, 218, 220, 261. [Comparative note.]
- 1839 Voigt, Das Thierreich 5: 389. [Described.]
- 1839 Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 18: 137. [Described.] :135, 136, 137. [Key.]
- 1839 Westwood, Phil. Mag. (3) 12: 93. [Notes.]
- 1840 Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes 3: 167. [Listed, described.] Equals *Flata* Germ. (in part.) :170, 171. [Comparative note.]
- 1840 Comte, Règne Animal Disposé en Tableaux Méthodiques 1840: Pl. 68. [Key.]
- Fulgora [sic] 1840 Costa, Fauna Regno di Napoli 1840: 1. [Described.] :4 [Comparative note.]
- Fulgora 1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 2: 200. [Described.]
- Fulgorae [sic] 1840 Westwood, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom 1840: 568. [Notes.]
- Fulgora 1840 Westwood, Introduction to Modern Classification of Insects 2: 430. [Luminosity.]
- 1841 Carreño, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 10: 277. [Comparative note.]
- 1841 Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 19: 2. [Notes.]
- 1842 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1842: 9. [Listed.]
- 1842 Donovan, Insects of India. Westwood Ed. 1842: 13. [Listed.]
- 1842 Westwood, Natural History of the Insects of India 1842: 13. [Listed.]
- 1842 Westwood, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom 1842: 568. [Notes.]
- 1843 Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes, Hémiptères. 1843: 488. [Described.] Equals *Cicada* DeG. (in part.)
- Fulgora 1843 Boitard, Nouveau Manuel d'Entomologie 3: 79. [Key.]
- Fulgora 1843 Boitard, Nouveau Manuel d'Entomologie 3: 82. [Described.]
- 1843 Gravenhorst, Vergleichende Zoologie 1843: 166. [Listed.]
- 1844 Guérin-Méneville, Iconographie du Règne Animal 1844.: 357. [Listed.]
- 1845 Blanchard, Histoire des Insectes 2: 425. [Described.]
- Fulgores 1845 Blanchard, Histoire des Insectes 2: 427. [Notes.]
- Fulgora (Fulgora) 1845 Burmeister, Genera Insectorum 1 (8): [2]. [Described.]
- Fulgora 1845 Westwood, Arcana Entomologica 1: 32. [Comparative note.]
- 1847 Amyot, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (2) 5: 159, 173, 177. [Listed.]
- 1847 Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 1: 643. [Comparative note.]
- 1847 Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 10: 8. [Listed.]
- 1848 Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis 1848: 451. [Listed.]
- 1848 Amyot, Entomologie Francaise, Rhynchotes 1848: 355, 369, 373. [Listed.]
- 1848 Gistel, Naturgeschichte des Thierreichs 1848: 150. [Described.]
- 1849 Blanchard, Le Règne Animal 6: 59. [Described.]
- 1849 Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 5: 750. [Described.]
- 1849 Desmarest, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 5: 2. [Comparative note.]



*Fulgora*

- 1849 Desmarest, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 13: 350. [Comparative note.]
- 1849 Westwood, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom. New Edition 1849: 568. [Notes.]
- 1850 Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés 3: 167. [Described, listed.] Equals *Flata* Germ. [in part.] :170, 171 [Comparative note.]
- 1850 Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 61. [Nomenclature, key.] :62. [Listed.] :64. [Described.]
- 1850 Spinola, Mem. Soc. Italiana Modena 25 (1): 50. [Key.]
- 1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 262. [Catalogue of species.] Equals *Laternaria* Linné [in part.] Equals *Cicada* DeG. [in part.]
- Fulgora* 1852 Lacaze-Duthiers, Ann. Sci. Nat. Zool. (3) 18: 346. [Morphology of female genitalia.]
- 1853 Lacaze-Duthiers, De l'Armure Génitale Femelle des Insectes 1853: 114. [Morphology of female genitalia.]
- Fugora* 1856 Guérin-Ménéville, Historia de la Isla de Cuba 7: 179. [Listed.]
- 1856 Kirby and Spence, Introduction to Entomology. 7th Ed. 1856: 508. [Notes.]
- 1857 Guérin-Ménéville, Histoire de l'Ile de Cuba 1857: 428. [Listed.]
- 1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 56. [Catalogue of species.]
- 1859 Say, Entomology of North America 2: 254. [Listed.]
- Fulgora* 1860 Duméril, Mém. Acad. Sci. Inst. Imp. 31 (2): 1047. [Key.]
- 1860 Duméril, Entomologique Analytiques 2: 1047. [Key.]
- Fulgora* 1861 Flor, Arch. Nat. Kurlands (2) 4: 11. [Note.]
- 1862 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6): 1. [Listed.]
- 1863 Gerstaecker, Peters, Carus and Gerstaecker Handbuch der Zoologie 2: 299. [Described.]
- 1863 Westwood, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom. New Edition 1863: 568. [Notes.]
- Fulgores* [sic] 1866 Girard, Les Métamorphoses des Insectes 1866: 351. [Notes.]
- Fulgora* 1866 Smith, Proc. Ent. Soc. London 1864: 13. [Luminosity.]
- Laternaria* [nec Linné] 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africans 4: 132. [Key.] Equals *Fulgora* Auct.
- Fulgora* 1869 Packard, Guide to Study of Insects 1869: 533. [Notes.]
- 1869 Taschenberg, Brehm's Illustriertes Thierleben 6: 521. [Notes.]
- 1870 Smith, Ent. Monthly Mag. 6: 285. [Luminosity.]
- Laternaria* [nec Linné] 1870 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 31: 257. [Taxonomy.] 284. [Key.]
- Fulgora* 1871 Smith, Proc. Ent. Soc. London 1871: vii. [Luminosity.]
- Fulgores*[sic] 1874 Girard, Les Métamorphoses des Insectes. Quatrième Édition 1874: 369. [Notes.]
- Fulgora* 1875 Altum, Forstzoologie 3: 340. [Notes.]
- 1875 Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes 2: 425. [Described.]
- Fulgores* [sic] 1875 Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes 2: 427. [Notes.]
- Fulgora* 1876 Claus, Grundzüge der Zoologie 1876: 665. [Described.]
- 1877 Taschenberg, Brehm's Thierleben. Second Ed. 9: 598. [Notes.]
- Fulgora* 1878 Rothschild, Les Insectes 1878: 251. [Listed.]
- Laternaria* [nec Linné] 1879 Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina 8: 178. [Listed.] Equals *Fulgora* Auct. Equals *Fulgora* (*Fulgora* Burm.).
- 1879 Berg, Hemiptera Argentina 1870: 214. [Listed.] Equals *Fulgora* Auct. Equals *Fulgora* (*Fulgora* Burm.).
- Fulgora* 1879 Camerano, Gli Insetti 1879: 232. [Notes.]
- 1881 Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents 1881: 38. [Listed.]
- 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 127. [Listed.]
- Laternaria* [nec Linné] 1883 Berg, An Soc. Cient. Argentina 16: 185. [Listed.]
- 1883 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 22. [Notes, key to species.] Equals *Fulgora* (*Fulgora* Burm.)

- 1884 Berg, Hemiptera Argentina Addenda et Emendanda 1884: 130. [Listed.]
- Fulgores*[sic] 1884 Girard, Les Métamorphoses des Insectes. Sixième Édition 1884: 331. [Notes.]
- Fulgora* 1885 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 139. [Comparative notes.]
- 1885 Girard, Traité Élémentaire d'Entomologie 3: 857. [Notes.] :859 [Comparative note.]
- 1885 Kirby, Elementary Text-book of Entomology 1885: 210. [Notes.]
- 1885 Künckel d'Herculais, Brehm's Merveilles de la Nature. Les Insectes 2:482. [Listed.]
- 1886 Ludwig, Leunis' Synopsis der Thierkunde 2: 463. [Key.] :465. [Described.]
- 1886 Westwood, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom, New Edition 1886: 568. [Notes.]
- 1887 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 25. [Comparative note.] Equals *Hotinus*.
- 1887 Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents 1887: 17, 18. [Notes.]
- 1888 Packard, Guide to Study of Insects 1888: 533. [Notes.]
- Laternaria* [nec Linné] 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana 5: 222. [Key.]
- Fulgora* 1890 Hansen, Ent. Tidskr. 11: 19, 25, 40, 42, 44, 45, 47, 50, 53, 60, 61. [Morphology.]
- 1891 Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1891: 517. [Listed.]
- 1892 Kirby, Elementary Text-book of Entomology 2nd Ed. 1892: 210. [Notes.]
- 1893 Taschenberg, Brehm's Tierleben. Third Ed. 9: 641. [Notes.]
- 1894 Brongniart, Recherches à l'Histoire des Insectes Fossiles 1: 271. [Note.]
- 1896 Packard, Jour. New York Ent. Soc. 4: 61. [Luminosity.]
- 1900 Hansen, Entomologist 33: 169, 171. [Morphology of antennae.] :172. [Morphology of wings.] :334, 336. [Morphology of legs.]
- 1900 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 33: 28. [Taxonomy.] :262. [Listed.] :263. [Taxonomy.]
- Fulgore* 1900 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 33: 265. [Listed.]
- Fulgora* 1901 Hansen, Entomologist 34: 150. [Morphology of legs.]
- 1901 Leonardi, Gli Insetti Nocivi 4: 130. [Listed.]
- 1902 Hansen, Entomologist 35: 215. [Morphology of thoracic spiracles.] :235. [Morphology of the spiracles and abdomen.]
- 1902 Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 46. [Taxonomy.] :47. [Listed.] Equals *Laternaria* Linné [error.]
- 1902 Sherborn, Index Animalium 1902: 393. [Listed.]
- 1904 Henneguy, Les Insectes, Morphologie—Reproduction Embryogénie 1904: 34; Fig. 20. [Morphology of antennae, illustrated.]
- 1905 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 38: 307. [Taxonomy.]
- Laternaria* [nec Linné] 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 183. [Nomenclature.]
- Fulgora* 1908 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 41: 13. [Taxonomy.]
- 1910 Bugnion and Popoff, Arch. Anat. Micr. 11 (4): 453. [Listed.]
- 1910 Kirkaldy, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 54: 103 (1). [Morphology.]
- 1911 Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 9: 30. [Listed.]
- 1911 Schmidt, Zool. Anz. 38: 161. [Listed.]
- 1912 Kholodkovskii, [A Textbook of Entomology] 1: 432. [Notes.]
- 1914 Bugnion Handbuch der Morphologie 4: 418. [Listed.]
- 1915 Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 110. [Listed.]
- 1915 Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. 4: 129. [Listed.]
- 1916 Berlese, Gli Insetti loro Organizzazione 2: 401. [Listed.]
- 1918 Taylor, Ann. Ent. Soc. America 11: 227. [Listed.] :249; Pl. XXI, Fig. 9. [Morphology of thorax, illustrated.]

*Fulgora*

- Laternaria* [nec Linné] 1923 Delétang, An. Mus. Buenos Aires 31: 577. [Key, listed.] :578. [Described.] :579. [Key to species.]
- Fulgora* 1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 230. [Taxonomy.]
- 1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie 3 (17-18): 1112. [Listed.]
- 1925 Singh-Pruthi, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1925: 221. [Comparative note.]
- 1927 Perrier, Traité de Zoologie 3: 1319. [Described.]
- 1928 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie 1 (14): 1330. [Morphology.]
- Laternaria* [nec Linné] 1928 Poulton, Proc. Ent. Soc. London 2: 55. [Luminosity.]
- Fulgora* 1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (11): 1326. [Listed.]
- 1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 6: 473. [Taxonomy.]
- 1930 Weber, Biologische Studienbücher 11: 92, 93, 98. [Morphology of nervous system.] :96. [Morphology of antennae.] :123; Fig. 106a. [Morphology of head, illustrated.] :270. [Waxy secretions.] :303, 306. [Morphology of reproductive system.]
- 1931 Weber, Biologie der Tierre Deutschlands 34 (31): 106, 110. [Morphology.]
- Laternaria* [sic] 1932 Brues and Melander, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 73: 119
- [nec Linné]
- Fulgora* 1932 da Costa Lima, Bol. Biol. Rio de Janeiro 20: 38. [Comparative note.]
- 1933 China, Proc. Ent. Soc. London 7: 69 (40). [Nomenclature.]
- 1933 Weber, Lehrbuch der Entomologie 1933: 319, 658. [Listed.]
- 1934 Silvestri, Compendio di Entomologie Applicata 1: 352, 353. [Notes.]
- Laternaria* [nec Linné] 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 500. [Listed.] Equals *Fulgora* Auct. Equals *Fulgora* (*Fulgora* Burm.)
- 1935 Snodgrass, Principles of Insect Morphology 1935: 331; Fig. 177H. [Morphology of head, illustrated.]
- Fulgora* 1935 Wagner, Verh. Ver. Naturw. Heimatforschung 24: 5. Equals *Dictyophora* [sic] Germ. [error.]
- 1938 Beier, Handbuch der Zoologie 4 (2): 2210. [Listed.] :2276, 2283. [Morphology of sense organs.] :2289; Fig. 2538a. [Morphology of ocellus, illustrated.] :2275. Fig. 2515. [Morphology.]
- 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 360. [Taxonomy.] Equals *Laternaria* Stål (nec Linné). :361. [Key.]
- Fulgora* [sic] 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 414. [Listed.]
- Fulgora* 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 425. [Listed.]
- 1942 da Costa Lima, Insetos do Brasil 3: 41. [Listed.]
- 1944 Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 44. To *Laternaria* Linné [error.]
- Laternaria* [nec Linné] 1944 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 46: 187; Pl. 14, Fig. 8. [Morphology of wings, illustrated.]
- a* Atkinson (var.) [oculata]. See *Laternaria oculata* var. *nigritarsis* Metcalf.
- acuminata* Olivier. See *Raphirhinus acuminatus* Olivier. Family TETTIGELLIDAE
- adscendens* Fabricius. See *Raphirhinus phosphoreus* Linné. Family TETTIGELLIDAE
- aeruginosa* Stål. See *Laternaria aeruginosa* Stål.
- aeuropaea*. Typographical error for *Fulgora europaea* Linné. See *Dictyophara europaea* Linné.
- Family DICTYOPHARIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 8.
- affinis* Westwood. See *Zanna affinis* Westwood.
- africana* Palisot de Beauvois. See *Zanna tenebrosa* Fabricius.
- agusanensis* Baker. See *Laternaria agusanensis* Baker.



- amabilis* Westwood. See *Amycle amabilis* Westwood.  
*amplectens* Atkinson. See *Laternaria pyrorhyncha* Donovan.  
*andamanensis* Distant. See *Laternaria andamanensis* Distant.  
*annularis* Olivier. See *Diareusa annularis* Olivier.  
*apicalis* Westwood. See *Prolepta apicalis* Westwood.  
*apicalis* Kato (var.). See *Laternaria watanabei* var. *formosana* Metcalf.  
*armata* Drury. See *Phrictus diademus* Linné.  
*astarte* Distant. See *Laternaria astarte* Distant.  
*atroalba* Distant. See *Laternaria atroalba* Distant.  
*australiaca* Lallemand. See *Dictyophara australiaca* Lallemand. Family **DICTYOPHARIDAE**, Fascicle IV, Part 8.  
*b* Atkinson (var.) [oculata]. See *Laternaria subocellata* Guérin-Ménéville.  
*basinigra* Schmidt. See *Laternaria basinigra* Schmidt.  
*bicolor* Schmidt. See *Saiva cultellata* Walker.  
*bonellii* Latreille. See *Caliscelis bonellii* Latreille. Family **ISSIDAE**.  
*bonnellii*. Typographical error for *Fulgora bonellii* Latreille. See *Caliscelis bonellii* Latreille. Family **ISSIDAE**.  
*borneides* Kirkaldy. See *Dictyophara borneides* Kirkaldy. Family **DICTYOPHARIDAE**, Fascicle IV, Part 8.  
*bovina* Stål. See *Dictyophara bovina* Stål. Family **DICTYOPHARIDAE**, Fascicle IV, Part 8.  
*brevisrostris* Butler. See *Laternaria viridirostris* Westwood.  
*brevisrostris* De Geer. See *Homalodisca lucernaria* Linné. Family **TETTIGELLIDAE**.  
*bullata* Distant. See *Saiva bullata* Distant.  
*c* Atkinson (var.) [oculata]. See *Laternaria oculata* var. *verhuelli* Atkinson.  
*caelestina*. Typographical error for *Fulgora coelestina* Stål. See *Laternaria coelestina* Stål.

### *caerulescens* Olivier

- 1791 *Fulgora caerulescens* Olivier, Encyclopédie Méthodique 6: 576. Surinam<sup>1</sup>  
 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1850 *Fulgora caerulescens* [sic] Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51:  
 73. [Listed.]  
 1902 *Fulgora caerulescens* Sherborn, Index Animalium 1902: 153. [Listed.]

*candelaria* Linné. See *Laternaria candelaria* Linné.

*candellaria*. Typographical error for *Fulgora candelaria* Linné. See *Laternaria candelaria* Linné.

*cardinalis* Butler. See *Saiva cardinalis* Butler.

*cardinalis* Schmidt. See *Saiva cardinalis* Butler.

### *castresii* Guérin-Ménéville

- 1837 *Fulgora castresii* Guérin-Ménéville, Mag. Zool. 2: 3; Pl. 173; Pl. Mexico<sup>1</sup>  
 174, Figs. 3, 4. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Brazil<sup>2</sup>  
 1839 *Fulgora castresii* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 213. [Compara- Yucatan<sup>3</sup>  
 tive note.] :215. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Tabasco<sup>4</sup>  
 1839 *Fulgora castresii* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 18:  
 133. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1840 *Fulgora castresii* Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes 3: 168. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1843 *Fulgora laternaria castresii* Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes.  
 Hémiptères. 1843: 490. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Fulgora castresii* Guér.-Mén.



*Fulgora*

- 1843 *Fulgora castresii* Duncan, Introduction to Entomology 1: 283; Pl. XXII, Fig. 2. [Notes, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1845 *Fulgora castresii* Burmeister, Genera Insectorum 1 (8): [3]. [Described, comparative note.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1849 *Fulgora castresii* Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 5: 750. [Listed.]
- 1849 *Fulgora castresii* Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle, Atlas 2: Pl. 2, Fig. 3. [Illustrated.]
- 1850 *Fulgora castresii* Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés 3: 168. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1850 *F[ulgora] castresii* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 64. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1851 *Fulgora laternaria* [*castresii*] Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 262. [Catalogued.] Equals *Fulgora castresii* Guér.-Mén.
- 1859 *Fulgora castresi* [sic] Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 56. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>
- 1864 *Fulgora castresii* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 25: 49. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1883 *Laternaria castresii* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 22. [Key.] :23. [Listed.]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Fulgora castresii* Guér.-Mén.
- 1923 *Laternaria castresii* Delétang, An. Mus. Buenos Aires 31: 579. [Key.]
- 1923 *Laternaria castresii* Herrera, Guía la Colección 1923: 115; Pl. 53. [Listed, illustrated.]<sup>4</sup>
- 1926 *Laternaria castresii* da Fonseca, Revista Mus. Paulista 14: 476 (6). [Note.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1935 *Laternaria castresii* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 501. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Fulgora castresii* Guér.-Mén.

*cearensis* da Fonseca

- 1932 *Laternaria cearensis* de Fonseca, Revista Ent. 2: 3; Figs. 1, 2, 3h. Ceara<sup>1</sup>  
[n. sp., illustrated.] :2. [Key.] Minas Geraes<sup>2</sup>
- 1932 [*Laternaria*] *cearensis* Monte, Bol. Agr. Zoot. e Vet. 9: 22. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>

*chandeliere*. Typographical error for *Fulgora candelaria* Linné. See *Laternaria candelaria* Linné.

*chimara* Schumacher. See *Laternaria chimara* Schumacher.

*cinerea* Olivier. See *Issus cinereus* Olivier. Family ISSIDAE.

*clavata* Westwood. See *Laternaria clavata* Westwood.

*clavata* var. *ponderosa* Stål. See *Laternaria clavata* var. *ponderosa* Stål.

*coccinea* Olivier. See *Poicera* (?) *coccinea* Olivier.

*coccinea* Walker. See *Saiva coccinea* Walker.

*coelestina* Stål. See *Laternaria coelestina* Stål.

*caerulescens*. Typographical error for *Fulgora caerulescens* Olivier. See *Fulgora* (?) *caerulescens* Olivier.

*cognata* Westwood. See *Prolepta cognata* Westwood.

*confusa* Stål. See *Dictyophara confusa* Stål. Family DICTYOPHARIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 8.

*conica* Olivier. See *Chlorochara vivida* Fabricius. Family ACANALONIIDAE.

*conirostris* De Geer. See *Mitrops noctividus* Linné. Family DICTYOPHARIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 8.

*connectens* Atkinson. See *Laternaria connectens* Atkinson.

*cultellata* Walker. See *Saiva cultellata* Walker.

*curtiprora* Butler. See *Saiva gemmata* Westwood.

*cyanirostris* Guérin-Ménéville. See *Laternaria cyanirostris* Guérin-Ménéville.

*cylindrica* Friwadsky [nomen nudum]. See *Chanithus ponnonicus* Germar. Family DICTYOPHARIDAE, Fascicle IV, part 8.

*decorata* Westwood. See *Prolepta decorata* Westwood.

- delessertii* Guérin-Méneville. See *Laternaria delessertii* Guérin-Méneville.  
*diadema* Linné See *Phrictus diadema* Linné.  
*dilatata* Olivier. See *Issus dilatatus* de Fourcroy. Family ISSIDAE,  
*dilatata* Westwood. See *Rentinus inductus* Walker.  
*dohrni* Schmidt. See *Laternaria dohrni* Schmidt.  
*ducalis* Stål. See *Laternaria ducalis* Stål.  
*effusa* Distant. See *Laternaria effusa* Distant.  
*elegans* Olivier. See *Calyptoproctus elegans* Olivier.  
*elegans* Costa. See *Nephropsia tuberipennis* Mulsant and Rey. Family ARAEOPHIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 3.  
*ensifera* Germar. See *Enchophora ensifera* Germar.  
*erecta* Schmidt. See *Laternaria erecta* Schmidt.  
*erecta* var. *occulta* Baker. See *Laternaria erecta* var. *occulta* Baker.  
*europaea* Linné. See *Dictyophara europaea* Linné. Family DICTYOPHARIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 8.  
*europaea* var. *rosea* Costa. See *Dictyophara europaea* var. *rosea* Costa. Family DICTYOPHARIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 8.  
*europene*. Typographical error for *Fulgora europaea* Linné. See *Dictyophara europaea* Linné. Family DICTYOPHARIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 8.  
*europaea*. Typographical error for *Fulgora europaea* Linné. See *Dictyophara europaea* Linné. Family DICTYOPHARIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 8.  
*evanescens* Distant. See *Laternaria evanescens* Distant.  
*exsanguis* Gerstaecker. See *Laternaria exsanguis* Gerstaecker.  
*fasciata* Fabricius. See *Raphirhinus fasciatus* Fabricius. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.  
*fenestrata* Fabricius. See *Ricania fenestrata* Fabricius. Family RICANIIDAE.  
*fenestrata* Palisot de Beauvois [nec Fabricius]. See *Dictyophara palisoti* Metcalf. Family DICTYOPHARIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 8.  
*festiva*. Typographical error for *Fulgora festiva* Fabricius. See *Omaloccephala festiva* Fabricius.  
*festiva* Fabricius. See *Omaloccephala festiva* Fabricius.  
*filirostris* De Geer. See *Raphirhinus phosphoreus* Linné. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.  
*flammea* Linné. See *Zanna flammea* Linné.  
*flammea* Olivier [nec Linné]. See *Poeciloscarta quadrfasciata* Linné. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.  
*flavescens* Fabricius. See *Delphacodes pellucida* Fabricius. Family ARAEOPIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 3.  
*flavescens* Olivier. See *Hysteropterum flavescens* Olivier. Family ISSIDAE.  
*folium* Gmelin. See *Hesperophantia folium* Gmelin. Family FLATIDAE.  
*foliumambulans* De Geer [non binom.] See *Hesperophantia folium* Gmelin. Family FLATIDAE.  
*fuliginosa* Olivier. See *Poblicia fuliginosa* Olivier.  
*fulvirostris* Walker. See *Laternaria maculata* var. *fulvirostris* Walker.  
*fumosa* Baker. See *Laternaria fumosa* Baker.  
*fusca* De Geer. See *Zanna tenebrosa* Fabricius.  
*gemmata* Westwood. See *Saiva gemmata* Westwood.  
*gibbosa* de Fourcroy. See *Issus coleoptratus* Fabricius. Family ISSIDAE.  
*gibbosa*. Typographical error for *Fulgora gibbosa* de Fourcroy. See *Issus coleoptratus* Fabricius. Family ISSIDAE.  
*gigantea* Butler. See *Laternaria sultana* Adams.  
*glaucides* Kirkaldy. See *Dictyophara glaucides* Kirkaldy. Family DICTYOPHARIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 8.

*Fulgora**graciliceps* Blanchard

1849 *Fulgora graciliceps* Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle. Atlas 2: Pl. 2, Fig. 1. [n. sp., illustrated.]

1849 *Fulgora graciliceps* Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 5: 750. [Listed.]

*graminea* Fabricius. See *Chanithus gramineus* Fabricius. Family DICTYOPHARIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 8.

*grammea*. Typographical error of *Fulgora graminea* Fabricius. See *Chanithus gramineus* Fabricius. Family DICTYOPHARIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 8.

*gramminea*. Typographical error for *Fulgora graminea* Fabricius. See *Chanithus gramineus* Fabricius. Family DICTYOPHARIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 8.

*guttata* Westwood (nomen nudum). See *Laternaria guttata* Walker.

*guttifera* Stål. See *Saiza coccinea* Walker.

*guttulata* Westwood. See *Saiza guttulata* Westwood.

*haemoptera* Perty. See *Arlacie haemoptera* Perty.

*haemorrhoidalis* Olivier. See *Mantosyna haemorrhoidalis* Olivier.

*haemorrhoidalis*. Typographical error for *Fulgora haemorrhoidalis* Olivier. See *Mantosyna haemorrhoidalis* Olivier.

*hemiptera* Costa. See *Bursinia hemiptera* Costa. Family DICTYOPHARIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 8.

*hemyptera*. Typographical error for *Fulgora hemiptera* Costa. See *Bursinia hemiptera* Costa. Family DICTYOPHARIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 8.

*herbida* Walker. See *Taosa (Cuernavaca) herbida* Walker. Family DICTYOPHARIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 8.

*heringi* Schmidt. See *Laternaria heringi* Schmidt.

*hoemorrhoidalis*. Typographical error for *Fulgora haemorrhoidalis* Olivier. See *Mantosyna haemorrhoidalis* Olivier.

*horsfieldii* Westwood. See *Prolepta horsfieldii* Westwood.

*hyalina*. Typographical error for *Fulgora hyalinata* Fabricius. See *Dichoptera hyalinata* Fabricius. Family DICTYOPHARIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 8.

*hyalinata* Fabricius. See *Dichoptera hyalinata* Fabricius. Family DICTYOPHARIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 8.

*incerta* Schmidt. See *Laternaria incerta* Schmidt.

*intricata* Walker. See *Laternaria intricata* Walker.

*jacobii* Melichar. See *Dictyophara jacobii* Melichar. Family DICTYOPHARIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 8.

*karenia* Distant. See *Laternaria karenia* Distant.

*lampetis* Burmeister

1835 *Fulgora portulanterae* Audouin and Brullé, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes 1835: Pl. 4. [Illustrated.] Bahia<sup>1</sup>  
Brazil<sup>2</sup>

1837 *Fulgora laternaria* [nec Linné], Guérin-Méneville Mag. Zool. 2: 2, Pl. 174, Figs. 1, 2. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>4</sup> Costa Rica<sup>3</sup>  
Panama<sup>4</sup>

1845 *Fulgora lampetis* Burmeister, Genera Insectorum 1: (8): [3]. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Espirito Santo<sup>5</sup>  
Minas Geraes<sup>6</sup>

1850 *Fulgora lampetis* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 64. [Listed, notes.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Fulgora laternaria* Spin. [nec Linne]

1851 *Fulgora laternaria* [*lampetis*] (?) Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 263. [Catalogued.] Equals *Fulgora lampetis* Burm.

1859 *Fulgora lampetis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 56. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>



- 1883 *Laternaria lampetis* Distant, *Biologia Centrali-Americana* 1: 22. [Key.] :23. [Listed.]<sup>1,2,4</sup> Equals *Fulgora lampetis* Burm.  
 1923 *Laternaria lampetis* Delétang, *An. Mus. Buenos Aires* 31: 579. [Key.]  
 1926 *Laternaria lampetis* da Fonseca, *Revista Mus. Paulista* 14: 476 (6). [Key.] :482 (12); Pl. ii, Figs. 1, 2. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1,5</sup> Equals *Fulgora lampetis* Burm. :493 (23). [Comparative note.]  
 1927 *Fulgora lampetis* Sherborn, *Index Animalium* 14: 3394. [Listed.]  
 1932 *Laternaria lampetis* da Fonseca, *Revista Ent.* 2: 2; Fig. 3b. [Key, illustrated.]  
 1932 [*Laternaria*] *lampetis* Monte, *Bol. Agr. Zoot. e Vet.* 9: 22. [Listed.]<sup>6</sup> :21. [Notes.]  
 1935 *Laternaria lampetis* da Costa Lima, *Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz* 30: 501. [Listed.]<sup>1,2,4,5</sup> Equals *Fulgora lampetis* Burm.  
 1942 *Fulgora lampetis* da Costa Lima, *Insetos do Brasil* 3: 43; Figs. 29-30. [Illustrated.]

*lanata* Linné. See *Lystra lanata* Linné.

*laternaria*. Typographical error for *Fulgora laternaria* Linné.

### laternaria Linné

- 1758 *Cicada laternaria* Linné, *Systema Naturae. Editio Decima* 1: 434. Tropical America<sup>1</sup>  
 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1764 *Laternaria phosphorea* Linné, *Museum Ulricae* 1764: 152. West Indies<sup>2</sup>  
 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> America<sup>3</sup>  
 1766 *Noctilucae laternaria* Houttuyn, *Natturlyke Historie* 10: 245; Pl. LXXXI, Fig. 1. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>2</sup> Surinam<sup>4</sup>  
 Central America(?)<sup>5</sup>  
 1767 *Fulgora laternaria* Linné, *Systema Naturae. Editio Duodecima* 1 (2): 703. [Described.]<sup>3</sup> Equals [*Laternaria phosphorea*] Linné Brazil<sup>6</sup>  
 1771 [*Fulgora laternaria*] de Meriam, *Des Insectes de Surinam et l'Europe* 1: 49; Pl. XLIX. [Notes, illustrated.]<sup>4</sup> South America<sup>7</sup>  
 1771 [*Fulgora laternaria*] de Meriam, *Des Insectes de Surinam et l'Europe* 2: 49. [Described.]<sup>4</sup> Cayenne<sup>8</sup>  
 1772 *Fulgora laternaria* Beckmann, *Linné Systema Naturae* 1: 149. India<sup>10</sup>  
 [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Guadeloupe  
 Islands<sup>11</sup>  
 1773 *Cicada laternara* De Geer, *Mémoires l'Histoire des Insectes* 3: 195. French Guiana<sup>12</sup>  
 [Described.]<sup>4</sup> Equals *Fulgora laternaria* Linné. Guiana<sup>13</sup>  
 1774 *Fulgora phosphorea* Müller, *Linné Natursystem* 1 (5): 449. [Described.]<sup>3</sup> Rio de Janeiro<sup>14</sup>  
 Bahia<sup>15</sup>  
 1774 *Fulgora laternaria* Müller, *Linné Natursystem* 1 (5): 447; Pl. 11, Para<sup>16</sup>  
 Fig. 1. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>3</sup> Venezuela<sup>17</sup>  
 1775 *Fulgora laternaria* Fabricius, *Systema Entomologiae* 1775: 673. Honduras<sup>18</sup>  
 [Described.]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Laternaria phosphorea* Linné Mexico<sup>19</sup>  
 1776 [*Fulgoria*] *laternaria* Sulzer, *Geschichte der Insecten* 1776: 85. British Honduras<sup>20</sup>  
 [Described.]  
 1778 *Fulgora laternaria* Goeze, *Entomologische Beyträge* 2: 119. San Luis  
 [Listed.] Potosí<sup>21</sup>  
 1779 *Fulgoram* [sic] *laternariam* [sic] Lindenberg, *Naturforscher* 13: 20. Dutch Guiana<sup>22</sup>  
 [Notes.] Amazonas<sup>23</sup>  
 1780 *Fulgora laternaria* Goeze, *De Geer's Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der Insekten* 3: 125. [Described, catalogued.] Equals *Cicada laternaria* Linné. Matto Grosso<sup>24</sup>  
 Ceara<sup>25</sup>  
 1781 *Fulgora laternaria* Fabricius, *Species Insectorum* 2: 313. [Described.]<sup>7</sup> Equals *Laternaria phosphorea* Linné Sao Paulo<sup>26</sup>  
 1781 *Fulgora laternaria* Stoll, *Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Cikaden* 1781: 11; Pl. I, Fig. 1. [Described, illustrated.] Espirito Santo<sup>27</sup>  
 Ecuador<sup>28</sup>  
 1782 *Fulgora laternaria* Höslin, *Linné Lehr-Buch über das Natursystem* 2: 167; Pl. XXV, Fig. c [Described, illustrated.]<sup>8</sup> Nicaragua<sup>29</sup>  
 Tachira<sup>30</sup>  
 Minas Geraes<sup>31</sup>  
 Amazonas<sup>32</sup>



*Fulgora*

- 1783 *Fulgora laternaria* Retzius, Genera et Species Insectorum 1783: 79 [Listed.] Equals *Cicada laternaria surinamensis* De G.
- 1787 *Fulgora laternaria* Fabricius, Mantissa Insectorum 2: 260. [Described.]
- 1788 [*Fulgora laternaria*] Stoll, Représentation des Cigales 1788: 13; Pl. I, Fig. 1. [Described, illustrated.]
- 1788 [*Fulgora laternaria*] Zschach, Museum Leskeanum 1788: 115. [Listed.]<sup>3</sup>
- 1789 *Fulgora laternaria* Gmelin, Linné Systema Naturae 1 (4): 2089. [Described.]<sup>7</sup>
- 1791 *Fulgora laternaria* Olivier, Encyclopédie Méthodique 6: 567. [Described.]<sup>4,7,8</sup> Equals *Laternaria phosphorea* Linné.
- 1792 *Fulgora laternaria* Stoll, Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Cikaden 1792: 11; Pl. I, Fig. 1. [Described, illustrated.]
- 1794 *Fulgora laternaria* Fabricius, Entomologia Systematica 4: 1. [Described.]<sup>7</sup>
- 1795 *Fulgora laternaria* Weber, Nomenclator Entomologicus 1795: 144. [Listed.]
- 1797 [*Fulgora laternaria*] sic Donovan, Natural History of British Insects 6: 56. [Comparative note.]<sup>7</sup>
- 1797 *Fulgore lumineux* Olivier, Tableau Encyclopédique et Méthodique 18: Pl. 108, Fig. 15. [Illustrated.]
- 1799 *Fulgora laternaria* Lahmann, De Antennis Insectorum 1799: 27. [Morphology of antennae.]
- 1800 [*Fulgora laternaria*] sic Donovan, Insects of India 1800: [1] [Comparative note.]
- 1801 *Fulgora laternaria* de Lamarck, Système des Animaux sans Vertèbres 1801: 291. [Described.]
- 1802 *Fulgora laternaria* Kearsley, The English Cyclopaedia 8 (2): 860. [Notes.]<sup>7</sup>
- 1802 *Fulgora laternaria* Latreille, Histoire Naturelle des Crustacés et des Insectes 3: 258. [Described.]
- 1802 *Fulgora lanternaria* sic Stewart, Elements of Natural History 2: 105. [Described.]<sup>2,7</sup>
- 1802 *Fulgora laternaria* de Tigny, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes 4: 106 [Pl. II], Fig. 5. [Described.]<sup>4,7,8</sup>
- 1802 *Fulgora phosphorea* de Tigny, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes 4: 109. [Described.]<sup>4</sup>
- 1802 [*Fulgora lanternaria*] sic Turton, A System of Nature 2: 571. [Described.]<sup>7</sup>
- 1802 [*Fulgora phosphorea*] Turton, A System of Nature 2: 571. [Described.]<sup>4</sup>
- 1803 *Fulgora laternaria* Fabricius, Systema Rhyntorum 1803: 1. [Described.]<sup>7</sup>
- 1803 *Fulgora laternaria* Latreille, Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle 9: 135; Pl. D27, Fig. 5. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>4,7,8</sup>
- 1804 *Fulgora laternaria* Latreille, Histoire Naturelle des Crustacés et des Insectes 12: 308. [Described.]<sup>7</sup>
- 1805 *Fulgora laternaria* Stedman, Mag. Insekt. 4: 226. [Described.]<sup>4</sup>
- 1806 *Fulgora laternaria* von Froriep, Duméril's Analytische Zoologie 1806: 267. [Listed.]
- 1806 *Fulgora lanternaria* sic Shaw, General Zoology 6: 114; Pl. 52. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>4,7,8</sup>
- 1807 *Fulgora laternaria* von Hoffmannsegg, Mag. Ges. Naturf. Fr. Berlin 1: 152. [Luminosity.]
- 1807 *Fulgora laternaria* Latreille, Genera Crustaceorum et Insectorum 3: 165. [Listed.]
- 1809 [*Fulgora lanternaria*] sic Shaw, Zoological Lectures 2: 104; Pl. 116. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>4,7</sup>
- 1813 [*Fulgora lanternaria*] sic Shaw, Naturalist's Miscellany 24: [1; Pl. 37]. [Described, illustrated.]
- 1815 [*Fulgora lanternaria*] sic Leach, The Edinburgh Encyclopedia 9: 124. [Described.]<sup>4</sup>
- 1816 *Fulgora lanternaria* sic de Lamarck, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux sans Vertèbres 3: 482. [Described.]<sup>7</sup>
- 1816 *Fulgora lanternaria* sic Leach, The Edinburgh Encyclopedia American Ed. 8: 713. [Described.]<sup>4</sup>
- 1817 [*Fulgora laternaria*] Latreille, Cuvier's Le Règne Animal 3: 404. [Described.]
- 1817 *Fulgora laternaria* Latreille, Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle (Nouv. Ed.) 12: 312; Pl. D27, Fig. 5. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>4,7,8</sup>
- 1817 *Fulgora lanternaria* sic Stewart, Elements of Natural History. Second Ed. 2: 105. [Described.]<sup>2,7</sup>

- 1818 *Fulgora laternaria* Germar, Mag. Ent. 3: 186. [Notes.]  
 1820 *Fulgora laternaria* Billberg, Enumeratio Insectorum in Museo 1820: 72. [Listed.]<sup>3</sup>  
 1820 *Fulgora laternaria* [sic] Donovan, Rees' Cyclopaedia 15: [2] [Described, comparative note.]<sup>7</sup>  
 1820 *Fulgora laternaria* Duméril, Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelle 17: 508. [Described.]<sup>8,11</sup>  
 1820 *Fulgora laternaria* Goldfuss, Handbuch der Zoologie 1: 291. [Described.]<sup>6</sup>  
 1820 *Fulgora laternaria* Palisot de Beauvois, Insectes Recueillis en Afrique et Amérique 1820: 167; Pl. XIX, Figs. 1, 1a. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>7</sup>  
 1821 *Fulgora laternaria* Germar, Mag. Ent. 4: 100, 101. [Comparative note.]  
 1823 *Fulgora* [a] *laternaria* Schinz, Thierreich von Cuvier 3: 590. [Described.]<sup>4,8</sup>  
 1825 *Fulgora saternaria* [sic] Audouin, Dictionnaire Classique d'Histoire Naturelle 7: 75. [Notes.]<sup>10</sup>  
 1826 *Fulgora* [a] *saternaria* [sic] Aucher-Elroy, Entomologie 1826: 255. [Notes.]<sup>11,12</sup>  
 1828 *Fulgora laternaria* Boitard, Manuel d'Entomologie 2: 154. [Described.]<sup>3</sup>  
 1829 *Fulgora* [a] *laternaria* Latreille, Cuvier's Le Règne Animal. Nouvelle Édition 5: 215. [Described.]  
 1829 *Fulgora* [a] *laternaria* Latreille, Les Crustacés, les Arachnides et les Insectes 2: 215. [Described.]  
 1830 *Fulgora* [a] *laternaria* Eichwald, Zoologia Specialis 2: 230. [Described.]<sup>8</sup>  
 1830 *Fulgora laternaria* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv 2 (2): 46. [Described.]<sup>7</sup>  
 1830 *Fulgora* [a] *laternaria* Latreille, Le Règne Animal (Crochard Éd.) 5: 215. [Described.]  
 1830 *Fulgora* [a] *laternaria* [sic] Leach, The Edinburgh Encyclopedia 9: 124. [Described.]<sup>4</sup>  
 1831 *Fulgora* [a] *laternaria* Latreille, Cuvier's The Animal Kingdom. M'Murtrie. 4: 40. [Described.]  
 1831 *Fulgora laternaria* [sic] Rennie, Insect Miscellanies 1831: 85, 229; 1 fig. [Notes, illustrated.]<sup>13</sup>  
 1832 *Fulgora* [a] *laternaria* [sic] Griffith and Pidgeon, Supplementary Additions to Cuvier's Animal Kingdom 15: 258. [Luminosity.]  
 1832 *Fulgora laternaria* [sic] Leach, The Edinburgh Encyclopaedia American Ed. 8: 713. [Described.]<sup>4</sup>  
 1833 *Fulgora* [a] *laternaria* Dufour, Mém. Sav. Étragg. Acad. Sci. 4: 222. [Morphology of the alimentary canal.]  
 1833 *Fulgora laternaria* Germar, Rev. Ent. Silbermann 1: 175. [Listed.]  
 1834 *Fulgora laternaria* Guérin-Méneville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales 1834: 451. [Listed.]  
 1834 *Fulgora laternaria* [sic] Hancock, Proc. Zool. Soc. London 2: 19. [Luminosity.]<sup>13</sup>  
 1834 *Fulgora laternaria* [sic] Hancock, Institut 2: 266. [Luminosity.]<sup>13</sup>  
 1834 *Fulgora laternaria* Hancock, Not. Nat. Heilk. 41: 344. [Luminosity.]  
 1834 *Fulgora* [a] *laternaria* Latreille, The Animal Kingdom. (Henderson Ed.) 4: 174. [Described.]  
 1835 *Fulgora laternaria* Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie 2 (1): 169. [Described.]<sup>1,14,15</sup>  
 1835 *Fulgora laternaria* Davis, Ent. Mag. 3: 46. [Luminosity.]<sup>7</sup> :109, 119. [Luminosity.]  
 1835 *Fulgora laternaria* de Lamarck, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux sans Vertèbres 4: 133. [Described.]<sup>7</sup>  
 1835 *Fulgora* [a] *laternaria* Percheron, Dictionnaire Histoire Naturelle 3: 296. [Described.]<sup>4</sup>  
 1835 *Fulgora laternaria* [sic] Westwood, The Natural History of Insects 2: 137; 1 fig. [Luminosity, illustrated.]<sup>4</sup>  
 1835 *Fulgora laternaria* Wilson, A Treatise on Insects 1835: 203. [Notes.]  
 1836 *Fulgora laternaria* Hancock, Proc. Ent. Soc. London 1: xxxii. [Luminosity.]<sup>13</sup>  
 1836 *Fulgora laternaria* Partington, British Cyclopaedia 2: 553; 1 fig. [Notes, illustrated.]<sup>7</sup>  
 1837 *Fulgora laternaria* Kaup, Das Thierreich 3 (2): 97; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>3</sup>  
 1837 *Fulgora* [a] *laternaria* Latreille, The Animal Kingdom. (Henderson Ed.) 4: 174. [Described.]  
 1837 *Fulgora laternaria* [a] Martin, History of the West Indies 2: 104. [Described.]  
 1837 *Fulgora portelanterne* Wesmael, Bull. Soc. Ent. France (1) 6: lxvii. [Luminosity.]

*Fulgora*

- 1837 *Fulgore portelanterne* Wesmael, Institut 5: 259. [Luminosity.]
- 1838 *Fulgora laternaria* Donovan, Insects of China. Westwood Ed. 1838: 28, 29, 37. [Notes.]<sup>4</sup>
- 1838 *Fulgora laternaria* Drapiez, Dictionnaire Classique des Sciences Naturelles 4: 505. [Notes.]<sup>10</sup>
- 1838 *Fulgora laternaria* Lacordaire, Introduction à l'entomologie 2: 143. [Luminosity.]<sup>4,6,12</sup>
- 1838 *Fulgora laternaria* Thon and Reichenbach, Die Insekten 1838: 463; Pl. CXXI, Fig. 39. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>4,14,15</sup>
- 1838 *Fulgore portelanterne* Wesmael, Bull. Acad. Roy. Bruxelles 4: 136. [Luminosity.]
- 1838 *Fulgore portelanterne* Wesmael, Rev. Zool. 1: 144. [Luminosity.]
- 1838 *Fulgore laternaria* Westwood, The Entomologist's Text Book 1838: 303; 1 fig. [Notes, illustrated.]
- 1838 *Fulgora laternaria* Westwood, Natural History of the Insects of China 1838: 28, 29. [Notes.]
- 1839 *Fulgora laternaria* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 139. [Listed.] :213. [Described, comparative note.]<sup>8</sup> :215. [Comparative note.] :234. [Note.]
- 1839 *Fulgora laternaria* Voigt, Das Thierreich 5: 389. [Described.]
- 1839 *Fulgora laternaria* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 18: 137. [Described.]<sup>4,8</sup> :138. [Comparative note.]
- 1839 *Fulgora laternaria* Westwood, Phil. Mag. (3) 12: 93. [Luminosity.] Equals *Cicada laternaria*.
- 1840 *Fulgora laternaria* Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes 3: 168; Pl. 11. [Described, illustrated, comparative note.]<sup>12</sup> :169. [Comparative note.]
- 1840 *Fulgore portelanterne* Comte, Règne Animal Disposé en Tableaux Méthodiques 1840: Pl. 68. [Listed, illustrated.]
- 1840 *Fulgora laternaria* Costa, Fauna Regno di Napoli 1840: 1. [Listed.]
- 1840 *Fulgora laternaria* Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 2: 200. [Listed.]<sup>13</sup>
- 1840 *Fulgora laternaria* Westwood, Introduction to Modern Classification of Insects 2: 428; Fig. 115-5. [Notes, illustrated.]
- 1840 *Fulgora laternaria* Westwood, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom 1840: 568; Fig. 99. [Notes, illustrated.]
- 1842 *Fulgora laternaria* [sic] Westwood, Natural History of the Insects of India 1842: 13. [Comparative note.]
- 1842 *Fulgora laternaria* Westwood, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom 1842: 568; Fig. 99. [Notes, illustrated.]
- 1843 *Fulgora laternaria* Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères 1843: 490. [Described.]<sup>8</sup> Equals *Cicada laternaria* De G. Equals *Laternaria phosphorea* Linné [error.]
- 1843 *Fulgora laternaria* Boitard, Nouveau Manuel d'Entomologie 3: 82. [Described.]<sup>5</sup>
- 1843 *Fulgora laternaria* Duncan, Introduction to Entomology 1: 279; Pl. XXII, Fig. 1. [Notes, illustrated.]<sup>4,8</sup> :283. [Comparative notes.]
- 1844 *Fulgora laternaria* Guérin-Ménéville, Iconographie du Règne Animal 1844: 358. [Listed.]
- 1844 *Fulgora laternaria* Spinola, Rev. Zool. 7: 240. [Luminosity.]
- 1845 *Fulgora laternaria* Blanchard, Histoire des Insectes 2: 427. [Notes.]<sup>13</sup>
- 1845 *Fulgora laternaria* Brumeister, Genera Insectorum 1 (8): [3]. [Described, comparative note.]<sup>12</sup>
- 1848 *Fulgora laternaria* Becker, Bull. Soc. Ent. France (2) 6: xiv. [Luminosity.]
- 1848 *Fulgora laternaria* Edwards, Proc. Ent. Soc. London 5: xxxviii. [Luminosity.]<sup>16</sup>
- 1848 *Fulgora laternaria* Gistel, Naturgeschichte des Thierreichs 1848: 150. [Described.]
- 1848 *Fulgora laternaria* Spence, Proc. Ent. Soc. London 5: xxxviii. [Luminosity.]<sup>16,23</sup>
- 1849 *Fulgora laternaria* Blanchard, Le Règne Animal 6: 59; Pl. 96, Fig. 1. [Described, illustrated.]
- 1849 *Fulgora laternaria* Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 5: 750. [Listed.]
- 1849 *Fulgora laternaria* Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle. Atlas 2: Pl. 2, Fig. 2. [Illustrated.]



- 1849 *Fulgora loternaria* Westwood, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom. New Edition 1849: 568; Fig. 99. [Notes, illustrated.]
- 1850 *Fulgora laternaria* Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés 3: 168; Pl. 11. [Described, illustrated, comparative note.]<sup>13</sup> :169. [Comparative note.]
- 1850 *[Fulgora] laternaria* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 64. [Listed.]<sup>4</sup>
- 1851 *Fulgora laternaria* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 262. [Catalogued.]<sup>6,17,19</sup> Equals *Cicada loternaria* De G. Equals *Laternoria phosphorea* Linné.
- 1852 *Fulgora laternaria* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 4: 1133. [Listed.]
- 1853 *Fulgora laternaria* [sic] Hagen, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 14: 55. [Luminosity.]
- 1854 *Fulgora laternaria* Jaeger, The Life of North American Insects 1854: 103. [Luminosity.]<sup>7</sup>
- 1856 *[Fulgora] laternaria* Kirby and Spence, Introduction to Entomology. 7th Ed. 1856: 508, 509. [Notes.]<sup>7</sup>
- 1857 *Fulgora laternaria* Dallas, Elements of Entomology 1857: 410. [Notes.]<sup>7</sup>
- 1859 *Fulgora laternaria* Chabrilac, Bull. Soc. Ent. France (3) 7: cii. [Food plants.]
- 1859 *Fulgora laternaria* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 56. [Listed.]<sup>6</sup> Equals *Fulgora phosphorea* Linné. Equals *Fulgoro peruviana* Grew [nom. nud.]
- 1859 *Fulgora laternaria* Fairmaire, Bull. Soc. Ent. France (3) 7: cii. [Luminosity.]<sup>15</sup>
- 1859 *Fulgora loternario* Jaeger, The Life of North American Insects. 2nd Ed. 1859: 73. [Luminosity.]<sup>7</sup>
- 1860 *Fulgoro laternaria* Dumeril, Mém. Acad. Sci. Inst. Imp. 31 (2): 1055. [Described.]<sup>11,12</sup>
- 1860 *Fulgora laternaria* Dumeril, Entomologique Analytique 2: 1055 [Described.]<sup>11,12</sup>
- 1861 *[Fulgora laternaria]* Jacob, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes 1861: 210. [Listed.]<sup>4,12</sup>
- 1861 *Fulgora laternaria* Taschenberg, Bilder aus dem Insekten-Leben 1861: 554; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>4</sup>
- 1862 *Fulgora laternaria* Banks, Proc. R. Phys. Soc. Edinburgh 2: 102. [Luminosity.]<sup>18</sup>
- 1862 *Fulgora laternaria* Smith, Proc. R. Phys. Soc. Edinburgh 2: 36. [Luminosity.]<sup>20</sup>
- 1863 *[ulgora] laternoria* Gerstaecker, Peters, Carus and Gerstaecker Handbuch der Zoologie 2: 299. [Described.]<sup>4</sup>
- 1863 *Fulgora laternaria* Trefry, Zoologist 21: 8656. [Luminosity.]
- 1863 *Fulgora laternaria* Westwood, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom. New Edition 1863: Fig. 99. [Notes, illustrated.]
- 1864 *Fulgoro laternaria* Newman, Entomologist 2: 22. [Luminosity.]
- 1864 *Fulgora laternaria* Smith, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (3) 1: 208. [Luminosity.]<sup>10</sup>
- 1865 *Fulgora lanternaria* [sic] Cowan, Curious Facts 1865: 255. [Notes.]<sup>4</sup>
- 1865 *Fulgora laternaria* Evans, Proc. Ent. Soc. London 1865: 102. [Luminosity.]<sup>20</sup>
- 1865 *Fulgora laternario* Hagen, Ent. Monthly Mag. 1: 250. [Luminosity.]
- 1865 *Fulgora lanternaria* [sic] Moufflet, Bull. Soc. Ent. France (4) 5: lxii. [Phosphorescence.]<sup>21</sup>
- 1865 *Fulgora laternaria* Smith, Entomologist 2: 302. [Luminosity.]
- 1866 *Fulgora laternaria* Bates, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (3) 2: 14. [Luminosity.]<sup>6,23</sup>
- 1866 *Fulgora laternaria* Butler, Nature and Art 1: 135; Fig. 2. [Illustrated.]
- 1866 *Fulgoro portelanterne* Girard, Les Métamorphoses des Insectes 1866: 351; Fig. 262. [Notes, illustrated.]<sup>19</sup>
- 1866 *Fulgoro laternaria* Moufflet, Ent. Monthly Mag. 3: 42. [Luminosity.]<sup>21</sup>
- 1867 *[Fulgoro portelanterne]* Figueir, Les Insectes 1867: 141; Figs. 89, 90. [Notes, illustrated.]<sup>7</sup>
- 1868 *Fulgora laternaria* Blanchard, Métamorphoses, Moeurs et Instincts des Insectes 1868: 622; 1 fig. [Illustrated.]
- 1869 *[Fulgoro portelanterne]* Figueir, Les Insectes, Deuxième Éd. 1869: 130; Figs. 94, 95. [Notes, illustrated.]<sup>7</sup>
- 1869 *Fulgora lanternaria* [sic] Packard, Guide to Study of Insects 1869: 533. [Listed.]<sup>4</sup>
- 1869 *[ulgora] laternaria* Taschenberg, Brehm's Illustrirtes Thierleben 6: 521. [Notes.]<sup>7</sup>
- 1869 *Fulgora laternaria* Uhler, Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. 12: 327. [Notes.]<sup>6,23</sup>
- 1870 *Fulgora laternaria* (?) Smith, Ent. Monthly Mag. 6: 285. [Luminosity.]



*Fulgora*

- 1872 *Fulgora lanternaria* [sic] Figuiet, The Insect World 1872: 112; Fig. 83. [Notes, illustrated.]<sup>7</sup>
- 1874 *Fulgore portelanterne* Girard, Les Métamorphoses des Insectes. Quatrième Édition 1874: 369; Fig. 354. [Notes, illustrated.]<sup>13</sup>
- 1874 *Fulgora lanternaria* Wood, Insects Abroad 1874: 733; Fig. 474. [Notes, illustrated.]<sup>18</sup>
- 1875 *F[ulgora] lanternaria* Altum, Forstzoologie 3: 340. [Notes.]<sup>4</sup>
- 1875 *Fulgores* [sic] *laternaria* Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes 2: 427. [Listed.]<sup>13</sup>
- 1876 *Fulgora lanternaria* Claus, Grundzüge der Zoologie 1876: 665. [Notes.]<sup>4</sup>
- 1877 *Fulgora lanternaria* Blanchard, Métamorphoses, Mœurs et Instincts des Insectes 1877: 622; 1 fig. [Illustrated.]
- 1877 *Fulgora lanternaria* Taschenberg, Brehm's Thierleben. Second Ed. 9: 598. [Notes.]<sup>7</sup>
- 1878 *Fulgora lanternaria* Brandt, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae 14: 498 (3) [Listed.]
- 1878 *Fulgora lanternaria* Rothschild, Les Insectes 1878: 251; Fig. 279. [Notes, illustrated.]<sup>13</sup>
- 1879 *Fulgora lanternaria* [sic] Camerano, Gli Insetti 1879: 66; Fig. 62. [Notes, illustrated.]
- 1881 *Fulgora lanternaria* Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents 1881: 38; Pl. II, Figs. 1, 1a. [Luminosity, illustrated.]<sup>4,13</sup> Equals *Laternaria phosphorea* Linné.
- 1881 *[Fulgora lanternaria]* Pryer, Ent. Monthly Mag. 17: 244. [Ecology.]
- 1883 *Laternaria phosphorea* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 22. [Key.]
- 1883 *Fulgora lanternaria* Wood, Insects Abroad, New Edition 1883: 733; Fig. 474. [Notes, illustrated.]<sup>13</sup>
- 1884 *Fulgore portelanterne* Girard, Les Métamorphoses des Insectes. Sixième Édition 1884: 331; Fig. 372. [Notes, illustrated.]<sup>13</sup>
- 1884 *Laternaria phosphorea* Uhler, Standard Natural History 2: 229. [Described.]<sup>6</sup>
- 1885 *Fulgora lanternaria* [sic] Branner, American Nat. 19: 834-838; 1 fig. [Luminosity, illustrated.]
- 1885 *Fulgora lanternaria* Girard, Traité Élémentaire d'Entomologie 3: 857. [Notes.] Equals *Laternaria phosphorea* Linné.
- 1885 *Fulgora lanternaria* Kirby, Elementary Text-Book of Entomology 1885: 211. [Notes.]<sup>7</sup>
- 1885 *Fulgora lanternaria* Künckel d'Herculais, Brehm's Merveilles de la Nature. Les Insectes 2: 482. [Notes.]<sup>4</sup>
- 1886 *Fulgora lanternaria* Gounelle, Bull. Soc. Ent. France (6) 6: c. [Notes.]<sup>15</sup>
- 1886 *F[ulgora] lanternaria* Ludwig, Leunis' Synopsis der Thierkunde 2: 465. [Described.]<sup>4</sup>
- 1886 *Fulgora lanternaria* Westwood, Cuvier's Animal Kingdom. New Edition 1886: 568; Fig. 99. [Notes, illustrated.]
- 1888 *Laternaria phosphorea* Comstock, An Introduction to Entomology 1888: 175. [Notes.]<sup>6</sup>
- 1888 *Fulgora lanternaria* [sic] Packard, Guide to Study of Insects 1888: 533. [Listed.]<sup>4</sup>
- 1888 *Laternaria phosphorea* Packard, Entomology for Beginners 1888: 82. [Listed.]<sup>4,6</sup>
- 1888 *Laternaria phosphorea* Uhler, Riverside Natural History 2: 229. [Described.]<sup>6</sup>
- 1891 *Fulgora lanternaria* Claus, Lehrbuch der Zoologie 1891: 602. [Notes.]<sup>4</sup>
- 1892 *Fulgora lanternaria* Claus, Elementary Textbook of Zoology 1: 571. [Notes.]<sup>4</sup>
- 1892 *Fulgora lanternaria* Kirby, Elementary Text-book of Entomology. 2nd Ed. 1892: 211. [Notes.]<sup>7</sup>
- 1893 *Fulgora lanternaria* Taschenberg, Brehm's Tierleben. Third Ed. 9: 642. [Notes.]
- 1894 *Fulgora lanternaria* Brongniart, Recherches a l'Histoire des Insectes Fossiles 1: 274. [Comparative note.]
- 1894 *Cicada lanternaria* Linné, Systema Naturae. Editio Decima. Engelmann 1: 434. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1895 *Fulgora lanternaria* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1895: 429. [Luminosity.]
- 1895 *Fulgora lanternaria* Judeich and Nitsche, Lehrbuch der Mitteleuropäischen Forstinsektenkunde 2 (2): 1189. [Notes.]<sup>2</sup>
- 1897 *Fulgora lanternaria* Claus, Lehrbuch der Zoologie 1897: 594. [Notes.]<sup>4</sup>
- 1897 *Fulgora lanternaria* Kirby, The Concise Knowledge Natural History. 1897: 599. [Notes.]<sup>7</sup>
- 1899 *Fulgora lanternaria* Melichar, Ent. Jahrb. 1899: 179 (2). [Listed.]
- 1899 *Laternaria phosphorea* Packard, Entomology for Beginners 1899: 82. [Listed.]<sup>4,6</sup>

- 1901 *Fulgora laternaria* Buckton, A Monograph of the Membracidae 1901: 1 [Notes.]  
 1901 *Fulgora laternaria* Leonardi, Gli Insetti Nocivi 4: 129; Fig. 44. [Illustrated.]  
 1901 *Fulgora laternaria* [sic] Leonardi, Gli Insetti Nocivi 4: 130. [Listed.]<sup>10</sup>  
 1901 *Fulgora laternaria* Melichar, Jahrb. Naturw. Kl. Prossnitz. 4: 6. [Notes.]<sup>4</sup>  
 1902 *Cicada laternaria* Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 46. Equals *Laternaria phosphorea* Linné. (1764).  
 1902 *Fulgora laternaria* Leydig, Horae Zoologicae 1902: 113. [Notes.]  
 1902 *Cicada laternaria* Sherborn, Index Animalium 1902: 521. [Listed.]  
 1902 *Fulgora laternaria* Sherborn, Index Animalium 1902: 521. [Listed.]  
 1902 *Cicada phosphorea* Sherborn, Index Animalium 1902: 744. [Listed.]  
 1902 *Fulgora phosphorea* Sherborn, Index Animalium 1902: 744. [Listed.]  
 1902 *Laternaria phosphorea* Sherborn, Index Animalium 1902: 744. [Listed.]  
 1904 *Fulgora laternaria* Henneguy, Les Insectes, Morphologie—Reproduction Embryogénie 1904: 93. [Luminosity.]<sup>4</sup>  
 1906 *Fulgora laternaria* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 183. Equals *Laternaria phosphorea* Linné.  
 1906 *Fulgora lanternaria* [sic] Woodworth, Techn. Bull. California Agr. Exp. Sta. Ent. 1: 123; Fig. 60. [Venation, illustrated.]  
 1907 *Laternaria phosphorea* Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 8: 182. [Luminosity.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1909 *Fulgora lanternaria* [sic] Berlese, Gli Insetti loro Organizzazione 1: 109; Fig. 79. [Illustrated.]  
 1912 *Fulgora laternaria* Kholodkovskii, [A Textbook of Entomology.] 1: 432. [Notes.]  
 1914 *Fulgora laternaria* Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie 3 (5): 93. [Listed.]  
 1915 *Fulgora laternaria* Haupt, Ent. Jahrb. 24: 165. [Notes.]  
 1916 *Fulgora laternaria* Berlese, Gli Insetti loro Organizzazione 2: Pl. IV, Fig. 7. [Illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1918 *Fulgora lanternaria* [sic] Lutz, Field Book of Insects 1918: 85; [Pl. XXIII]. [Notes, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1921 *Fulgora laternaria* [sic] Ealand, Insect Life 1921: Pl. XIII. [Illustrated.]  
 1921 *Fulgora lanternaria* [sic] Lutz, Field Book of Insects. Second Edition 1921: 85; Pl. XXIII. [Notes, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1923 *Fulgora laternaria* Claus and Grobben, Lehrbuch der Zoologie 1923: 659. [Notes.]<sup>4</sup>  
 1923 *Laternaria phosphorea* Delétang, An. Mus. Buenos Aires 31: 579. [Key.]  
 1924 *Fulgora laternaria* Blair, Ent. Monthly Mag. 60: 177. [Luminosity.]  
 1924 *Laternaria phosphorea* [nec Linné] China, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1924: xlix. [Luminosity.]<sup>9</sup>  
 1924 *Laternaria phosphorea* Comstock, An Introduction to Entomology 1924: 408; Fig. 477. [Notes, illustrated.]<sup>6</sup>  
 1926 *Laternaria phosphorea* da Fonseca, Revista Mus. Paulista 14: 476 (6). [Key.] :477 (7); Pl. I, Figs. 1, 2. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>15, 16, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27</sup> Equals *Fulgora laternaria* Linné. :482 (12), 483 (13), 485 (15), 486 (16). [Comparative notes.]  
 1927 *Fulgora laternaria* Campos, Revista Col. Nac. Vicente Rocafuerte 9: 107; 1 pl. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>7, 12, 28</sup> Equals *Laternaria phosphorea* [nec Linné].  
 1927 *Fulgora laternaria* Perrier, Traité de Zoologie 3: 1319. [Listed.]<sup>4</sup>  
 1928 *Laternaria phosphorea* Hagmann, Bol. Mus. Nac. Rio de Janeiro 4 (3): 1; Pl. 3, Fig. 2. [Illustrated.]<sup>18</sup> :1-8; Pl. 3, Figs. 1, 3-12. [Nymph described, illustrated.]  
 1928 *Fulgora laternaria* Marin, Revista Col. Nac. Vicente Rocafuerte 10: 14. [Described.]<sup>23</sup>  
 1929 *Laternaria* [sic] *phosphorea* Moreira, Bol. Inst. Biol. Def. Agr. 2nd Ed. 1: 18. [Luminosity.]<sup>8</sup>  
 1930 *Fulgora laternaria* Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 6: 473. [Listed.]  
 1930 *Fulgora laternaria* Weber, Biologische Studienbücher 11: 14; Fig. 10a. [Illustrated.]  
 1931 *Fulgora laternaria* Campos, Revista Col. Nac. Vicente Rocafuerte 13: 13. [Notes.]<sup>23</sup>  
 1931 *Fulgora laternaria* Weber, Biologie der Tiere Deutschlands 34 (31): 73; Fig. 75d. [Illustrated.] :109. [Morphology.]

*Fulgora*

- 1932 *Laternaria phosphorea* da Fonseca, Revista Ent. 2: 1. [Key.] :4, 5; Fig. 3a. [Notes, illustrated.]
- 1932 [*Laternaria*] *laternaria* Monte, Bol. Agr. Zoot. e Vet. 9: 21; Fig. 14. [Listed, illustrated.]
- 1932 [*Laternaria*] *phosphorea* Monte, Bol. Agr. Zoot. e Vet. 9: 21, 22. [Listed.]<sup>21</sup>
- 1933 *Laternaria laternaria* China, Proc. Ent. Soc. London 7: 68. [Listed.] Equals *Cicada laternaria* Linné. Equals *Fulgora laternaria* Linné. Equals *Laternaria phosphorea* Linné (1764).
- 1933 *Laternaria laternaria* Poulton, Proc. Ent. Soc. London 7: 40. [Ecology.]<sup>22</sup>
- 1934 *Fulgora laternaria* Engelhardt, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 29: 207. [Notes.]<sup>23, 24</sup>
- 1934 *Laternaria phosphorea* Silvestri, Compendio di Etimologie Applicata 1: 353. [Notes.]
- 1935 *Laternaria laternaria* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 501. [Listed.]<sup>14, 15, 16, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27</sup> Equals *Cicada laternaria* Linné. Equals *Fulgora laternaria* Oliv. Equals *Laternaria phosphorea* Linné (1764). Equals *Locusta* [*laternaria*] Roes.
- 1938 *Fulgora laternaria* Beier, Handbuch der Zoologie 4 (2): 2205; Fig. 2436. [Illustrated.]
- 1938 *Fulgora laternaria* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Har ard Coll. 82: 360. Equals *Cicada laternaria* Linné. Equals *Laternaria phosphorea* Linné (1764).
- 1939 *Cicada laternaria* Linné, Systema Naturae. Tenth Ed. British Mus. 1: 434. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1939 *Laternaria phosphorea* Martorell and Salas, Jour. Agr. Univ. Puerto Rico 23: 238. [Listed.]<sup>28</sup>
- 1940 *Laternaria phosphorea* Comstock, An Introduction to Entomology. 9th Ed. 1940: 408; Fig. 477. [Notes, illustrated.]<sup>6</sup>
- 1942 *Laternaria phosphorea* Essig, College Entomology 1942: 311. [Notes.]<sup>7</sup>
- 1942 *Fulgora laternaria* da Costa Lima, Insetos do Brasil 3: 41. [Notes.]<sup>6</sup> Equals *Laternaria phosphorea*.
- 1944 *Cicada laternaria* Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 43. [Linné's description recopied.]<sup>7</sup> Equals [*Laternaria*] *phosphorea* Linné.
- 1944 *Laternaria phosphorea* Fennah, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 57: 43. [Linné's, description recopied.]<sup>7</sup>
- 1944 *Laternaria phosphorea* Matheson, Entomology for Introductory Courses 1944 :237; Fig. 211. [Illustrated.]

*laternaria* var. *castresii* Guérin-Méneville. See *Fulgora castresii* Guérin-Méneville.

*laternaria* var. *fusca* De Geer. See *Zanna tenebrosa* Fabricius.

*laternaria* var. *lampetis* Burmeister. See *Fulgora lampetis* Burmeister.

*laternaria* var. *lucifera* Germar. See *Fulgora lucifera* Germar.

*laternaria* var. *servillei* Spinola. See *Fulgora servillei* Spinola.

*laternaria* Guérin-Méneville [nec Linné]. See *Fulgora lampetis* Burmeister.

*lathburii* Kirby. See *Laternaria lathburii* Kirby.

*lathburyi*. Typographical error for *Fulgora lathburii* Kirby. See *Laternaria lathburii* Kirby.

*lauta* Stål. See *Laternaria lauta* Stål.

*limbata* Olivier. See *Polydictya limbata* Olivier.

*limbata* Fabricius. See *Conomelus anceps* Germar. Family ARAEOPIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 3.

*lineata* Donovan. See *Thanatodictya* (*Niculda*) *lineata* Donovan. Family DICTYOPHARIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 8.

*lathburii*. Typographical error for *Fulgora lathburii* Kirby. See *Laternaria lathburii* Kirby.

*lucerna*. Typographical error for *Fulgora lucernaria* Linné. See *Homalodisca lucernaria* Linné. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

*lucernaria* Linné. See *Homalodisca lucernaria* Linné. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

*lucernea*. Typographical error for *Fulgora lucernaria* Linné. See *Homalodisca lucernaria* Linné. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.



*lucifera* Germar

- 1821 *Fulgora lucifera* Germar, Mag. Ent. 4: 100. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Sao Paulo<sup>1</sup>  
 1830 *Fulgora lucifera* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv. 2 (2): Brazil<sup>2</sup>  
 46. [Described.]<sup>2</sup> Paraguay<sup>3</sup>  
 1839 *Fulgora lucifera* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 18: Ceara<sup>4</sup>  
 138. [Described.]<sup>2</sup> Bahia<sup>5</sup>  
 1845 *Fulgora lucifera* Burmeister, Genera Insectorum 1 (8): [3]; [Pl. 18], Matto Grosso<sup>6</sup>  
 Fig. 1. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Rio de Janeiro<sup>7</sup>  
 1850 *Fulgora lucifera* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Santa  
 Gruber 51: 64. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Catharina<sup>8</sup>  
 1851 *Fulgora laternaria lucifera* (?) Walker, List of Homopterous In- Rio Grande  
 sects 2: 262. [Catalogued.] Equals *Fulgora lucifera* Germ. do Sul<sup>9</sup>  
 1859 *Fulgora lucifera* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 56. Guiana<sup>10</sup>  
 [Listed.]<sup>2</sup> Argentina<sup>11</sup>  
 1867 *Fulgora mitrii* Burmeister, An. Mus. Publ. Buenos Aires 1: xxiii. Minas Geraes<sup>12</sup>  
 [n. sp.]<sup>3</sup> \*  
 1868 *Fulgora mitrii* Dohrn, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 29: 287. [Described.]<sup>3</sup>  
 1879 *Laternaria lucifera* Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina 8: 178. [Notes.]<sup>2,3</sup> Equals  
*Fulgora lucifera* Germ. Equals *Fulgora mitrii* Burm.  
 1879 *Laternaria lucifera* Berg, Hemiptera Argentina 1879: 214. [Notes.]<sup>2,3</sup> Equals *Ful-*  
*gora lucifera* Germ. Equals *Fulgora mitrii* Burm.  
 1883 *Laternaria lucifera* Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina 16: 185. [Listed.]  
 1883 *Laternaria lucifera* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 22. [Key.]  
 1884 *Laternaria lucifera* Berg, Hemiptera Argentina Addenda et Emendanda 1884: 130.  
 [Listed.]  
 1923 *Laternaria lucifera* Delétang, An. Mus. Buenos Aires 31: 579. [Key.]  
 1924 *Laternaria lucifera* Poulton, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1924: xlv (29); Pl. A, Figs.  
 5-8. [Notes, illustrated.]  
 1926 *Laternaria lucifera* da Fonseca, Revista Mus. Paulista 14: 477 (7). [Key.] :489  
 (19); Pl. V, Figs. 1-3. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1,4,5,6,7,8,9</sup> Equals *Fulgora lucifera*  
 Germ. Equals *Fulgora mitrii* Burm. :493 (23), 494 (24). [Comparative note.]  
 1927 *Fulgora lucifera* Sherborn, Index Animalium 14: 3685. [Listed.]  
 1932 *Laternaria lucifera* da Fonseca, Revista Ent. 2: 2; Fig. 3g. [Key, illustrated.] :3.  
 [Comparative note.]  
 1932 *Laternaria lucifera* Hingston, A Naturalist in the Guiana Forest 1932: 287; Figs.  
 119, 120. [Notes, illustrated.]<sup>10</sup>  
 1932 [*Laternaria*] *lucifera* Monte, Bol. Agr. Zoot. e. Vet. 9: 22. [Listed.]<sup>12</sup>  
 1935 *Laternaria lucifera* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 502.  
 Listed.]<sup>1,4,5,6,7,8,9,11</sup> Equals *Fulgora lucifera* Germ. Equals *Fulgora mitrii* Burm.

*lymbata*. Typographical error for *Fulgora limbata* Olivier. See *Polydicta limbata* Olivier.

*maculria*. Typographical error for *Fulgora maculata* Olivier. See *Laternaria maculata* Olivier.

*maculata* Olivier. See *Laternaria maculata* Olivier.

*maquilingana* Baker. See *Laternaria maquilingana* Baker.

*marginata* Fabricius. See *Delphacodes marginata* Fabricius. Family ARAEOPIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 3.

*marginata* Westwood. See *Zanna westwoodi* Metcalf.

*marginella* Olivier. See *Flata marginella* Olivier. Family FLATIDAE.

*micans* Billberg [nom. nud.]

- 1820 *Fulgora micans* Billberg, Enumeratio Insectorum in Museo 1820: Brazil<sup>1</sup>  
 72. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

*minuta* Fabricius. See *Stenocranus minutus* Fabricius. Family ARAEOPIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 3.

*minuta* Lallemand. See *Dictyophara minuta* Lallemand. Family DICTYOPHARIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 8.



*Fulgora*

*mitrii* Burmeister. See *Fulgora lucifera* Germar.

*monetaria* Noulhier. See *Laternaria monetaria* Noulhier.

*multireticulata* Mulsant and Rey. See *Dictyophara multireticulata* Mulsant and Rey. Family **DICTYOPHARIDAE**, Fascicle IV, Part 8.

*neroides* Kirkaldy. See *Dictyophara neroides* Kirkaldy. Family **DICTYOPHARIDAE**, Fascicle IV, Part 8.

*nervosa* Linné. See *Cixius nervosus* Linné. Family **CIXIIDAE**, Fascicle IV, Part 2.

*nervosa* Billberg [nom. nud.]

1820 *Fulgora nervosa* Billberg, Enumeratio Insectorum in Museo 1820: Java<sup>1</sup>  
72. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

*nigrirostris* Walker. See *Laternaria nigrirostris* Walker.

*nigromaculata* Gray. See *Kalidasa nigromaculata* Gray.

*nobilis* Westwood. See *Zanna nobilis* Westwood.

*noctivida*. Typographical error for *Fulgora noctivida* Linné. See *Mitrops noctivida* Linné. Family **DICTYOPHARIDAE**, Fascicle IV, Part 8.

*noctivida* Linné. See *Mitrops noctivida* Linné. Family **DICTYOPHARIDAE**, Fascicle IV, Part 8.

*nodivena* Walker. See *Hyalodictyon truncatum* Walker. Family **DICTYOPHARIDAE**, Fascicle IV, Part 8.

*obliqua* Panzer. See *Tettigometra obliqua* Panzer. Family **TETTIGOMETRIDAE**, Fascicle IV, Part 1.

*obscurata* Fabricius. See *Eurinopsyche obscurata* Fabricius.

*occulata* Baker (var.). See *Laternaria erecta* var. *occulata* Baker.

*ocellata*. Typographical error for *Fulgora oculata* Westwood. See *Laternaria oculata* Westwood.

*oculata* Westwood. See *Laternaria oculata* Westwood.

*oculata* var. *a* Atkinson. See *Laternaria oculata* var. *nigritarsis* Metcalf.

*oculata* var. *b* Atkinson. See *Laternaria subocellata* Guérin-Méneville.

*oculata* var. *c* Atkinson. See *Laternaria oculata* var. *verhuelli* Atkinson.

*oculata* var. *verhuelli* Atkinson. See *Laternaria oculata* var. *verhudli* Atkinson.

*orthocephala* da Fonseca

1926 *Laternaria orthocephala* da Fonseca, Revista Mus. Paulista 14: Bahia<sup>1</sup>  
493 (23); Pl. VI, Figs. 1, 2. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1,2,3</sup>:477 (7). [Key.] Minas Geraes<sup>3</sup>

1932 *Laternaria orthocephala* da Fonseca, Revista Ent. 2: 2; Fig. 3d. Sao Paulo<sup>3</sup>  
[Key, illustrated.]

1932 [*Laternaria*] *orthocephala* Monte, Bol. Agr. Zoot. e Vet. 9: 22. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>

1935 *Laternaria orthocephala* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 502. [Listed.]<sup>1,2,3</sup>

1942 *Fulgora orthocephala* da Costa Lima, Insetos do Brasil 3: 42; Fig. 28. [Illustrated.]

*pallida* Donovan. See *Chanithus gramineus* Fabricius. Family **DICTYOPHARIDAE**, Fascicle IV, Part 8.

*pallida* Gray. See *Thanatodictya* (*Niculda*) *lineata* Donovan. Family **DICTYOPHARIDAE**, Fascicle IV, Part 8.

*pallida* Olivier. See *Flata pallida* Olivier. Family **FLATIDAE**.

*pallipes* Fabricius. See *Acrocampa pallipes* Fabricius. Family **TETTIGELLIDAE**.

*pannonica* Germar. See *Chanithus pannonicus* Germar. Family **DICTYOPHARIDAE**, Fascicle IV, Part 8.

*pannonica* var. *rosea* Fieber. See *Chanithus pannonicus* var. *feberi* Metcalf. Family **DICTYOPHARIDAE**, Fascicle IV, Part 8.

*parva* Donovan. See *Philagra parva* Donovan. Family **CERCOPIDAE**.

*peguensis* Schmidt. See *Laternaria peguensis* Schmidt.

- pellucida* Fabricius. See *Delphacodes pellucida* Fabricius. Family ARAEOPIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 3.
- perspicillata* Fabricius. See *Aeraepbia perspicillata* Fabricius.
- phalaenoides* Linné. See *Poekilloptera phalaenoides* Linné. Family FLATIDAE.
- phalenoides*. Typographical error for *Fulgora phalaenoides* Linné. See *Poekilloptera phalaenoides* Linné. Family FLATIDAE.
- philippina* Stål. See *Laternaria philippina* Stål.
- phosphorea* Linné [1764]. See *Fulgora laternaria* Linné.
- phosphorea* Linné [1767]. See *Raphirhinus phosphoreus* Linné. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.
- pilosus* Olivier. See *Cixius pilosus* Olivier. Family CIXIIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 2.
- plana* Fabricius. See *Aerogonia plana* Fabricius. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.
- planirostris* Donovan. See *Ledromorpha planirostris* Donovan. Family LEDRIDAE.
- platyrhina* Germar. See *Episcius platyrhinus* Germar.
- polillensis* Baker. See *Laternaria polillensis* Baker.
- ponderosa* Stål. See *Laternaria clavata* var. *ponderosa* Stål.
- ponderus*. Typographical error for *Fulgora ponderosa* Stål. See *Laternaria clavata* var. *ponderosa* Stål.
- pulverulenta* Olivier. See *Lystra pulverulenta* Olivier.
- punctata* Olivier. See *Zanna punctata* Olivier.
- punctata* Gray [nec Olivier]. See *Zanna westwoodi* Metcalf.
- pyraloides* Olivier. See *Cryptoflata* [?] *pyraloides* Olivier. Family FLATIDAE.
- pyrochlora*. Typographical error for *Fulgora pyrrhochlora* Butler. See *Laternaria pyrrhochlora* Butler.
- pyrrhina*. Typographical error for *Fulgora pyrrhyncha* Donovan. See *Laternaria pyrrhyncha* Donovan.
- pyrrhyncha*. Typographical error for *Fulgora pyrrhyncha* Donovan. See *Laternaria pyrrhyncha* Donovan.
- pyrrhyncha* Donovan. See *Laternaria pyrrhyncha* Donovan.
- pyrrhochlora* Butler. See *Laternaria pyrrhochlora* Butler.
- pyrrhula*. Typographical error for *Fulgora pyrrhyncha* Donovan. See *Laternaria pyrrhyncha* Donovan.
- pyrrorhyncha*. Typographical error for *Fulgora pyrrhyncha* Donovan. See *Laternaria pyrrhyncha* Donovan.
- pythica* Distant. See *Laternaria pythica* Distant.
- pythica* Schmidt. See *Laternaria incerta* Schmidt.
- rajah* Guérin-Ménéville. See *Laternaria pyrrhyncha* Donovan.
- recurva* Olivier. See *Enehophora recurva* Olivier.
- reticularis* Olivier. See *Pterodictya reticularis* Olivier.

### riograndensis da Fonseca

- 1926 *Laternaria servillei riograndensis* de Fonseca, Revista Mus. Paul. Rio Grande  
ista 14: 486 (16); Pl. IV, Fig. 1. [n. var., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> do Sul<sup>1</sup>
- 1932 *Laternaria riograndensis* da Fonseca, Revista Ent. 2: 2; Fig. 3F. Minas Geraes<sup>2</sup>  
[Key, described, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Laternaria servillei riograndensis* da Fons.
- 1932 [*Laternaria*] *riograndensis* Monte, Bot. Agr. Zoot. e Vet. 9: 22. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>
- 1935 *Laternaria servillei riograndensis* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 502.  
[Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

*Fulgora*

- rochetii* Guérin-Ménéville. See *Dictyophara rochetii* Guérin-Ménéville. Family DICTYOPHARIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 8.
- rogersi* Distant. See *Laternaria rogersi* Distant.
- rosea* Costa (var.). See *Dictyophara europaea* var. *rosea* Costa. Family DICTYOPHARIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 8.
- rosea* Fieber (var.). See *Chanithus panonicus* var. *feberi* Metcalf. Family DICTYOPHARIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 8.
- samarana* Baker. See *Laternaria samarana* Baker.
- sanguinea* Olivier. See *Aracynthus sanguineus* Olivier.
- sapphirina* Schmidt. See *Laternaria sapphirina* Schmidt.
- saternaria*. Typographical error for *Fulgora laternaria* Linné.
- schimperii* Guérin-Ménéville. See *Aluntia schimperii* Guérin-Ménéville. Family DICTYOPHARIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 8.
- serrata* Fabricius. See *Cathedra serrata* Fabricius.

*servillei* Spinola

- 1839 *Fulgora servillei* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 214. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Brazil<sup>1</sup>  
:215. [Comparative note.] Rio de Janeiro<sup>2</sup>
- 1845 *Fulgora servillei* [sic] Burmeister, Genera Insectorum 1 (8): [3]. Southern Brazil<sup>2</sup>  
[Described.]<sup>2</sup> Panama<sup>4</sup>
- 1850 *F[ulgora] servillei* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Rio Grande  
Gruber 51: 64. [Listed.]<sup>3</sup> do Sul<sup>5</sup>
- 1851 *Fulgora laternaria* [servillei] (?) Walker, List of Homopterous In- Minas Geraes<sup>6</sup>  
sects 2: 263. [Catalogued.] Equals *Fulgora servillei* Spin. Goyaz<sup>7</sup>
- 1859 *Fulgora servillei* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 56. Bolivia<sup>8</sup>  
[Listed.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1862 *F[ulgora] servillei* Stål, Handl, Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6) :1. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>
- 1879 *Fulgora servillei* Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Argentina 8: 179. [Comparative note.]
- 1879 *Fulgora servillei* Berg, Hemiptera Argentina 1879: 214. [Comparative note.]
- 1883 *Laternaria servillei* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 22. [Key.] :23; Pl. V,  
Figs. 1, 1a. [Notes, illustrated.]<sup>2,4</sup> Equals *Fulgora servillii* [sic] Spin.
- 1912 *Laternaria servillei* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 73: 67. [Nymph described.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1922 *Laternaria servillei* Stichel, Int. Ent. Zeits. 16: 131. [Listed.]
- 1923 *Laternaria servillei* Delétang, An. Mus. Buenos Aires 31: 579. [Key.]
- 1924 *L[aternaria] servillei* Poulton, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1924: xliii (28); Pl. A,  
Figs. 1-4. [Notes, illustrated.]<sup>7</sup>
- 1926 *Laternaria servillei* da Fonseca, Revista Mus. Paulista 14: 476 (6). [Key.] :485 (15);  
Pl. III, Figs. 1, 2. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>2,5</sup> Equals *Fulgora servillei* Spin. :493  
(23), 494 (24). [Comparative notes.]
- 1930 *Fulgora servillei* Sherborn, Index Animalium 24: 5917. [Listed.]
- 1932 *Laternaria servillei* da Fonseca, Revista Ent. 2: 2; Fig. 3c. [Key, comparative note,  
illustrated.]
- 1932 [*Laternaria*] *servillei* Monte, Bol. Agr. Zoot. e Vet. 9: 22. [Listed.]<sup>6</sup>
- 1934 *Laternaria servillei* Silvestri, Compendio di Entomologie Applicata 1: 352; Fig. 317.  
[Illustrated.]
- 1935 *Laternaria servillei* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 502. [Listed.]<sup>2,4</sup>  
Equals *Fulgora servillei* Spin.
- 1942 *Laternaria servillei* Essig, College Entomology 1942: 311; Fig. 105. [Illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>

*servillei* var. *riograndensis* da Fonseca. See *Fulgora riograndensis* da Fonseca.

*servillei* var. *theresopolensis* da Fonseca

- 1926 *Laternaria servillei theresopolensis* [sic] da Fonseca, Revista Mus. Rio de Janeiro<sup>1</sup> Paulista 14: 487 (17); Pl. IV, Fig. 2. [n. var., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1932 *Laternaria servillei theresopolensis* [sic] da Fonseca, Revista Ent. 2: 2; Fig. 3e. [Key, illustrated.]  
 1932 *Laternaria servillei theresopolensis* [sic] Monte, Bot. Agr. Zoot. e Vet. 9: 22. [Listed.]  
 1935 *Laternaria servillei theresopolensis* [sic] da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 502. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

*siderea* Distant. See *Laternaria siderea* Distant.

*somaliana* Lallemand. See *Dictyophara somaliana* Lallemand. Family **DICTYOPHARIDAE**, Fascicle IV, Part 8.

*spinolae* Guérin-Ménéville. See *Remosa guérini* Metcalf. Family **TROPIDUCHIDAE**.

*spinolae* Westwood. See *Laternaria spinolae* Westwood.

*spinosa* Fabricius. See *Eurybrachys spinosa* Fabricius. Family **EURYBRACHIDAE**.

*sponsa* Guérin-Ménéville. See *Neurotmeta sponsa* Guérin-Ménéville. Family **TROPIDUCHIDAE**.

*stellata* Butler. See *Laternaria intricata* Walker.

*striata* Fabricius. See *Delphacodes pellucida* Fabricius. Family **ARAEOPIDAE**, Fascicle IV, Part 3.

*subocellata* Guérin-Ménéville. See *Laternaria subocellata* Guérin-Ménéville.

*sulcipes* Say. See *Scolops (Scolops) sulcipes* Say. Family **DICTYOPHARIDAE**, Fascicle IV, Part 8.

*sultana* Adams. See *Laternaria sultana* Adams.

*sumatrana* Lallemand. See *Dictyophara sumatrana* Lallemand. Family **DICTYOPHARIDAE**, Fascicle IV, Part 8.

*taenia* Fabricius. See *Numicia taenia* Fabricius. Family **TROPIDUCHIDAE**.

*tenebrosa* Fabricius. See *Zanna tenebrosa* Fabricius.

*theresopolensis* da Fonseca (var.) See *Fulgora servillei* var. *theresopolensis* da Fonseca.

*timorina* Lallemand. See *Dictyophara timorina* Lallemand. Family **DICTYOPHARIDAE**, Fascicle IV, Part 8.

*tineoides* Olivier. See *Bythopsyrna tineoides* Olivier. Family **FLATIDAE**.

*transversolineata* Baker. See *Laternaria transversolineata* Baker.

*truncata* Linné. See *Oryza truncata* Linné. Family **FLATIDAE**.

*tuba* Germar. See *Enchophora tuba* Germar.

*tuberculata* Olivier. See *Enchophora tuberculata* Olivier.

*unipunctata* Olivier. See *Cryptoflata unipunctata* Olivier. Family **FLATIDAE**.

*variegata* Olivier. See *Phenax variegata* Olivier.

*verhuelli* Atkinson (var.). See *Laternaria oculata* var. *verhuelli* Atkinson.

*virescens* Fabricius. See *Nersia viridis* Olivier. Family **DICTYOPHARIDAE**, Fascicle IV, Part 8.

*virescens* Panzer. See *Tettigometra virescens* Panzer. Family **TETTIGOMETRIDAE**, Fascicle IV, Part 1.

*virescens* Westwood. See *Saica seminannula* Walker.

*viridicastanea* Baker. See *Laternaria viridicastanea* Baker.

*viridirostris* Westwood. See *Laternaria viridirostris* Westwood.

*viridis* Olivier. See *Nersia viridis* Olivier. Family **DICTYOPHARIDAE**, Fascicle IV, Part 8.

*vitalisia* Distant. See *Laternaria vitalisia* Distant.

*visida*. Typographical error for *Fulgora virida* Fabricius. See *Chlorochara virida* Fabricius. Family **ACANALONIIDAE**.

*visda* Fabricius. See *Chlorochara visda* Fabricius. Family **ACANALONIIDAE**.



*Fulgora*—*Diareusa*

- watanabei* Matsumura. See *Laternaria watanabei* Matsumura.  
*watanabei* var. *apicalis* Kato. See *Laternaria watanabei* var. *formosana* Metcalf.  
*whiteheadi* Distant. See *Laternaria whiteheadi* Distant.  
*woodi* Ollenbach. See *Laternaria woodi* Ollenbach.  
*zephyria* Schmidt. See *Laternaria zephyria* Schmidt.

Genus *DIAREUSA* Walker

- Haplotype *Phrictus annularis* 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. 1858: 43.  
 Type *D[iareusa]* *annularis* 1906 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 67: 375.  
 Type *Diareusa annularis* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 394.  
 Haplotype *Fulgora annularis* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 362.  
*Diareusa* 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. 1858: 43. [gen. n.]  
 1870 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 31: 255. [Taxonomy.]  
 1887 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 25. [Note.]  
 1893 Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1893: 443. [Listed.]  
 1905 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 333. [Notes.]  
 1906 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 67: 375. [Listed.]  
 1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (9): 972. [Listed.]  
 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 58: 201. [Listed.]  
 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 494. [Listed.]  
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 361. [Key.] :362. [Described.]  
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 62. [Listed.]

*annularis* Olivier

- 1788 [*Fulgora annularis*] Stoll, Représentation des Cigales 1788: 57; Surinam<sup>1</sup>  
 Pl. XIV, Fig. 69. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Guinea<sup>2</sup>  
 1791 *Fulgora annularis* Olivier, Encyclopédie Méthodique 6: 568. [n. Guinea [?]<sup>3</sup>  
 sp.]<sup>1</sup> Cundinamarca<sup>4</sup>  
 1792 [*Fulgora annularis*] Stoll, Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Guatemala<sup>5</sup>  
 Cikaden. 1792: 45; Pl. XIV, Fig. 69. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Mexico<sup>6</sup>  
 1830 *Flata annularis* Germar, Thoms's Entomologisches Archiv 2: (2): Panama<sup>7</sup>  
 47. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Central  
 1839 *Pyrops annularis* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 240. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup> America<sup>8</sup>  
 Equals *Fulgora* [sic] *annularis* Oliv. Colombia<sup>9</sup>  
 1839 *Fulgora annularis* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 18: Dutch Guiana<sup>10</sup>  
 140. [Described, comparative note.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Flata a[nnularis]* Guiana<sup>11</sup>  
 Germ.]  
 1845 *Pyrops annularis* Burmeister, Genera Insectorum 1 (8): [4]. [Listed.]<sup>3</sup>  
 1850 *P[er]yrops annularis* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 65.  
 [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Ful[gora] a[nnularis]* Oliv.  
 1851 *Phrictus annularis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 264. [Note, catalogued.]<sup>1</sup>  
 Equals *Flata annularis* Germ. Equals *Fulgora annularis* Oliv. Equals *Pyrops annu-*  
*laris* Walk. Equals *Pyrops annularis* Spin.  
 1855 *Pyrops annularis* Signoret, Bull. Soc. Ent. France (3) 3: iv. [Listed.]  
 1858 *Diareusa annularis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. 1858: 44.  
 [Listed.]<sup>4,5,9</sup> Equals *Phrictus annularis*.

- 1859 *Phrictus annularis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 56. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1887 *Diareusa annularis* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 25. [Notes.]<sup>1,4,5,6,7</sup>  
 Equals *Flata annularis* Germ. Equals *Fulgora annularis* Oliv. Equals *Phrictus annularis* Walk. Equals *Pyrops annularis* Spin.  
 1893 *Diareusa [annularis]* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1893: 443. [Listed.]<sup>8</sup> Equals *Fulgora annularis* Oliv.  
 1902 *Fulgora annularis* Sherborn, Index Animalium 1902: 53. [Listed.]  
 1905 [*Diareusa annularis*] Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 333. Equals *F[ulgora] annularis* Oliv.  
 1906 *D[iareusa] annularis* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 67: 375. [Comparative note.] :377. [Described.]  
 1932 *Diareusa annularis* da Costa Lima, Bol. Biol. Rio de Janeiro 38. [Comparative note.]  
 1935 *Diareusa annularis* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 494. [Listed.]<sup>5,6,7,9,10</sup> Equals *Fulgora [annularis]* Oliv. Equals *Flata [annularis]* Germ. Equals *Pyrops [annularis]* Spin. Equals *Phrictus [annularis]* Walk.  
 1938 *Diareusa annularis* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 362, 363. [Comparative note.]<sup>5,6,7,9,11</sup>

**conspersa** Schmidt

- 1906 *Diareusa conspersa* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 67: 375. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Ecuador<sup>1</sup>  
 1935 *Diareusa conspersa* de Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: Barro Colorado<sup>2</sup>  
 494. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1938 *Diareusa conspersa* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 362; Pls. IX, XXI. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1,2</sup>

**dahli** Ossiannilsson

- 1940 *Diareusa dahl* Ossiannilsson, Opuscula Entomologica. Lund. 5: Colombia<sup>1</sup>  
 44; Fig. 2. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> :45. [Comparative note.]

**imitatrix** Ossiannilsson

- 1940 *Diareusa imitatrix* Ossiannilsson, Opuscula Entomologica. Lund. Panama<sup>1</sup>  
 5: 45; Fig. 3. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>

**kemneri** Ossiannilsson

- 1940 *Diareusa kemneri* Ossiannilsson, Opuscula Entomologica. Lund 5: Peru<sup>1</sup>  
 43; Fig. 1. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> :44, 45. [Comparative note.]

Genus **PHRICTUS** Spinola

Haplotype *Phrictus diadema* 1839 Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 216.

Type [*Phrictus*] *diadema* 1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 2: 200.

Type [*Phrictus*] *diadema* 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 214.

Type *Phr[ictus]* *diadema* 1906 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 67: 373.

Type *Phrictus diadema* 1910 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 71: 144.

Type *Phrictus diadema* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 506.

Haplotype *Fulgora diadema* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 363.

Haplotype *Fulgora diadema* 1945 Caldwell, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 96: 177.

*Phrictus*

## Phrictus

- 1839 Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 216. [gen. n.] :202. [Key.]  
 1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 2: 200. [Described.]  
 1842 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1842: 15. [Listed.]

1843 Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. 1843: 495. [Described.] Equals *Fulgora* Linné [in part.]

*Fulgora* (Phrictus)

## Phrictus

- 1845 Burmeister, Genera Insectorum 1 (8): [3]. [Described.]  
 1846 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator Zoologicus. Addenda. 1846: 10. [Listed.]  
 1847 Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 10: 8. [Listed.]  
 1848 Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis 1848: 829. [Listed.]  
 1850 Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 62. [Listed.] :65. [Described.]  
 1850 Spinola, Mem. Soc. Italiana Modena 25 (1): 51. [Key.]  
 1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 263. [Catalogue of species.] Equals *Fulgora* Linné [in part.] Equals *Pyrops* Spin. [in part.]  
 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement. 1858: 43. [Comparative note.]  
 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda. 1858: 315. [Listed.]  
 1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 56. [List of species.]  
 1862 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 6: 303. [A new species from Mexico.]  
 1863 Gerstaecker, Peters, Carus and Gerstaecker Handbuch der Zoologie 2: 300. [Listed.]  
 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 132. [Key.]  
 1870 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 31: 257. [Taxonomy.] :284. [Key.]  
 1881 Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents 1881: 38. [Listed.] :46. [Notes.]  
 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 245. [Listed.]  
 1883 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 23. [Notes.]  
 1884 Uhler, Standard Natural History 2: 230. [Note.]  
 1887 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 25. [Comparative note.]  
 1888 Uhler, Riverside Natural History 2: 230. [Note.]  
 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana 5: 22. [Key.]  
 1900 Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 43. [Listed.]  
 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 179. [Comparative note.] :214. [Taxonomy.]  
 1905 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 16: 672. [Listed.]  
 1905 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 332, 333. [Notes.] :335 [Key to species.]  
 1906 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 67: 373. [Listed.]  
 1910 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 71: 144. [A new species from Ecuador.]  
 1916 Berlese, Gli Insetti loro Organizzazione 2: 401. [Listed.]  
 1916 Oshanin, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae 42: 85. [Bibliography.]  
 1928 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie 1 (36): 1291; Fig. 161. [Nymphal genitalia illustrated.]  
 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 58: 201. [Listed.]  
 1929 Sherborn, Index Animalium. 19: 4926. [Listed.]  
 1932 da Costa Lima, Bol. Biol. Rio de Janeiro 20: 39. [Comparative note.]  
 1934 Schulze, Küenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (19): 2656. [Listed.]  
 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 506. [Listed.]  
 1938 Beier, Handbuch der Zoologie 4 (2): 2210. [Listed.]  
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 361. [Key.] :363. [Described, key to species.]

1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 732. [Listed.]

1945 Caldwell, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 96: 177. [Notes, key to species.]

—— Walker (var.) [*diadema*]. See *Phrictus diadema* var. *walkeri* Metcalf.

*annularis* Olivier. See *Diareusa annularis* Olivier.

*armatus* Drury. See *Phrictus diadema* Linné.

### *auromaculatus* Distant

1905 *Phrictus auromaculatus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 16: 672. Bolivia<sup>1</sup>  
[n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1935 *Phrictus auromaculatus* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 506. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

1938 *Phrictus auromaculatus* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 364.  
[Key.]<sup>1</sup>

1945 *Phrictus auromaculatus* Caldwell, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 96: 179; Pl. 7,  
Figs. 6, 24, Pl. 8, Figs. 4, 12, Pl. 9, Pl. 10. [Catalogued, described, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>: 178.  
[Key.]

### *diadema* Linné

- 1767 *Fulgora diadema* Linné, Systema Naturae. Editio Duodecima. 1 India(?)<sup>1</sup>  
(2): 703. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Cayenne<sup>2</sup>
- 1774 *Fulgora diadema* Müller, Linné Natursystem 1 (5): 448. [De-  
scribed.]<sup>1</sup> Surinam<sup>3</sup>  
South America<sup>4</sup>
- 1775 *Fulgora diadema* Fabricius, Systema Entomologiae 1775: 673.  
[Described.]<sup>1</sup> Brazil<sup>5</sup>  
Guiana<sup>6</sup>
- 1778 *Fulgora diadema* Goeze, Entomologische Beyträge 2: 120. [De-  
scribed.] Para<sup>7</sup>  
Bahia<sup>8</sup>
- 1779 [*Fulgora diadema*] Lindenberg, Naturforscher 13: Fig. 3. [Illus-  
trated.] French Guiana<sup>9</sup>  
Dutch Guiana<sup>10</sup>
- 1781 *Fulgora diadema* Fabricius, Species Insectorum 2: 313. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1781 *Fulgora diadema* Stoll, Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Cikaden 1781: 26; Pl.  
V, Fig. 23. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>3</sup>
- 1781 [*Fulgora armata*] Drury, Illustrations of Natural History 3: 76; Pl. 1, [Fig. 4.] [De-  
scribed, illustrated.]<sup>2</sup>
- 1782 *Fulgora diadema* Höslin, Linné Léhr-Buch über das Natur-System 2: 168. [Notes.]
- 1787 *Fulgora diadema* Fabricius, Mantissa Insectorum 2: 260. [Described.] Equals *Fulgora*  
*armata* Drury.
- 1788 *Fulgora diadema* Stoll, Représentation des Cigales 1788: 31; Pl. V, Fig. 22. [De-  
scribed, illustrated.]<sup>3</sup>
- 1789 *Fulgora diadema* Gmelin, Linné Systema Naturae 1 (4): 2089. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Fulgora armata* Drury.
- 1791 *Fulgora diadema* Olivier, Encyclopédie Méthodique 6: 567. [Described.]<sup>3,4</sup> Equals  
*Fulgora armata* Drury.
- 1792 *Fulgora diadema* Stoll, Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Cikaden 1792: 26; Pl.  
V, Fig. 23. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>3</sup>
- 1794 *Fulgora diadema* Fabricius, Entomologia Systematica 4: 2. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Fulgora armata* Drury.
- 1795 *Fulgora diadema* Weber, Nomenclator Entomologicus 1795: 144. [Listed.]
- 1797 *Fulgora diadema* Olivier, Tableau Encyclopédique et Méthodique 18: Pl. 109, Fig. 2.  
[Illustrated.]
- 1802 [*Fulgora diadema*] Turton, A System of Nature 2: 571. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1803 *Fulgora diadema* Fabricius, Systema Rhyngotorum 1803: 2. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Fulgora armata* Drury.
- 1806 *Fulgora diadema* Shaw, General Zoology 6: 147. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>



*Phrictus*

- 1820 *Fulgora diadema* Donovan, Rees' Cyclopaedia 15: [2]. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Fulgora armata* Drury.
- 1827 *Fulgora diadema* Donovan, Nat. Repos. 5: [1]; Pl. CLXV. [Described, illustrated.] Equals *Fulgora armata* Drury.
- 1830 *Fulgora diadema* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv 2 (2): 46. [Described.]<sup>4</sup> Equals *Fulgora armata*.
- 1834 [*Fulgora diadema*] Guérin-Ménéville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales 1834: 451. [Listed.]
- 1835 *Fulgora diadema* Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie 2 (1): 169. [Described.]<sup>4</sup>
- 1837 *Fulgora diadema* Drury, Illustrations of Exotic Entomology 3: 78; Pl. L, Fig. 4. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Fulgora armata* Drury.
- 1837 *Fulgora diadema* Westwood, Illustrations of Exotic Entomology 3: 78; Pl. L, Fig. 4. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Fulgora armata* Drury.
- 1839 *Phrictus diadema* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 219. [Described.]<sup>2,5</sup> Equals *Fulgora diadema* Linné. :224. [Comparative note.]
- 1839 *Fulgora diadema* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 18: 147. [Described.]<sup>4</sup> Equals *Fulgora armata* Drury.
- 1840 *Fulgora diadema* Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes 3: 169. [Described.]<sup>5</sup>
- 1840 [*Phrictus diadema*] Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 2: 200. [Listed.]<sup>5</sup>
- 1840 [*Fulgora diadema*] Westwood, Introduction to Modern Classification of Insects 2: 428; Fig. 115-6. [Notes, illustrated.]
- 1843 *Phrictus diadema* Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. 1843: 495. [Described.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Fulgora diadema* Linné. Equals *Fulgora armata* Drury.
- 1845 *Phrictus diadema* Burmeister, Genera Insectorum 1 (8): [3]. [Listed.]<sup>5</sup> Equals *Fulgora diadema* Auct.
- 1847 *Phrictus diadema* Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 10: 8. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Fulgora diadema* Linné. Equals *Fulgora armata* Drury. Equals *Cigale couronnée* Stoll.
- 1850 *Fulgora diadema* Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés 3: 169. [Described.]<sup>5</sup>
- 1850 *P[hrictus] diadema* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 65. [Described.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Fulgora diadema* Linné. Equals *Fulgora armata* Drury.
- 1851 *Phrictus diadema* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 263. [Catalogued, note.] Equals *Fulgora diadema* Linné. Equals *Fulgora armata* Drury.
- 1855 *P[hrictus] diadema* Signoret, Bull. Soc. Ent. France (3) 3: v. [Comparative note.]
- 1859 *Phrictus diadema* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 56. [Listed.]<sup>5</sup> Equals *Phrictus armatus* Drury.
- 1881 *Phrictus diadema* Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents 1881: 46, 47; Pl. IV, Fig. 2. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>5,6</sup>
- 1883 *Phrictus diadema* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 24. [Comparative note.] Equals *Fulgora diadema* Linné. Equals *Fulgora armata* Drury.
- 1884 *P[hrictus] diadema* Uhler, Standard Natural History 2: 230. [Notes.]
- 1885 *Phrictus diadema* Kirby, Elementary Text-book of Entomology 1885: 211. [Notes.]<sup>4</sup>
- 1888 *P[hrictus] diadema* Uhler, Riverside Natural History 2: 230. [Notes.]
- 1892 *Phrictus diadema* Kirby, Elementary Text-book of Entomology. 2nd Ed. 1892: 211. [Notes.]<sup>4</sup>
- 1902 *Fulgora diadema* Sherborn, Index Animalium 1902: 298. [Listed.]
- 1903 *Phrictus diadema* Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 179. [Comparative note.]
- 1905 *Phrictus diadema* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 335. [Key.] :336. [Described.]<sup>5,7,8</sup> Equals *Fulgora diadema* Linné :336, 341. [Comparative notes.]
- 1909 *Phrictus diadema* Berlese, Gli Insetti loro Organizzazione 1: 109; Fig. 81. [Illustrated.]
- 1935 *Phrictus diadema* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 506. [Listed.]<sup>5,5</sup> Equals *Fulgora armata* Drury. Equals *Fulgora diadema* Linné.
- 1938 *Phrictus diadema* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 363. [Key.]<sup>5</sup> :364; Pl. XXI. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>5,10</sup> :365. [Comparative note.]

*Phrictus*

- 1942 *Phrictus diadema* da Costa Lima, Insetos do Brasil 3: 45; Fig. 40. [Illustrated.]  
 1945 *Phrictus diadema* Caldwell, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 96: 182; Pl. 7, Figs. 1, 4, 13, 14, Pl. 8, Figs. 11, 14, Pl. 10. [Catalogued, described, illustrated.]<sup>3,6,8</sup> :182. Equals [*Fulgora*] *armata* Drury *Fulgora diadema* Linné :179. [Key.] :180, 183, 184. [Comparative notes.]

*diadema* var. — Walker. See *Phrictus diadema* var. *walkeri* Metcalf.

*diadema* var. *walkeri* nom. nov. for *Phrictus diadema* var. — Walker.

- 1851 *Phrictus diadema* var. — Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 264. [n. var.]<sup>1</sup> Honduras<sup>1</sup>  
 British  
 1883 *Phrictus diadema* var. — Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 24; Pl. 4, Fig. 5, 5a-b. [Notes, illustrated.]<sup>2,3,4,5</sup> Honduras<sup>2</sup>  
 Nicaragua<sup>3</sup>  
 French Guiana<sup>4</sup>  
 Brazil<sup>5</sup>

*fuscatus* Guérin-Ménéville. See *Aphaenina fuscata* Guérin-Ménéville.

*guttatus* White. See *Copidocephala guttata* White.

*haemopterus* Perty. See *Artacie haemoptera* Perty.

*hoffmannsi* Schmidt

- 1905 *Phrictus hoffmannsi* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 338. [n. sp.] Peru<sup>1</sup>  
 :335. [Key.] :336, 342. [Comparative notes.] Ecuador<sup>2</sup>  
 1906 [*Phrictus*] *hoffmannsi* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 67: 374. [Comparative note.]  
 1935 *Phrictus hoffmannsi* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 506. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1938 *Phrictus hoffmannsi* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 364. [Key.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1945 *Phrictus hoffmannsi* Caldwell, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 96: 181; Pl. 7, Figs. 10, 18, Pl. 8, Fig. 9, Pl. 10. [Catalogued, described, illustrated.]<sup>1,2</sup> :179. [Key.] :182 [Comparative note.]

*minutacanthis* Caldwell

- 1945 *Phrictus minutacanthis* Caldwell, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. Peru<sup>1</sup>  
 96: 180; Pl. 7, Figs. 2, 16, Pl. 8, Fig. 2, Pl. 9. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>  
 :179. [Key.] :181. [Comparative note.]

*moebiusi* Schmidt

- 1905 *Phrictus moebiusi* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 340. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :335. Colombia<sup>1</sup>  
 [Key.] :338, 339. [Comparative notes.]  
 1906 [*Phrictus*] *moebiusi* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 67: 374. [Comparative note.]  
 1910 [*Phrictus*] *moebiusi* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 71: 144, 145. [Comparative note.]  
 1935 *Phrictus moebiusi* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 507. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1938 *Phrictus moebiusi* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 364. [Key.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1945 *Phrictus moebiusi* Caldwell, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 96: 182; Pl. 7, Figs. 11, 15, Pl. 8, Fig. 5, Pl. 10. [Catalogued, described, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> :179. [Key.] :181. [Comparative note.]

*notatus* Lallemand

- 1931 *Phrictus notatus* Lallemand, Ent. Tidskr. 52: 188. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Zarayaku<sup>1</sup>  
 1935 *Phrictus notatus* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: Ecuador<sup>2</sup>  
 507. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1945 [*Phrictus*] *notatus* Caldwell, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 96: 179 [Key.] :182 [Comparative note.]

*Phrictus**ocellatus* Signoret

- 1855 *Phrictus ocellatus* Signoret, Bull. Soc. Ent. France (3) 3: v. [n. Venezuela<sup>1</sup> Colombia<sup>2</sup> sp.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1858 *Phrictus ocellatus* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda. 1858: 315. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1859 *Phrictus ocellatus* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 56. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>
- 1883 *Phrictus ocellatus* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 24. [Comparative note.]
- 1905 *Phrictus ocellatus* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 335. [Key.] :336. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1906 *Phrictus ocellatus* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 67: 373. [Described.]<sup>1,2</sup>
- 1935 *Phrictus ocellatus* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 507. [Listed.]<sup>1,2</sup>
- 1938 *Phrictus ocellatus* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 363. [Key.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1945 *Phrictus ocellatus* Caldwell, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 96: 179; Pl. 7, Figs. 9, 21, Pl. 8, Fig. 3. [Catalogued, described, illustrated.]<sup>1,2</sup> (?) :178 [Key.] :180, 181. [Comparative note.]

*punctatus* Caldwell

- 1945 *Phrictus punctatus* Caldwell, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 96: Panama<sup>1</sup> :181; Pl. 7, Figs. 12, 23, Pl. 8, Fig. 6, Pl. 9. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> :179 [Key.]

*quinquepartitus* Distant

- 1883 *Phrictus quinquepartitus* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: Panama<sup>1</sup> 24; Pl. IV, Figs. 8, 8a, b. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1,2</sup> Cundinamarca<sup>2</sup>
- 1905 *Phrictus quinquepartitus* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 335. [Key.] Colombia<sup>3</sup> :337. [Described.]<sup>1,2,4</sup> :341. [Comparative note.] Brazil<sup>4</sup>
- 1925 *Phrictus quinquepartitus* Bondar, O Cacao Parte II. 1925: 47; Fig. Bahia<sup>5</sup> 29-2. [Notes, illustrated.]<sup>4</sup> Barro Colorado<sup>6</sup>
- 1932 *Phrictus quinquepartitus* Monte, Bol. Agr. Zoot. e Vet. 9: 20. Canal Zone<sup>7</sup> [Notes.]
- 1935 *Phrictus quinquepartitus* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 507. [Listed.]<sup>1,2,4</sup>
- 1936 *Phrictus quinquepartitus* da Costa Lima, Catalogo dos Insectos do Brasil 1936: 132. [Listed.]<sup>5</sup>
- 1938 *Phrictus quinquepartitus* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 363. [Key.]<sup>1,2</sup> :364; Pls. XX, XXI. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>6</sup> :365. [Comparative note.]
- 1939 *Phrictus quinquepartitus* Bondar, Bol. Técn. Inst. Cacau Bahia 5: 29; Fig. 13-2. [Notes, illustrated.]<sup>5</sup>
- 1945 *Phrictus quinquepartitus* Caldwell, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 96: :183; Pl. 7, Figs. 8, 17, Pl. 8, Figs. 10, 15, Pl. 9. [Catalogued, described, illustrated.]<sup>1,7</sup> :178 [Key.] :183, 184. [Comparative note.]

*recurvus* Olivier. See *Enchophora recurva* Olivier.

*regalis* Caldwell

- 1945 *Phrictus regalis* Caldwell, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 96: 183; French Guiana<sup>1</sup> Pl. 7, Figs. 7, 19, Pl. 8, Fig. 8, Pl. 10. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> :178 [Key.]

*serratus* Fabricius. See *Cathedra serrata* Fabricius.

*servillei* Spinola. See *Belbina servillei* Spinola.



**sordidus** Caldwell

- 1945 *Phrictus sordidus* Caldwell, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 96 :180; Ecuador<sup>1</sup>  
Pl. 7, Figs. 3, 20, Pl. 8, Figs. 1, 13, Pl. 9. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> :179.  
[Key.] :180 [Comparative note.]

*stilliferus* Stål. See *Enchophora stillifera* Stål.

**tripartitus** Metcalf

- 1929 *Phrictus tripunctata* [sic] Wisherd and Murayama, Nat. Geogr. Panama<sup>1</sup>  
Mag. 56: 44; Pl. VIII, Fig. 6. [Listed, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> [nom. nud.] British  
1938 *Phrictus tripartitus* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Honduras<sup>2</sup>  
Coll. 82: 365; Pls. XX, XXI. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>2</sup> :363. [Key.]<sup>2</sup> Guatemala<sup>2</sup>  
:364. [Comparative note.]  
1945 *Phrictus tripartitus* Caldwell, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 96: 184; Pl. 7, Figs. 5,  
22, Pl. 8, Figs. 7, Pl. 9. [Catalogued, described, illustrated.]<sup>2,3</sup> :178 [Key.]: 183, 184  
[Comparative note.]

*tripunctatus*. Typographical error for *Phrictus tripartitus* Metcalf.

*tuberculatus* Olivier. See *Enchophora tuberculata* Olivier.

*tubus* Germar. See *Enchophora tuba* Germar.

*variegatus* Spinola. See *Druentia variegata* Spinola.

*viridipennis* Spinola. See *Enchophora viridipennis* Spinola.

*walkeri* Metcalf (var.). See *Phrictus diadema* var. *walkeri* Metcalf.

**xanthopterus** Schmidt

- 1910 *Phrictus xanthopterus* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 71: Ecuador<sup>1</sup>  
144. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
1931 *P[h]rictus xanthopterus* Lallemand, Ent. Tidskr. 52: 188. [Comparative note.]  
1935 *Phrictus xanthopterus* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 507. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
1938 *Phrictus xanthopterus* Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 364.  
[Key.]<sup>1</sup>  
1945 *[Phrictus] xanthopterus* Caldwell, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 96: 178 [Key.]

Genus **CATHEDRA** Kirkaldy

Orthotype *P[h]rictus serrata* [sic] 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 179.

Type *C[athedra] serrata* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 20.

Type *Cathedra serrata* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz  
30: 490.

[*Pristiopsis* Schmidt]

[Orthotype *Fulgora serrata* 1905 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 332.]

*Cathedra* 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 179. [gen. n.]

*Pristiopsis* 1905 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 332. [gen. n.]

*Cathedra* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 20. [Listed.] Equals *Pristiopsis*  
Schmidt.

1906 Kirkaldy, Canadian Ent. 38: 155. Equals *Pristiopsis* Schmidt.

1911 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 72: 214. [Comparative note.]

1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 49. [Listed.]

*Pristiopsis* 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 241. [Listed.]



*Cathedra*

- Cathedra* 1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (6): 569. [Listed.]  
 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 58: 201. [Listed.] Equals *Pristiopsis* Schmidt.  
 1932 da Costa Lima, Bol. Biol. Rio de Janeiro 20: 39. [Comparative note.] Equals *Pristiopsis* Schmidt.  
 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 490. [Listed.] Equals *Pristiopsis* Schmidt.  
*Pristiopsis* 1935 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (20): 2825. [Listed.]  
*Cathedra* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 361. [Key.]  
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 605. [Listed.]  
*Pristiopsis* 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 897. [Listed.]  
*Cathedra* 1944 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 46: 187, 191. [Morphology of wings.]

*serrata* Fabricius

- 1779 [*Fulgora serrata*] Lindenberg, Naturforscher 13: Figs. 1, 2. [Illustrated.] [nom. nud.] Surinam<sup>1</sup>  
 1781 *Fulgora serrata* Fabricius, Species Insectorum 2: 313. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> South America<sup>2</sup>  
 1787 *Fulgora serrata* Fabricius, Mantissa Insectorum 2: 260. [Described.] Cayenne<sup>3</sup>  
 1788 [*Fulgora serrata*] Stoll, Représentation des Cigales 1788: 117; Pl. XXIX, Figs. 170, A. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Central America<sup>4</sup>  
 1789 *Fulgora serrata* Gmelin, Linné Systema Naturae 1 (4): 2089. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Brazil<sup>5</sup>  
 1791 *Fulgora serrata* Olivier, Encyclopédie Méthodique 6: 567. [Described.]<sup>1,2,3</sup> Costa Rica<sup>6</sup>  
 1792 [*Fulgora serrata*] Stoll, Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Cikaden 1792: 87; Pl. XXIX, Figs. 70, A. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Colombia<sup>7</sup>  
 1794 *Fulgora serrata* Fabricius, Entomologia Systematica 4: 2. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Rio Grande do Sul<sup>8</sup>  
 1795 *Fulgora serrata* Weber, Nomenclator Entomologicus 1795: 133. [Listed.]  
 1797 *Fulgora dentele* Olivier, Tableau Encyclopédique et Méthodique 18: Pl. 109, Fig. 1. [Illustrated.]  
 1802 [*Fulgora*] *serrata* Turton, A System of Nature 2: 571. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Sao Paulo<sup>9</sup>  
 1803 *Fulgora serrata* Fabricius, Systema Rhyngotorum 1803: 2. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Espirito Santo<sup>10</sup>  
 1816 *Fulgora serrata* de Lamarck, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux sans Vertèbres 3: 482. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Dutch Guiana<sup>11</sup>  
 1820 *Fulgora serrata* Donovan, Rees' Cyclopaedia 15: [2]. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Peru<sup>12</sup>  
 1823 [*Fulgora*] *serrata* Schinz, Thierreich van Cuvier 3: 590. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Rio de Janeiro<sup>13</sup>  
 1830 *Fulgora serrata* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv 2 (2): 46. [Described.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1834 [*Fulgora serrata*] Guérin-Ménéville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales 1834: 451. [Listed.]  
 1835 *Fulgora serrata* Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie 2 (1): 169. [Described.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1835 *Fulgora serrata* de Lamarck, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux sans Vertèbres 4: 133. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1839 *Pyrops serrata* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 235. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Fulgora serrata* Fabr.  
 1839 *Fulgora serrata* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 18: 147. [Described.]<sup>2</sup> :146. [Comparative note.]  
 1840 *Fulgora serrata* Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes 3: 169. [Described.]<sup>4</sup>  
 1845 [*Fulgora* (*Phrictus*) *serratus*] Burmeister, Genera Insectorum 1 (8): [3]. Equals *Fulgora* *serrata*.  
 1850 *Fulgora serrata* Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés 3: 169. [Described.]<sup>4</sup>  
 1850 [*Phrictus*] *serratus* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 65. [Described.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Fulgora serrata* Fabr.

- 1851 *Phrictus serratus* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 264. [Catalogued, note.]<sup>5</sup> Equals *Fulgora serrata* Fabr. Equals *Pyrops serratus* [sic] Spin.
- 1855 *Pyrops serratus* [sic] Signoret, Bull. Soc. Ent. France (3) 3: iv. [Listed.] Equals *Cicada [serrata]* Stoll.
- 1859 *Phrictus serratus* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 56. [Listed.]<sup>5</sup>
- 1881 *Phrictus serratus* Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents 1881: 46; Pl. IV, Fig. 1. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>5</sup>
- 1900 *Phrictus serratus* Distant, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 43. [Listed.]<sup>5,6</sup> Equals *Fulgora serrata* Fabr. Equals *Pyrops serratus* [sic] Spin.
- 1902 *Fulgora serrata* Sherborn, Index Animalium 1902: 893. [Listed.]
- 1905 *Pristiopsis serrata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 334. [Described.]<sup>1,7</sup> Equals *Fulgora serrata* Fabr. Equals *Pyrops serratus* [sic] Spin. Equals *Phrictus serratus* Walk.
- 1906 *C[athedra] serrata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 20. Equals *Fulgora [serrata]* Fabr.]
- 1909 *[Cathedra serrata]* Berlese, Gli Insetti loro Organizzazione 1: 109; Fig. 80. [Illustrated.]
- 1911 *Cathedra serrata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 72: 214. [Listed.]
- 1928 *Phrictus serratus* Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie 1 (36): 1199; Fig. 11. [Morphology of head, illustrated.]
- 1931 *Pristiopsis serrata* da Fonseca, Revista Ent. 1: 150-156; Figs. 1-4. [Life history, illustrated.]<sup>8,9,10</sup> Equals *Fulgura* [sic] *serrata* Fabr.
- 1935 *Cathedra serrata* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 490. [Listed.]<sup>8,9,11,12,13</sup> Equals *Fulgora serrata* Fabr. Equals *Phrictus serrata* [sic] Walk. Equals *Pristiopsis serrata* Schmidt. Equals *Pyrops serrata* Spin.
- 1942 *Cathedra serrata* da Costa Lima, Insetos do Brasil 3: 44; Figs. 33-37. [Life history, illustrated.]

## Subtribe ODONTOPTERINA Metcalf

Odontopterina 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 361. *Subtribe*. [Key.]

## Genus ODONTOPTERA Carreño

Haplotype *Odontoptera spectabilis* [n. sp.] 1841 Carreño, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 10: 275.

Type *[Odontoptera] spectabilis* 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 216.

Type *Odontoptera spectabilis* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 504.

Haplotype *Odontoptera spectabilis* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 365.

- Odontoptera 1841 Carreño, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 10: 275. [gen. n.]
- 1848 Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis 1848: 737. [Listed.]
- 1849 Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (2) 7: 177. [Notes.]
- 1850 Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 65. [Described.]
- 1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 284. [Catalogue of species.]
- 1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 58. [List of species.]
- 1863 Gerstaecker, Peters, Carus and Gerstaecker Handbuch der Zoologie 2: 300. [Listed.]
- 1870 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 31: 257. [Taxonomy.] :283. [Key.]
- 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 216. [Listed.]
- 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 216. [Taxonomy.]
- 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 58: 201. [Listed.]
- 1929 Sherborn, Index Animalium 18: 4545. [Listed.]
- 1932 da Costa Lima, Bol. Biol. Rio de Janeiro 20: 39. [Described.]

*Odontoptera*—*Aphrodisias*

- 1933 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, *Nomenclator Animalium* 4 (17): 2311. [Listed.]  
 1935 da Costa Lima, *Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz* 30: 504. [Listed.]  
 1938 Metcalf, *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll.* 82: 362. [Key.] :365. [Described.]  
 1940 Neave, *Nomenclator Zoologicus* 3: 387. [Listed.]

*carenoi*. Typographical error for *Odontoptera carreñoi* Signoret.

*carreñoi* Signoret

- 1849 *Odontoptera carreñoi* Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France* (2) 7: 178; Locality  
 Pl. 6, Fig. IV. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> unknown<sup>1</sup>  
 1850 *O[don]toptera carrenonis* [sic] Schaum, *Allgemeine Encyclopädie* Brazil<sup>2</sup>  
 Ersch und Gruber 51: 65. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> British Guiana<sup>3</sup>  
 1851 *Odontoptera carrenonis* [sic] Walker, *List of Homopterous Insects* Guatemala<sup>4</sup>  
 2: 284. [Catalogued.] Barro  
 1859 *Odontoptera carreñoi* Dohrn, *Catalogus Hemipterorum* 1859: 58. Colorado<sup>5</sup>  
 [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1870 *O[don]toptera careñoi* [sic] Stål, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.* 31: 257. [Taxonomy.]  
 1920 *Odontoptera carreñoi* Distant, *Entomologist* 53: 125. [Listed.]<sup>3</sup>  
 1924 *Odontoptera carreñoi* Sherborn, *Index Animalium* 5: 1112. [Listed.]  
 1935 *Odontoptera carreñoi* da Costa Lima, *Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz* 30: 504. [Listed.]<sup>3</sup>  
 Equals *Odontoptera carrenonis* [sic] Walk.  
 1938 *Odontoptera carreñoi* Metcalf, *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll.* 82: 365. [Note.]  
 :366; Pls. VII, XXI. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>4,5</sup>

*carrenonis*. Typographical error for *Odontoptera carreñoi* Signoret.

*spectabilis* Carreño

- 1841 *Odontoptera spectabilis* Carreño, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France* 10: 277; America (?)<sup>1</sup>  
 Pl. V, Fig. II. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Brazil<sup>2</sup>  
 1849 *O[don]toptera spectabilis* Signoret, *Ann. Soc. Ent. France* (2) 7: Para<sup>3</sup>  
 178. [Comparative note.] Rio de Janeiro<sup>4</sup>  
 1850 *O[don]toptera spectabilis* Schaum, *Allgemeine Encyclopädie* Ersch  
 und Gruber 51: 65. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1851 *Odontoptera spectabilis* Walker, *List of Homopterous Insects* 2: 284. [Catalogued.]  
 1859 *Odontoptera spectabilis* Dohrn, *Catalogus Hemipterorum* 1859: 58. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1890 *Odontoptera spectabilis* Hansen, *Ent. Tidskr.* 11: 47. [Morphology.]  
 1900 *Odontoptera spectabilis* Hansen, *Entomologist* 33: 336. [Morphology of legs.]  
 1930 *Odontoptera spectabilis* Sherborn, *Index Animalium* 24: 6050. [Listed.]  
 1932 *Odontoptera spectabilis* da Costa Lima, *Bol. Biol. Rio de Janeiro* 20: 38; Figs. 6-8.  
 [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1935 *Odontoptera spectabilis* da Costa Lima, *Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz* 30: 504. [Listed.]<sup>3,4</sup>  
 1938 *O[don]toptera spectabilis* Metcalf, *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll.* 82: 365.  
 [Listed.]<sup>1,2</sup> :366. [Comparative note.]  
 1942 *Odontoptera spectabilis* da Costa Lima, *Insetos do Brasil* 3: 43; Figs. 31-32. [Illustrated.]

## Genus APHRODISIAS Kirkaldy

Orthotype [*Compsoptera*] *cacica* 1906 Kirkaldy, *Entomologist* 39: 248  
 Type *Aphrodisias cacica* 1935 da Costa Lima, *Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz* 30: 487.



[*Compsoptera* Stål]

[Haplotype *Compsoptera cacica* [n. sp.] 1869 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 13: 236.]

- Compsoptera* 1869 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 13: 236. [gen. n.]  
 1870 Stål, Stett. Eng. Zeit. 31: 287. [Key.]  
 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 75. [Listed.]  
*Aphrodisias* 1906 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 39: 248. Nom. nov. for *Compsoptera* Stål (1869) [nec *Compsoptera* Blanchard (1845)].  
 1907 Kirkaldy, Canadian Ent. 39: 248. Equals *Compsoptera*.  
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 21. [Listed.]  
 1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 1 (2): 231. [Listed.] Equals *Compsoptera* Stål.  
*Compsoptera* 1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (7): 770. [Listed.]  
*Aphrodisias* 1935 da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 487. [Listed.] Equals *Compsoptera* Stål (nec Blanch.).  
 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 362. [Key.]  
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 249. [Listed.] Equals *Compsoptera* Stål.  
*Compsoptera* 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 911. [Listed.] To *Aphrodisias* Kirk.

*cacica* Stål

- 1869 [*Compsoptera*] *cacica* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 13: 237. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Mexico<sup>1</sup>  
 1906 *Aphrodisias cacica* Kirkaldy, Entomologist 39: 248. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Compsoptera cacica* Stål.  
 1907 *Aphrodisias cacica* Kirkaldy, Canadian Ent. 39: 248. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Compsoptera* [*cacica* Stål].  
 1935 *Aphrodisias cacica* da Costa Lima, Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 30: 488. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Compsoptera cacica* Stål.

## Tribe ZANNINI Metcalf

- Pyropsinae* 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Okol. 58: 201. *Subfamily*. [Key.]  
 Zannini 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 343. *Tribe*. [Key.]

## Genus ZANNA Kirkaldy

- Orthotype [*Zanna*] *tenebrosa* 1902 Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 47.  
 Type *Zanna tenebrosa* 1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 124.  
 Type *Zanna tenebrosa* 1930 Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 114.  
 Orthotype *Fulgora tenebrosa* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 361.

[*Pyrops* Amyot and Serville [nec Spinola]]

- [Logotype *Tettigonia tenebrosa* 1902 Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 46.]  
 [Logotype *Pyrops tenebrosus* [sic] 1911 Schmidt, Zool. Anz. 38: 163.]  
 [Logotype *Fulgora tenebrosa* 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 361.]



- Zanna*
- Pyrops* [nec Spinola] 1843 Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. 1843: 491. [Described.] Equals *Cicada* De G. [in part.] Equals *Fulgora* Fabr. [in part.]
- Fulgora* (*Pyrops*) [nec Spinola] 1845 Burmeister, Genera Insectorum 1 (8): [4]. [Described.] Equals *Holinus* Amy. and Serv. [error.]
- Pyrops* [nec Spinola] 1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 267. [Catalogue of species.] Equals *Flata* Germ. [in part.] Equals *Fulgora* Linné [in part.] Equals *Pyrops* Spin. [in part.]
- 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement 1858: 43. [A new species from South Africa.]
- 1860 Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3) 8: 183. [New species from Madagascar.]
- 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 263. [Listed.]
- 1870 Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 96. [Catalogue of species from Netherlands Indies.]
- 1873 Gerstaecker, Claus' Decken's Reisen in Ost-Afrika 3 (2): 426. [New species from Mozambique.]
- 1881 Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents 1881: 45. [Described.]
- 1885 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 139. [Described.]
- 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana 5: 22. [Key.]
- 1890 Karsch, Berliner Ent. Zeits. 35: 61, 62. [Listed.]
- 1893 Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1893: 443. [Notes.] :444. [Key to species.]
- 1895 Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 1. [Listed.]
- 1897 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 19: 129 [Notes on distribution.]
- Pyrops* [nec Spinola] 1902 Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 46. [Taxonomy.]
- Zanna* 1902 Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 47. Nom. nov. for *Pyrops* Amyot and Serville (1843) [nec *Pyrops* Spinola (1839)]. :48. [Notes.]
- 1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 13. [Described.] Equals *Pyrops* Amy. and Serv. [nec Spin.] Equals *Prolepta* Walk. [error.] :222. [Listed.] Equals *Pyrops* Amy. and Serv. [nec Spin.] Equals *Prolepta* Walk. [error.]
- 1904 Jacobi, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 19: 770. Equals *Pyrops* Amy. and Serv.
- Pyrops* [nec Spinola] 1905 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 16: 564. [Listed.] Equals *Zanna* Kirk.
- 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 179. [Described, key.] Equals *Zanna* Kirk.
- 1906 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 67: 183. [New species from Africa.]
- 1907 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 8: 183. [Described, key to species.] Equals *Zanna* Kirk.
- Zanna* 1908 Melichar, Čas. Česká Spol. Ent. 5: 1. Equals *Pyrops* [nec Spin.] :3. [Key to African species.]
- Pyrops* [nec Spinola] 1911 Schmidt, Zool. Anz. 38: 163. [A new species from Burma.]
- Zanna* 1912 Melichar, Abh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien. 7 (1): 91. [Comparative note.]
- Pyrops* [nec Spinola] 1912 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 73: 68. [Listed.]
- Zanna* 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 322. [Listed.]
- Pyrops* [nec Spinola] 1916 Distant Fauna of British India 6: 17. [Listed.]

- Zanna 1917 Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 521. [Geographic distribution.]  
 1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 124. [Listed.]  
*Pyrops* [nec Spinola] 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 58: 201. [Listed.]  
 Zanna 1930 Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 114. [Listed.]  
*Pyrops* [nec Spinola] 1932 Brues and Melander, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 73: 119. [Listed.]  
 1935 Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium 2: 95. [Catalogued.] Equals *Zanna* Kirk.  
 1938 Beier, Handbuch der Zoologie 4 (2): 2210. [Listed.]  
 Zanna 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 361. [Taxonomy.] Equals *Pyrops* Amy. and Serv. (nec Spin.)  
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 4: 691. [Listed.]

## affinis Westwood

- 1839 *Fulgora affinis* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zoo. 18: 144; Pl. XII, Fig. 6. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Nepal<sup>1</sup>  
 Ceylon<sup>2</sup>  
 1839 *Fulgora affinis* Westwood, Phil. Mag. (3) 12: 94. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Assam<sup>3</sup>  
 1845 *Pyrops affinis* Burmeister, Genera Insectorum 1 (8): [4]. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Java<sup>4</sup>  
 1850 *P[yr]ops affinis* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 64. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Fulgora a[ffinis]* Westw. Hong Kong<sup>5</sup>  
 India<sup>6</sup>  
 1851 *Pyrops punctata* [nec Olivier] Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 268. [Catalogued.]<sup>1,2,3,4,5</sup> Equals *Fulgora affinis* Westw. Natal<sup>7</sup>  
 China<sup>8</sup>  
 1858 *P[yr]ops affini* [sic] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 15: 449 Guinea (?)<sup>9</sup>  
 [Comparative note.] Skkim<sup>10</sup>  
 1859 *Pyrops affinis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. East Indies<sup>11</sup>  
 [Listed.]<sup>6</sup>  
 1859 *Pyrops punctatus* [sic] [nec Olivier] Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. [Listed.]<sup>6</sup>  
 1862 *Fulgora affinis* Schaum, Reise nach Mossambique 5: 52. [Notes.]<sup>1,2,3,4,5,7</sup>  
 1885 *Fulgora affinis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 140. To *Pyrops punctata* Oliv. [error.]  
 1885 *Pyrops punctata* [nec Olivier] Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 140. [Described.]<sup>1,2,3,4,5,9,10</sup>  
 1891 *Pyrops affinis* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 24: 133. [Listed.]<sup>2,11</sup> Equals *Fulgora affinis* Westw. Equals *Pyrops dohrni* Stål [error.] Equals *Pyrops punctata* Walk. [nec Oliv.] Equals *Fulgora punctata* Gray [error.]  
 1893 *Pyrops affinis* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1893: 444. [Key.] :447. [Comparative note.] :448. [Notes.]<sup>1,2,3,4,5,10</sup> Equals *Fulgora affinis* Westw. Equals *Pyrops punctata* Walk. [nec Oliv.]  
 1902 *[Zanna] affinis* Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 48. [Comparative note.]  
 1903 *[Zanna] affinis* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 15. [Comparative note.]  
 1906 *Pyrops affinis* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 182. [Described.]<sup>10</sup> Equals *Fulgora [affinis]* Westw. Equals *Pyrops punctata* Walk. [nec Oliv.]  
 1911 *P[yr]ops affinis* Schmidt, Zool. Anz 38: 163. [Comparative note.]  
 1922 *Fulgora affinis* Sherborn, Index Animalium 1: 124. [Listed.]  
 1923 *Zanna affinis* Schmidt, Treubia 10: 124. [Listed.]<sup>4</sup>  
 1930 *Zanna affinis* Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 114. [Listed.]<sup>4</sup>

*albipennis* Spinola. See *Zanna punctata* Olivier.

## bacula Gerstaecker

- 1895 *Pyrops baculus* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: Sierra Leone<sup>1</sup>  
 2. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*Zanna*

- 1906 *Pyrops baculus* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 67: 183, 184. [Comparative note.]  
 1908 [*Zanna*] *bacula* Melichar, Čas. České Spol. Ent 5: 4. [Key.]

*basibrunnea* Schmidt

- 1906 *Pyrops basibrunneus* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 67: 185. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Congo<sup>1</sup>

*chennelli* Distant

- 1906 *Pyrops chennelli* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 182. [n. sp., comparative note.]<sup>1</sup> Assam<sup>1</sup>  
 India<sup>2</sup>  
 1909 *Pyrops chennelli* Lefroy and Howlett, Indian Insect Life 1909: 724; Fig. 498. [Notes, illustrated.]<sup>3</sup>

*chinensis* Distant

- 1893 *Pyrops chinensis* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1893: 448. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> China<sup>1</sup>  
 sp.<sup>1</sup> :444. [Key.] Assam<sup>2</sup>  
 1906 *Pyrops chinensis* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 181. [Described.]<sup>1,2</sup> Indo-China<sup>3</sup>  
 India<sup>4</sup>  
 1911 [*Pyrops*] *chinensis* Schmidt, Zool. Anz. 38: 163. [Comparative note.] Japan<sup>5</sup>  
 1918 *Pyrops chinensis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 1: 198. [Listed.]<sup>3</sup>  
 1929 *Pyrops cihnensis* [sic] Kato, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa 19: 549; Pl. [I], Fig. 8. [Notes, illustrated.]<sup>1,4</sup>  
 1933 *Pyrops chinensis* Kato, Kontyû 5: Pl. 3, Fig. 2. [Illustrated.]<sup>5</sup>  
 1933 *Pyrops chinensis* Kato, Catalog of Japanese Insects 1: 37. [Listed.]<sup>5</sup>  
 1935 *Pyrops chinensis* Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium 2: 96. [Catalogued.]<sup>1,2</sup>

*chopardi* Lallemant

- 1942 *Zanna chopardi* Lallemant, Bull. Soc. Ent. France 47: 69. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Ivory Coast<sup>1</sup>  
 :68. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

*claviceps* Karsch

- 1890 *Pyrops claviceps* Karsch, Berliner Ent. Zeits. 35: 62; Pl. 2, Fig. 4. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> French  
 Equatorial  
 Africa<sup>1</sup>  
 1893 *Pyrops claviceps* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1893: 444. [Key.] :446. [Listed.]<sup>2,3</sup> Gabon<sup>2</sup>  
 1895 [*Pyrops*] *claviceps* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 1. [Listed.] :3, 4. [Comparative note.] Zanzibar<sup>3</sup>  
 1897 [*Pyrops*] *claviceps* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 19: 130. [Listed.]<sup>4</sup> Southern  
 Rhodesia<sup>4</sup>  
 1904 *Zanna claviceps* Jacobi, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 19: 770. [Notes.]<sup>2,5,6,7</sup> Sierra Leone<sup>5</sup>  
 "15 Equals *Pyrops claviceps* Karsch. Equals *Pyrops turritus* Tanganyika<sup>6</sup>  
 Gerst. [error.] Union of  
 South Africa<sup>7</sup>  
 1904 *Zanna claviceps* Jacobi, Sitzber. Ges. Nat. Freunde Berlin 1904: 16. [Listed.]<sup>8</sup> Kenya<sup>8</sup>  
 1904 *Zanna claviceps* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien. 54: 27. [Notes.]<sup>9</sup> Somaliland<sup>9</sup>  
 "Equals *Pyrops claviceps* Karsch. Congo<sup>9</sup>  
 1905 *Zanna claviceps* Melichar, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 24: 280. [Listed.]<sup>6</sup> Nyasaland<sup>11</sup>  
 "Equals *Pyrops claviceps* Karsch. Equals *Pyrops turritus* Gerst. Uganda<sup>12</sup>  
 [error.] Central Africa<sup>13</sup>  
 Angola<sup>14</sup>  
 1906 *Pyrops claviceps* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 67: 187. [Notes.]<sup>10</sup>  
 1907 *Pyrops claviceps* Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 8: 184; Pl. XVIII, Figs. 2, 2a-b. [Key, illustrated.]<sup>1,3,4,11</sup>



- 1908 *Zanna clavaticeps* Melichar, Čas. České Spol. Ent. 5: 2. [Comparative note.] Equals [*Zanna*] *turritus* [sic] Gerst. [error.] :3. [Key.]  
 1910 *Zanna clavaticeps* Jacobi, Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition Kilimandjaro 1910: 101. [Notes.]<sup>6</sup> :135. [Listed.]<sup>6</sup>  
 1910 *Zanna clavaticeps* Strand, Ent. Rundsch. 27: 163 (6); Fig. 6. [Notes, illustrated.]<sup>6,8</sup>  
 1912 *Zanna clavaticeps* Jacobi, Deutsch-Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 4: 24. [Notes.]<sup>12,10</sup>  
 1912 *Pyrops clavaticeps* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 73: 68. [Comparative note.]  
 1925 *Pyrops clavaticeps* Lallemand, Arkiv Zool. 18: 2. [Listed.]<sup>13</sup>  
 1936 *Zanna clavaticeps* Jacobi, Arq. Mus. Bocage 7: 38. [Listed.]<sup>14</sup>

## dalyi Distant

- 1905 *Pyrops dalyi* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 16: 565. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Thailand<sup>1</sup>

## distanti Schmidt

- 1911 *Pyrops distanti* Schmidt, Zool. Anz. 38: 163. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Burma<sup>1</sup>  
 1916 *Pyrops distanti* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 17; Fig. 8. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>

## dohrni Stål

- 1858 *P[er] [Pyrops] dohrni* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 15: 449. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Ceylon<sup>1</sup>  
 1883 *Pyrops mustelinus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5) 12: 243. [n. sp.]<sup>2</sup> Java<sup>2</sup>  
 1886 *Pyrops mustelinus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 201. India<sup>3</sup>  
 [Comparative notes.]<sup>2</sup> Madras  
 1891 *Pyrops dohrni* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 24: 133. To *Pyrops affinis* [error.] Presidency<sup>4</sup>  
 1893 *Pyrops dohrni* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1893: 444. [Key.] :447. [Notes.]<sup>1</sup> Indo-China<sup>5</sup>  
 1893 *Pyrops mustelinus* [sic] Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1893: 444. [Key.] :447. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1902 [*Zanna*] *dohrni* Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 48; Pl. I, Fig. 3. [Note, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1903 *Pyrops dohrnii* [sic] Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 12, 15, 222. To *Pyrops coccineus* Walk. [error.]  
 1903 [*Zanna*] *dohrni* [sic] Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 15. To [*Zanna*] *punctata* Oliv. [error.]  
 1906 *Pyrops dohrni* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 180; Fig. 81. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>2,4</sup> Equals *Pyrops mustelinus* Dist. Equals *Zanna* [*dohrni*] Kirk. Equals *Zanna punctata* Mel. [nec Oliv.]  
 1908 *Zana punctata* [nec Olivier] Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 29: 151. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1911 *P[er] [Pyrops] dorni* [sic] Schmidt, Zool. Anz. 38: 163. [Comparative note.]  
 1914 *Pyrops* (*Zanna*) *dohrni* Melichar, Notes Leyden Mus. 36: 92. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Pyrops mustelinus* Dist. Equals *Zanna punctata* Mel. [nec Oliv.]  
 1918 *Pyrops dohrni* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 1: 198. [Listed.]<sup>5</sup>

## flammea Linné

- 1763 *Cicada flammea* Linné, Amoenitates Academicae 6: 399. [n. sp.] America [?]<sup>1</sup>  
 1767 *Fulgora flammea* Linné, Systema Naturae. Editio Duodecima. 1 Central  
 (2): 704. [Described, catalogued.]<sup>1</sup> Equals [*Cicada flammea*] America [?]<sup>2</sup>  
 Linné. Java [?]<sup>3</sup>  
 1774 *Fulgora flammea* Müller, Linné Natursystem 1 (5): 449. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> South  
 America [?]<sup>4</sup>  
 1775 *Fulgora flammea* Fabricius, Systema Entomologiae 1775: 674. South  
 [Described.]<sup>1</sup> America (?)<sup>5</sup>



## Zanna

- 1778 *Fulgora flammea* Goeze, Entomologische Beyträge 2: 122, 123. Locality [Listed.] unknown<sup>6</sup>
- 1781 *Fulgora flammea* Fabricius, Species Insectorum 2: 314. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Angola<sup>7</sup>  
West Africa<sup>8</sup>
- 1782 [*Fulgora*] *flammea* Höslin, Linné Léhr-Buch über das Natur-System 2: 168. [Notes.]<sup>3</sup> Surinam [?]<sup>9</sup>
- 1787 *Fulgora flammea* Fabricius, Mantissa Insectorum 2: 260. [Described.]
- 1789 *Fulgora flammea* Gmelin, Linné Systema Naturae 1 (4): 2090. [Described.]<sup>4</sup>
- 1791 *Cicada flammea* Olivier, Encyclopédie Méthodique 6: 570. To *Fulgora flammea* Oliv. [nec Linné] [error.]
- 1794 *Fulgora flammea* Fabricius, Entomologia Systematica 4: 3. [Described.]<sup>4</sup>
- 1795 *Fulgora flammea* Weber, Nomenclator Entomologicus 1795: 144. [Listed.]
- 1802 [*Fulgora*] *flammea* [?] Turton, A System of Nature 2: 571. [Described.]<sup>4</sup>
- 1803 *Fulgora flammea* Fabricius, Systema Rhyngotorum 1803: 3. [Described.]<sup>4</sup>
- 1820 *Fulgora flammea* Donovan, Rees' Cyclopaedia 15: [2]. [Described.]<sup>5</sup>
- 1839 *Fulgora flammea* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 18: 143. [Described.]<sup>4</sup>
- 1850 *Pyrops flammea* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 65. [Listed.] Equals *Fulgora africana* Pal. [error.] Equals *Fulgora fl[ammea]* Linné. Equals *Fulgora laternaria fusca* De G. [error.] Equals *Fulgora tenebrosa* Fabr. [error.] Equals *Pyrops tenebrosa* Spin. [error.]
- 1851 *Fulgora flammea* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 268. To *Pyrops tenebrosa* Spin. [error.]
- 1859 *Pyrops* (?) *flammeus* [sic] Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. To *Pyrops tenebrosus* [sic] Fabr. [error.]
- 1860 [*Pyrops*] *flammea* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3) 8: 184. [Comparative note.]
- 1866 [*Pyrops*] *flammeus* [sic] Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 141. [Described.]<sup>6</sup> Equals *Cicada flammea* Linné. Equals *Cicada laternaria fusca* De G. [error.]. Equals *Fulgora flammea* Linné.
- 1873 *Cicada flammea* Gerstaecker, Claus' Decken's Reisen in Ost-Afrika 3 (2): 426. To *Pyrops tenebrosus* [sic] Fabr. [error.]
- 1873 *Fulgora flammea* Gerstaecker, Claus' Decken's Reisen in Ost-Afrika 3 (2): 426. To *Pyrops tenebrosus* [sic] Fabr. [error.]
- 1881 *Pyrops flammea* Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents 1881: 45. To *Pyrops tenebrosa* Fabr. [error.]
- 1886 [*Pyrops*] *flammea* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (6) 6: 27. [Comparative note.]
- 1893 *Pyrops flammeus* [sic] Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1893: 444. [Key.] :445. [Notes.]<sup>7</sup> Equals *Cicada flammea* Linné. Equals *Cicada laternaria fusca* De G. [error.] Equals *Fulgora flammea* Linné.
- 1902 *Cicada flammea* Sherborn, Index Animalium 1902: 371. [Listed.]
- 1902 *Fulgora flammea* Sherborn, Index Animalium 1902: 371. [Listed.] Equals *Cicada fl[ammea]* Linné.]
- 1907 [*Pyrops*] *flammeus* [sic] Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 8: 183, 184. [Comparative note.]<sup>8</sup>
- 1908 [*Zanna*] *flammea* Melichar, Čas. České Spol. Ent. 5: 3. [Key.] :1, 2 [Comparative notes.]

## intricata Walker

- 1858 *Pyrops intricata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement 1858: 43. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Natal<sup>1</sup>  
Transvaal<sup>2</sup>
- 1893 *Pyrops intricatus* [sic] Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1893: 444. [Key.] :449. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> South Africa<sup>3</sup>  
Southern Rhodesia<sup>4</sup>
- 1897 [*Pyrops*] *intricatus* [sic] Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 19: 130. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup> Uganda<sup>5</sup>
- 1906 *Pyrops intricatus* [sic] Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 191. [Listed.] Equals *Pyrops basilacteus* Schmidt.
- 1906 *Pyrops basilacteus* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 67: 184. [n. sp.]<sup>3</sup>

- 1907 *P[yr]ops intricatus* [sic] Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 8: 183. [Listed.]<sup>1,2,4</sup> :185; Pl. XVIII, Figs. 6, 6a, b. [Key, illustrated.]<sup>1,2,4</sup> Equals *Pyrops basilacteus* Schmidt.  
 1912 *Zanna intricata* Jacobi, Deutsch-Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 4: 24; Pl. II, Fig. 3. [Notes, illustrated.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1923 *P[yr]ops intricata* Schmidt, Soc. Ent. 38: 17. [Comparative note.]

## javanensis Distant

- 1883 *Pyrops javanensis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5) 12: 242. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Java<sup>1</sup>  
 Malay States<sup>2</sup>  
 1886 *Pyrops javanensis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 201. [Comparative notes.]  
 1889 *P[yr]ops javanensis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 57: 339. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1893 *Pyrops javanensis* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1893: 444. [Key.] :448. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1895 *Pyr[ops] javanensis* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 19, 20. [Comparative note.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1911 *P[yr]ops javana* [sic] Schmidt, Zool. Anz. 38: 163. [Comparative note.]  
 1928 *Zanna javanensis* Schmidt, Treubia 10: 124. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

## madagascariensis Signoret

- 1860 *P[yr]ops madagascariensis* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3) 8: 183. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Madagascar<sup>1</sup>  
 Johanna Island<sup>2</sup>  
 1866 *P[yr]ops madagascariensis* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 140. [Described.]<sup>1,2</sup> Nosi Be Island<sup>3</sup>  
 Ile Ste. Marie<sup>4</sup>  
 1873 *Pyrops madagascariensis* Gerstaecker, Claus' Decken's Reisen in Ost-Afrika 3 (2): 426. To *Pyrops tenebrosus* [sic] Fabr. [error.] Grand Comore Island<sup>5</sup>  
 1886 *Pyrops madagascariensis* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (6) 6: 27. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1891 *Pyrops madagascariensis* Brancsik, Jahresh. Nat. Ver. Trencsener 13-14: 166. [Listed.]<sup>3</sup>  
 1893 *Pyrops madagascariensis* Brancsik, Jahresh. Nat. Ver. Trencsener 15-16: 252. [Listed.]<sup>3</sup>  
 1893 *Pyrops madagascariensis* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1893: 444. [Key.] :445. [Notes.]<sup>1,2</sup>  
 1907 *P[yr]ops madagascariensis* Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 8: 183. [Comparative note.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1908 *Zanna madagascariensis* Melichar, Čas. České Spol. Ent. 5: 2. [Comparative note.] :3. [Key.]  
 1917 *Zanna madagascariensis* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 526. [Listed.]<sup>1,2,4,5</sup>

## natalensis Distant

- 1893 *Pyrops natalensis* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1893: 446. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Natal<sup>1</sup>  
 Zanzibar<sup>2</sup>  
 1897 *P[yr]ops natalensis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 19: 130. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Pemba Island<sup>1</sup>  
 Nyasaland<sup>4</sup>  
 1907 *Pyrops natalensis* Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 8: 183; Pl. XVIII, Figs. 5a, 5a-b. [Notes, key, illustrated.]<sup>1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8</sup> Angola<sup>5</sup>  
 Sierra Leone<sup>6</sup>  
 1908 [*Zanna*] *natalensis* Melichar, Čas. České Spol. Ent. 5: 3. [Key.] Mozambique<sup>7</sup>  
 Nigeria<sup>8</sup>

## nobilis Westwood

- 1839 *Fulgora nobilis* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 18: 146; Pl. XII, Figs. 10, 10a. [n. sp. (?), illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Malay States<sup>1</sup>  
 Malay  
 1839 *F[ul]gora nobilis* Westwood, Phil. Mag. (3) 12: 94. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Peninsula<sup>2</sup>  
 1840 *Fulgora nobilis* Guérin-Ménéville, Rev. Zool. 2: 183. [Notes.]<sup>2</sup> Sumatra<sup>3</sup>

*Zanna*

- 1843 [*Pyrops nobilis*] Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. 1843: 492. Equals *Fulgora nobilis* Westw. Java<sup>4</sup>  
 Equals *Pyrops servillei* Spin. [error.] Borneo<sup>5</sup>  
 1845 *Pyrops nobilis* Burmeister, Genera Insectorum 1 (8): [4]. Sarawak<sup>6</sup>  
 [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Pyrops servillei* [sic] Spin. [error.]  
 1850 [*Pyrops*] *nobilis* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 65.  
 [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Fulgora nobilis* Westw. Equals *Pyrops servillei* Spin. [error.]  
 1851 *Pyrops nobilis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 268. [Catalogued.]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Fulgora nobilis* Westw. Equals *Pyrops servillei* Spin. [error.]  
 1859 *Pyrops nobilis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Pyrops*  
*servillei* Spin. [error.]  
 1870 *Pyrops nobilis* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 96. [Catalogued.]<sup>1,3</sup> Equals  
*Fulgora* [*nobilis* Westw.]  
 1874 *Pyrops nobilis* Wood, Insects Abroad 1874: 735; Fig. 475. [Illustrated.]  
 1883 [*Pyrops*] *nobilis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5) 12: 242, 243. [Comparative  
 note.]<sup>2,3</sup>  
 1883 *Pyrops nobilis* Wood, Insects Abroad. New Edition 1883: 735; Fig. 475. [Notes, il-  
 lustrated.]<sup>4</sup>  
 1886 *Pyrops nobilis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 200. [Described.]<sup>1,3</sup> Equals  
*Fulgora nobilis* Westw.  
 1889 *Pyrops nobilis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 57: 339. [Notes.]<sup>1,4</sup> Equals  
*Pyrops servillei* Spin. [error.]  
 1893 *Pyrops nobilis* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1893: 444. [Key.] :447. [Listed,  
 comparative note.]<sup>2,3</sup> Equals *Fulgora nobilis* Westw.  
 1895 [*Pyr*] *nobilis* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 19, 20. [Comparative  
 note.]  
 1901 *Pyrops nobilis* Annandale, Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1900: 868. [Habits.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1902 [*Zanna*] *nobilis* Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 48. [Comparative note.]  
 1911 [*Pyrops*] *nobilis* Schmidt, Zool. Anz. 38: 163. [Comparative note.]  
 1928 *Fulgora nobilis* Sherborn, Index Animalium 17: 4394. [Listed.]  
 1939 *Pyrops nobilis* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 4: 68. [Listed.]<sup>5,6</sup>

*noduligera* Melichar

- 1908 *Zanna noduligera* Melichar, Čas. České Spol. Ent. 5: 1; Figs. Tanganyika<sup>1</sup>  
 1a-b. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> :3. [Key.]

*ornata* Melichar

- 1908 *Zanna ornata* Melichar, Čas. České Spol. Ent. 5: 2. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :3. Tanganyika<sup>1</sup>  
 [Key.]

*pulmuncula* Distant

- 1905 *Pyrops pulmunculus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 16: 564. Java<sup>1</sup>  
 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

*punctata* Olivier

- 1781 [*Fulgora punctata*] Stoll, Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Guinea<sup>1</sup>  
 Cikaden 1781: 28; Pl. VI, Fig. 28. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Natal<sup>2</sup>  
 1788 [*Fulgora punctata*] Stoll, Représentation des Cigales 1788: 34; Pl. Mozambique<sup>3</sup>  
 VI, Fig. 28. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Ceylon<sup>4</sup>  
 1791 *Fulgora punctata* Olivier, Encyclopédie Méthodique 6: 569. [n. Senegal<sup>5</sup>  
 sp.]<sup>1</sup> Angola<sup>6</sup>  
 1792 [*Fulgora punctata*] Stoll, Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Guinea (?)<sup>7</sup>  
 Cikaden 1792: 28; Pl. VI, Fig. 28. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Tanganyika<sup>8</sup>  
 1830 *Flata punctata* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv 2 (2): 47. Africa<sup>9</sup>  
 [Described.]<sup>1</sup>



- 1839 *Pyrops albipennis* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 238. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1839 *Pyrops punctata* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 237. [Note.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Fulgora punctata* Oliv.
- 1839 *Fulgora punctata* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 18: 143. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Flata punctata* Germ. :145, 146. [Comparative note.]
- 1845 *Pyrops punctata* Burmeister, Genera Insectorum 1 (8): [4]. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1845 *Pyrops albipennis* Burmeister, Genera Insectorum 1 (8): [4]. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1850 *P[yr]ops albipennis* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 65. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Fulgora p[unctata]* Oliv.
- 1850 *P[yr]ops punctata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 65. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Fulgora p[unctata]* Oliv.
- 1851 *Pyrops punctata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 268. [Catalogued.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Flata punctata* Germ. Equals *Fulgora punctata* Oliv.
- 1851 *Pyrops albipennis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 269. [Catalogued.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1858 *P[yr]ops punctata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement 1858: 43. [Comparative note.]
- 1859 *Pyrops albipennis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1862 *Pyrops punctata* Schaum, Reise nach Mossambique 5: 51. [Notes.]<sup>1,3</sup> Equals *Flata punctata* Germ. Equals *Fulgora punctata* Oliv.
- 1863 *Pyrops punctatus* [sic] de Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou 36: 104. [Listed.]<sup>4</sup>
- 1866 *P[yr]ops albipennis* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 141. [Described.]<sup>5</sup>
- 1866 *P[yr]ops punctata* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 263. [Listed.]<sup>3</sup>
- 1881 *Pyrops albipennis* Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents 1881: 45. [Listed.]<sup>5</sup>
- 1883 *P[yr]ops punctatus* [sic] Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5) 12: 243. [Comparative note.]
- 1885 *Pyrops punctata* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 54: 140. Equals *Fulgora affinis* Westw. [error.] Equals *Flata punctata* Germ. Equals *Fulgora punctata* Oliv.
- 1886 *Pyrops punctatus* [sic] Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 201. [Comparative notes.]
- 1893 *Pyrops punctatus* [sic] Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1893: 444. [Listed.] :449. [Listed.]<sup>7</sup> Equals *Flata punctata* Germ. Equals *Fulgora punctata* Oliv.
- 1893 *P[yr]ops punctata* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1893: 448. [Comparative note.]
- 1893 *Pyrops albipennis* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1893: 444. [Key.] :449. [Listed.]<sup>1,5</sup>
- 1902 *Fulgora punctata* Sherborn, Index Animalium 1902: 790. [Listed.]
- 1903 *Zanna punctata* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 14; Pl. I, Fig. 3. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>4</sup> Equals *Flata punctata* Germ. Equals *Fulgora punctata* Oliv. Equals *Pyrops punctata* Spin. :15. Equals *Z[anna] dohrnii* [sic] Kirk. [error.] :222. [Listed.]<sup>4</sup>
- 1905 *Zanna albipennis* Melichar, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 24: 280. [Listed.]<sup>5</sup> Equals *Pyrops albipennis* Spin.
- 1907 *Pyrops punctatus* [sic] Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 8: 185; Fig. 30. [Key, illustrated.]<sup>2,3,5,6</sup> Equals *Flata punctata* Germ. Equals *Fulgora punctata* Oliv. Equals *Pyrops albipennis* Spin.
- 1908 *Zanna albipennis* Melichar, Čas. České Spol. Ent. 5: 2. [Comparative note.] :3. [Key.]
- 1912 *Z[anna] punctata* Jacobi, Deutsch-Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 4: 24; Pl. II, Fig. 3a. [Note, illustrated.]
- 1923 *Pyrops albipennis* Sherborn, Index Animalium 2: 181. [Listed.]
- 1929 *Pyrops punctata* Sherborn, Index Animalium 21: 5269. [Listed.] Equals *Fulgora punctata* Oliv.
- 1942 *Z[anna] punctata* Lallemand, Bull. Soc. Ent. France 47: 69. [Comparative note.]

*punctata* var. *alba* Costa [nom. nud.]

- 1864 *Flata punctata alba* Costa, Ann. Mus. Zool. Napoli 2: 83. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Natal<sup>1</sup> [nom. nud.]

*punctata* Melichar [nec Olivier]. See *Zanna dohrni* Stål.

*pustulata*. Typographical error for *Zanna pustulosa* Gerstaecker.



*Zanna**pustulosa* Gerstaecker

- 1873 *Pyrops pustulosus* Gerstaecker, Claus' Decken's Reisen in Ost-Afrika 3 (2): 427; Pl. XVII, Fig. 9. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Mozambique<sup>1</sup>  
Tanganyika<sup>2</sup>  
1892 *Pyrops pustulosus* Gerstaecker, Jahrb. Wiss. Anst. 9: 57. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup> Zanzibar<sup>3</sup>  
1893 *Pyrops pustulosus* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1893: 444. [Key.] :446. [Listed.]<sup>3</sup> Nyasaland<sup>4</sup>  
Southern Rhodesia<sup>5</sup>  
1895 *Pyrops pustulosus* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 1. [Listed.] :3. [Comparative note.]  
1897 *Pyrops pustulosus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 19: 130. [Listed.]<sup>4</sup>  
1904 *Z[anna] pustulosa* Jacobi, Sitzber. Ges. Nat. Freunde Berlin 1904: 16. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>  
1905 *Pyrops pustulatus* [sic] Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 16: 564. [Comparative note.]  
1906 *Pyrops pustulosus* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 67: 185, 186. [Comparative note.]  
1907 *Pyrops pustulosus* Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 8: 184; Pl. XVIII, Figs. 15, 15a-b. [Key, notes, illustrated, comparative note.]<sup>2,3,4,5</sup>  
1908 *[Zanna] pustulata* [sic] Melichar, Čas. České Spol. Ent. 5: 3. [Key.] :1, 2. [Comparative notes.]  
1910 *Zanna pustulata* [sic] Jacobi, Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition Kilimandjaro 1910: 101, 135. [Listed.]<sup>2</sup>

*rendalli* Distant

- 1905 *Pyrops rendalli* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 16: 564. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Nyasaland<sup>1</sup>  
1907 *Pyrops rendalli* Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 8: 184; Pl. XVIII, Figs. 11, 11a-b. [Key, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>  
1908 *[Zanna] rendalli* Melichar, Čas. České Spol. Ent. 5: 3. [Key.]

*schweizeri* Schmidt

- 1906 *Pyrops schweizeri* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 67: 183. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :184. Liberia<sup>1</sup>  
[Comparative note.]

*servillei* Spinola

- 1839 *Pyrops servillei* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 237; Pl. 11, Java<sup>1</sup>  
Fig. 1A. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>  
1843 *Pyrops servillei* Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. 1843: 492. To [*Pyrops nobilis* Westw.] [error.]  
1845 *Pyrops servillii* [sic] Burmeister, Genera Insectorum 1 (8): [4]. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> To [*Pyrops nobilis* Westw.] (?) [error.]  
1850 *P[yr]ops servillei* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 65. To *Pyrops nobilis* Westw. [error.]  
1851 *Pyrops servillei* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 268. To *Pyrops nobilis* Westw. [error.]  
1859 *Pyrops servillei* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. To *Pyrops nobilis* Westw. [error.]  
1889 *Pyrops servillei* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 57: 339. To *Pyrops nobilis* Westw. [error.]  
1893 *Pyrops servillei* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1893: 444. [Key.] :447. [Notes.]<sup>1</sup>  
1911 *P[yr]ops servillei* Schmidt, Zool. Anz. 38: 163. [Comparative note.]  
1925 *Pyrops servillei* Buchner, Zeits. Morph. Ökol. Tiere 4: 92. [Listed.] :178. [Symbionts.]  
1928 *Zanna servillei* Schmidt, Treubia 10: 124. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
1930 *Pyrops servillei* Sherborn, Index Animalium 24: 5918. [Listed.]  
1940 *Pyrops servillei* Müller, Zoologica, Stuttgart 36 (1-2): 39. [Symbionts.]

*tapira* Distant

- 1905 *Pyrops tapirus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 16: 565. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Java<sup>1</sup>

## tenebrosa Fabricius

- 1773 *Cicada laternaria fusca* De Geer, Mémoires l'Histoire des Insectes 3: 200; Pl. 32, Fig. 1. [n. sp., illustrated.] Guinea<sup>1</sup>  
Sierra Leone<sup>2</sup>
- 1775 *Fulgora tenebrosa* Fabricius, Systema Entomologiae 1775: 674. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Africa<sup>3</sup>  
Madagascar<sup>4</sup>
- 1778 *Fulgora tenebrosa* Goeze, Entomologische Beyträge 2: 123. [Described.] Nigeria<sup>5</sup>  
Cape of Good Hope<sup>6</sup>
- 1778 *Fulgora fusca* Goeze, Entomologische Beyträge 2: 123. [Described.] Equals *Cicada laternaria fusca*. Senegal<sup>7</sup>
- 1780 *Cicada laternaria fusca* Goeze, De Geer's Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der Insekten 3: 129. [Described.] Belgian Congo<sup>8</sup>  
Natal<sup>9</sup>
- 1781 *Fulgora tenebrosa* Fabricius, Species Insectorum 2: 314. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicada laternaria fusca* De G. West Africa<sup>10</sup>  
South Africa<sup>11</sup>
- 1781 *Fulgora fusca* Stoll, Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Cikaden 1781: 18; Pl. II, Fig. 7. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Cicada laternaria fusca* De G. Gabon<sup>12</sup>  
East Africa<sup>13</sup>
- 1781 *Fulgora tenebrosa* Stoll, Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Cikaden 1781: 18. [Comparative note.]<sup>1</sup> Mozambique<sup>14</sup>  
Tanganyika<sup>15</sup>
- 1787 *Fulgora tenebrosa* Fabricius, Mantissa Insectorum 2: 260. [Described.] Zanzibar<sup>16</sup>  
Nyasaland<sup>17</sup>
- 1788 *Fulgora fusca* Stoll, Représentation des Cigales 1788: 21; Pl. II, Fig. 7. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Cicada laternaria fusca* De G. Togo<sup>18</sup>
- 1788 *Fulgora tenebrosa* Stoll, Représentation des Cigales 1788: 22. [Comparative note.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1789 *Fulgora tenebrosa* Gmelin, Linné Systema Naturae 1 (4): 2090. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicada laternaria fusca* De G.
- 1791 *Fulgora tenebrosa* Olivier, Encyclopédie Méthodique 6: 568. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicada laternaria fusca* De G.
- 1792 *Fulgora fusca* Stoll, Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Cikaden 1792: 18; Pl. II, Fig. 7. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Cicada laternaria fusca* De G.
- 1792 *Fulgora tenebrosa* Stoll, Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Cikaden 1792: 18. [Comparative note.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1794 *Fulgora tenebrosa* Fabricius, Entomologia Systematica 4: 3. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicada laternaria fusca* De G.
- 1795 *Fulgora tenebrosa* Weber, Nomenclator Entomologicus 1795: 144. [Listed.]
- 1802 *Fulgora tenebrosa* de Tigny, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes 4: 108. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1802 [*Fulgora*] *tenebrosa* Turton, A System of Nature 2: 571. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1803 *Fulgora tenebrosa* Fabricius, Systema Rhyngotorum 1803: 3. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicada laternaria* De G.
- 1818 *Flata tenebrosa* Germar, Mag. Ent. 3: 189. [Described.] Equals *Fulgora* [*tenebrosa*]. Equals *Laternaria fusca* De G.
- 1820 *Fulgora tenebrosa* Donovan, Rees' Cyclopaedia 15: [2]. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicada laternaria* [sic] *fusca* De G.
- 1820 *Fulgora africana* Palisot de Beauvois, Insectes Recueillis en Afrique et Amérique 1820: 168; Pl. XIX, Figs. 3, 3a.
- 1820 [*Fulgora*] *tenebrosa* Palisot de Beauvois, Insectes Recueillis en Afrique et Amérique 1820: 168. [Comparative note.]
- 1825 *Fulgora tenebrosa* Audouin, Dictionnaire Classique d'Histoire Naturelle 7: 76. [Notes.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1830 *Flata tenebrosa* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv 2 (2): 47. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Laternaria fusca* De G. Equals *Fulgora tenebrosa* Oliv.
- 1835 *Fulgora tenebrosa* Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie 2 (1): 169. [Listed.] Equals *Flata tenebrosa* Germ.
- 1835 *Fulgora tenebrosa* Burmeister, Zoologischer Hand-Atlas 1835: Pl. 29, Figs. 25. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1838 *Fulgora tenebrosa* Drapiez, Dictionnaire Classique des Sciences Naturelles 4: 505. [Notes.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1839 *Pyrops tenebrosa* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 235. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Fulgora tenebrosa* Fabr.

Zanna

- 1839 *Fulgora africana* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 236. [Listed.]
- 1839 *Fulgora tenebrosa* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 18: 142. [Described.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Fulgora laternaria fusca* De G. Equals *Fulgora africana* Pal. de Beauv. :143, 144. [Comparative note.]
- 1840 *Fulgora tenebrosa* Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes 3: 169. [Described.]<sup>1,4</sup> Equals *Flata tenebrosa* Germ.
- 1843 *Pyrops tenebrosa* Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères. 1843: 492. [Described.]<sup>6</sup> Equals *Cicada laternaria fusca* De G. Equals *Fulgora tenebrosa* Fabr. Equals *Fulgora africana* Pal. de Beauv.
- 1845 *Pyrops tenebrosa* Burmeister, Genera Insectorum 1 (8): [4]; [Pl. 19], Figs. 1, 6. [Listed, illustrated.]<sup>6</sup>
- 1847 *P[yr]ops tenebrosa* Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 10: 659. [Listed.]<sup>1,7</sup> Equals *Fulgora tenebrosa* Fabr.
- 1850 *Fulgora tenebrosa* Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés 3: 169. [Described.]<sup>1,4</sup> Equals *Flata tenebrosa* Germ.
- 1850 *Fulgora tenebrosa* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 65. To *P[yr]ops flammea* Linné [error.]
- 1850 *Pyrops tenebrosa* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 65. To *P[yr]ops flammea* Linné [error.]
- 1850 *Fulgora laternaria fusca* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 65. To *P[yr]ops flammea* Linné [error.]
- 1850 *Fulgora africana* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 65. To *P[yr]ops flammea* Linné [error.]
- 1851 *Pyrops tenebrosa* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 268. [Catalogued.]<sup>8,9,10,11</sup> Equals *Fulgora tenebrosa* Fabr. Equals *Cicada laternaria fusca* De G. Equals *Fulgora africana* Pal. de Beauv. Equals *Flata tenebrosa* Germ. Equals *Fulgora flammea* Linné (?) [error.]
- 1858 *Pyrops tenebrosa* Fairmaire and Signoret, Thomson Archives Entomologiques 2: 333. [Listed.]<sup>4,7,12</sup> Equals *Laternaria fusca* De G. Equals [*Pyrops*] *africana* Pal. de Beauv. Equals [*Fulgora*] *tenebrosa* Oliv.
- 1858 *Pyrops tenebrosa* Fairmaire and Signoret, Voyage au Gabon 1858: 329. [Listed.]<sup>4,7,12</sup> Equals *Laternaria fusca* De G. Equals [*Pyrops*] *africana* Pal. de Beauv. Equals [*Fulgora*] *tenebrosa* Oliv.
- 1859 *Pyrops tenebrosus* [sic] Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum. 1859: 57. [Listed.]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Pyrops africanus* [sic] Pal. de Beauv. Equals *Pyrops flammeus* [sic] Linné (?) [error.]
- 1860 [*Pyrops*] *tenebrosa* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3) 8: 184. [Comparative note.]
- 1866 *P[yr]ops tenebrosus* [sic] Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 140. [Described.]<sup>2,7</sup> Equals *Fulgora tenebrosa* Fabr. Equals *Fulgora africana* Pal. de Beauv. Equals *Flata tenebrosa* Germ. :141. [Comparative note.]
- 1866 *Cicada laternaria fusca* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 141. To *Pyrops flammeus* [sic] Linné [error.]
- 1873 *Pyrops tenebrosus* [sic] Gerstaecker, Claus' Decken's Reisen in Ost-Afrika 3 (2): 426. [Notes.]<sup>1,7,10,12,14</sup> Equals *Cicada flammea* Linné (?) [error.] Equals *Fulgora flammea* Linné (?) [error.] Equals *Cicada laternaria fusca* De G. Equals *Fulgora tenebrosa* Fabr. Equals *Fulgora africana* Pal. de Beauv. Equals *Pyrops madagascariensis* Sign. (?) [error.] Equals *Flata tenebrosa* Germ. :427. [Comparative note.]
- 1881 *Pyrops tenebrosa* Gadeau de Kerville, Insectes Phosphorescents 1881: 45; Pl. III, Figs. 2, 2a. [Described, illustrated.]<sup>1,4,12</sup> Equals *Pyrops flammea* Linné [error.]
- 1886 *Pyrops tenebrosus* [sic] Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (6) 6: 27. [Comparative note.]
- 1892 *Pyrops tenebrosus* [sic] Gerstaecker, Jahrb. Wiss. Anst. 9: 57. [Listed.]<sup>15</sup> Equals *Fulgora tenebrosa* Fabr.
- 1893 *Pyrops tenebrosus* [sic] Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1893: 444. [Listed, key.]<sup>7,14,16</sup> Equals *Flata tenebrosa* Germ. Equals *Fulgora africana* Pal. de Beauv. Equals *Fulgora tenebrosa* Fabr. :445, 446. [Comparative notes.]
- 1893 *Cicada laternaria fusca* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1893: 445. To *Pyrops flammeus* [sic] Linné [error.]
- 1895 *Pyrops tenebrosus* [sic] Gerstaecker, Mittb. Naturw. Ver. Griefswald 27: 17. [Listed.]<sup>6</sup>
- 1897 *P[yr]ops tenebrosus* [sic] Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 19: 130. [Listed.]<sup>17</sup>



- 1900 *Pyrops tenebrosus* [sic] Kirkaldy, Entomologist 33: 296. [Listed.]<sup>8,18</sup>  
 1902 *Fulgora tenebrosa* Sherborn, Index Animalium 1902: 962. [Listed.]  
 1907 *P[yr]ops tenebrosus* [sic] Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 8: 183. [Comparative note.]<sup>10</sup>  
 1908 [*Zanna*] *tenebrosa* Melichar, Čas. České Spol. Ent. 5: 3. [Key.] :1, 2. [Comparative notes.]  
 1912 *Zanna tenebrosa* Jacobi, Deutsch-Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 4: 24. [Listed.]<sup>8,15</sup>  
 1923 *Fulgora africana* Sherborn, Index Animalium 2: 135. [Listed.]  
 1925 *Pyrops tenebrosa* Buchner, Zeits. Morph. Ökol. Tiere 4: 92. [Listed.] :178; Pl. 8. [Symbionts, illustrated.]  
 1929 *Pyrops tenebrosus* [sic] Lallemant, Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaine 17: 85. [Listed.]<sup>8</sup>  
 1931 *Pyrops tenebrosa* Sherborn, Index Animalium 26: 6409. [Listed.] Equals *Fulgora tenebrosa* Fabr.]  
 1931 *Flata tenebrosa* Sherborn, Index Animalium 26: 6408. [Listed.] Equals *Fulgora tenebrosa* Fabr.]  
 1940 *Pyrops tenebrosa* Müller, Zoologica, Stuttgart 36 (1-2): 39. [Symbionts.]

## terminalis Gerstaecker

- 1895 *Pyrops terminalis* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 19. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Sumatra<sup>1</sup>  
 Borneo<sup>2</sup>  
 1902 [*Zanna*] *terminalis* Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 48. [Notes.]<sup>2,3,4,5</sup> Equals *Pyrops terminalis* Gerst. Singapore<sup>3</sup>  
 Penang Island<sup>4</sup>  
 1911 *P[yr]ops terminalis* Schmidt, Zool. Anz. 38: 163. [Comparative note.] Sarawak<sup>5</sup>

## turrita Gerstaecker

- 1895 *Pyrops turritus* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 3. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Tanganyika<sup>1</sup>  
 British East Africa<sup>2</sup>  
 1897 *P[yr]ops turritus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 19: 130. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> East Africa<sup>3</sup>  
 1904 *Pyrops turritus* Jacobi, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 19: 770. To *Zanna clavaticeps* Karschl. [error.]  
 1905 *Pyrops turritus* Melichar, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 24: 280. To *Zanna clavaticeps* Karsch [error.]  
 1906 *Pyrops turritus* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 67: 187. [Notes.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1907 *P[yr]ops turritus* Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 8: 184. [Comparative note.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1908 [*Zanna*] *turritus* [sic] Melichar, Čas. České Spol. Ent. 5: 2. To *Zanna clavaticeps* Karsch [error.]  
 1910 *Zanna turrita* Jacobi, Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition Kilimandjaro 1910: 101. [Distinct.]  
 1912 [*Zanna*] *turrita* Jacobi, Deutsch-Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 4: 24. [Comparative note.]  
 1912 *Pyrops turritus* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 73: 68. [Comparative note.]<sup>1</sup>

westwoodi nom. nov. for *Fulgora marginata* Westwood [1839] [nec *Fulgora marginata* Fabricius [1794]].

- 1832 [*Fulgora*] *punctata* [nec Olivier] Gray, Supplementary Additions to Cuvier's Animal Kingdom 15: 259; Pl. 90, Fig. 1; Pl. 138, Figs. 2a-c. [Notes, illustrated.]<sup>1</sup> Cape of Good Hope<sup>1</sup>  
 Natal<sup>2</sup>  
 1835 [*Fulgora*] *punctata* Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie 2 (1): 398. [Listed.] Mozambique<sup>3</sup>  
 1839 *Fulgora marginata* Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 18: 144. Nom. nov. for *Fulgora punctata* Gray [nec *Fulgora punctata* Olivier]. [Described.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1839 [*Fulgora*] *marginatae* [sic] Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 18: 145. [Comparative note.]



*Zanna—Pseudodictya—Radamana—Rhicnophloea*

- 1850 *P[yr]ops marginata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 65. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Fulgora marginata* Westw. Equals *Fulgora punctata* Gray.  
 1851 *Pyrops marginata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 269. [Catalogued.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Fulgora marginata* Westw. Equals *Fulgora punctata* Gray.  
 1859 *Pyrops marginatus* [sic] Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 57. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Pyrops punctatus* [sic] Gray.  
 1891 *Fulgora punctata* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 24: 133. To *Pyrops affinis*. [Error.]  
 1893 *Pyrops marginatus* [sic] Distant, Trans. Ent Soc London 1893: 444. [Key.] :449. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Fulgora marginata* Westw.  
 1897 *P[yr]ops marginatus* [sic] Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 19: 130. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1907 *Pyrops marginatus* [sic] Distant, Insects Transvaaliensia 8: 185; Pl. XVIII, Figs. 4, 4a-b. [Key, illustrated.]<sup>1,2,3</sup> Equals *Fulgora marginata* Westw. Equals *Fulgora punctata* Gray (nec Oliv.).  
 1928 *Fulgora marginata* Sherborn, Index Animalium 15: 3872. [Listed.]

*wroughtoni* Distant

- 1907 *Pyrops wroughtoni* Distant, Insects Transvaaliensia 8: 184; Pl. Basutoland<sup>1</sup> XVIII, Figs. 13, 13a-b. [n. sp., illustrated.]<sup>1</sup>

## Genus PSEUDODICTYA Schmidt

Orthotype *Pseudodictya splinteri* [n. sp.] 1924 Schmidt, Ent. Mitt. 13: 101.

- Pseudodictya* 1924 Schmidt, Ent. Mitt. 13: 101. [gen. n.]  
 1928 Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 241. [Comparative note.]  
 1935 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (21): 2905. [Listed.]  
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 981. [Listed.]

*splinteri* Schmidt

- 1924 *Pseudodictya splinteri* Schmidt, Ent. Mitt. 13: 102. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Belgian Congo<sup>1</sup>

## Genus RADAMANA Distant

Orthotype *R[adamana] varicolor* [n. sp.] 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 194.

- Radamana* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 194. [gen. n.]  
 1917 Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 520. [Listed.]  
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 260. [Listed.]  
 1936 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 5 (22): 2993. [Listed.]  
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 4: 6. [Listed.]

*varicolor* Distant

- 1906 *Radamana varicolor* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 195. Madagascar<sup>1</sup> [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1917 *Radamana varicolor* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 526. [Listed.]<sup>1</sup>

## Genus RHICNOPHLOEA Gerstaecker

Haplotype *Rhicnophloea corticina* [n. sp.] 1895 Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 4.

- Rhicnophloea* 1895 Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 4. [gen. n.]  
 1902 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus 1902: 327. [Listed.]

- 1936 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 5 (22): 3029. [Listed.]  
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 4: 41. [Listed.]

**corticina** Gerstaecker

- 1895 *Rhizophloea corticina* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 5. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Cameroons<sup>1</sup>

Genus **RÜHLELLA** Schmidt

Orthotype *Rühlella pulchra* [n. sp.] 1924 Schmidt, Soc. Ent. 39: 23.

- Rühlella* 1924 Schmidt, Soc. Ent. 39: 23. [gen. n.]  
 1928 Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 1: 241. [Comparative note.]  
 1936 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 5 (22): 3077. [Listed.]  
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 4: 88. [Listed.]

**pulchra** Schmidt

- 1924 *Rühlella pulchra* Schmidt, Soc. Ent. 39: 24. [n. sp.]<sup>1,2</sup> Cameroons<sup>1</sup>  
 Belgian Congo<sup>2</sup>

**superba** Schmidt

- 1924 *Rühlella superba* Schmidt, Soc. Ent. 39: 25. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Cameroons<sup>1</sup>

Genus **SAMSAMA** Distant

Orthotype *S[amsama] chersonesia* [n. sp.] Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 20.

- Samsama* 1906 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 20. [gen. n.]  
*Samsana* [sic] 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II. 1912: 268. [Listed.]  
*Samsama* 1936 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 5 (22): 3095. [Listed.]  
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 4: 105. [Listed.]

**chersonesia** Distant

- 1906 *Samsama chersonesia* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 18: 21. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Malay States<sup>1</sup>

Tribe **ZAUMSEILIINI** Schmidt

*Zaumseiliini* 1924 Schmidt, Ent. Mitt. 13: 99. *Tribe*. [Described.]

Genus **ZAUMSEILIA** Schmidt

Orthotype *Zaumseilia electa* [n. sp.] 1924 Schmidt, Ent. Mitt. 13: 98.

- Zaumseilia* 1924 Schmidt, Ent. Mitt. 13: 98. [gen. n.]  
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 4: 694. [Listed.]

**electa** Schmidt

- 1924 *Zaumseilia electa* Schmidt, Ent. Mitt. 13: 99. [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> Belgian Congo<sup>1</sup>

## GENERIC AND SPECIFIC SYNONYMY

### Genus ACARNA Stål

*Acarna* Stål. See *Acarna* Stål. Family LOPHOPIDAE.

### Genus AMALIVACA Distant

*Amalivaca* Distant. See *Echetra* Walker.

*fucata* Distant. See *Echetra fucata* Distant.

*fuscata*. Typographical error for *Amalivaca fucata* Distant. See *Echetra fucata* Distant.

### Genus AMEPHORA

*Amephora*. Typographical error for *Anecphora* Karsch.

### Genus AMILAVACA

*Amilavaca*. Typographical error for *Amalivaca* Distant. See *Echetra* Walker.

### Genus AMYCALE

*Amycale*. Typographical error for *Amyele* Stål.

### Genus AMYELE

*Amyele*. Typographical error for *Amyele* Stål.

### Genus ANCYRA White

*Ancyra* White. See *Ancyra* White. Family EURYBRACHIDAE.

### Genus APHANA Burmeister

*Aphana* Burmeister. See *Aphaena* Guérin-Ménéville.

——— Distant (var.) [*pulchella*]. See *Penthicodes pulchella* var. *fusca* Metcalf.

*aeruginea* Stål (var.). See *Penthicodes farinosa* var. *aeruginea* Stål.

*albiflos* Walker. See *Kalidasa lanata* Drury.

*amabilis* Hope. See *Aphaena amabilis* Hope.

*astraea* Stål. See *Penthicodes (Ereosoma) astraea* Stål.

*atomaria* Weber. See *Penthicodes nigropunctata* Guérin-Ménéville.

*aurantia* Hope. See *Aphaena aurantia* Hope.

*aurora* Hope. See *Aphaena aurantia* Hope.

*basiflava* Karsch. See *Metaphaena basiflava* Karsch.

*basilactea* Karsch. See *Metaphaena basilactea* Karsch.

*caja* Walker. See *Penthicodes caja* Walker.

*cicatricosa* Germar. See *Aphaenina cicatricosa* Germar.

*coccinea* Olivier. See *Poiocera* (?) *coccinea* Olivier.

*confucius* White. See *Penthicodes pulchella* Guérin-Ménéville.

*corticina* Burmeister. See *Dilobura corticina* Burmeister.

*delicatula* White. See *Lycorma delicatula* White.



- dimidiata* Hope. See *Aphaenina dimidiata* Hope.  
*discolor* Guérin-Ménéville. See *Aphaena discolor* Guérin-Ménéville.  
*distanti* Haglund. See *Metaphaena basilacetea* Karsch.  
*dives* Walker. See *Kalidasa dives* Walker.  
*farinosa* Weber. See *Penthicodes farinosa* Weber.  
*farinosa* var. *aeruginea* Stål. See *Penthicodes farinosa* var. *aeruginea* Stål.  
*farinosa* var. *saundersii* Distant. See *Penthicodes farinosa* var. *saundersii* Distant.  
*farinosa* var. *scutellaris* White. See *Penthicodes farinosa* var. *scutellaris* White.  
*festiva* Fabricius. See *Omaloccephala festiva* Fabricius.  
*haemoptera* Perty. See *Artacie haemoptera* Perty.  
*haemorrhoidalis* Olivier. See *Mantosyna haemorrhoidalis* Olivier.  
*imperialis* White. See *Lycorma imperialis* White.  
*io* Walker. See *Penthicodes pulchella* Guérin-Ménéville.  
*lanata* Linné. See *Lystra lanata* Linné.  
*lanifera* Stål. See *Platybrachys lanifera* Stål. Family EURYBRACHIDAE.  
*leucosticta*. Typographical error for *Aphana leucostictica* White. See *Aphaenina leucostictica* White.  
*leucostictica* White. See *Aphaenina leucostictica* White.  
*madagascariensis* Westwood. See *Aphaenina madagascariensis* Westwood.  
*nicobarica* Stål. See *Aphaenina nicobarica* Stål.  
*nigroïr rorata* Stål. See *Penthicodes pulchella* Guérin-Ménéville.  
*nigromaculata* Gray. See *Kalidasa nigromaculata* Gray.  
*nigropunctata* Guérin-Ménéville. See *Penthicodes nigropunctata* Guérin-Ménéville.  
*novemmaculata* Distant. See *Metaphaena novemmaculata* Distant.  
*novemmaculata* Karsch [nec Distant]. See *Metaphaena basilacetea* Karsch.  
*operosa* Walker. See *Lycorma delicatula* var. *operosa* Walker.  
*pulchella* Guérin-Ménéville. See *Penthicodes pulchella* Gyérin-Ménéville.  
*pulchella* var. ——— Distant. See *Penthicodes pulchella* var. *fusca* Metcalf.  
*pulchra* Gray. See *Frutis pulchra* Gray. Family EURYBRACHIDAE.  
*punicea*. Hope. See *Lycorma punicea* Hope.  
*recurva* Olivier. See *Enchophora recurva* Olivier.  
*resima* Stål. See *Aphaena submaculata* Duncan.  
*rosea* Guérin-Ménéville. See *Scamandra rosea* Guérin-Ménéville.  
*rugulosa* Stål. See *Aphaenina rugulosa* Stål.  
*sanguiflua* Stål (var.). See *Scamandra thetis* var. *sanguiflua* Stål.  
*sanguinalis* Westwood. See *Kalidasa sanguinalis* Westwood.  
*sanguinipes* Stål. See *Nesis tricolor* Walker. Family EURYBRACHIDAE.  
*saundersii* Distant. See *Penthicodes farinosa* var. *saundersii* Distant.  
*scutellaris* White. See *Penthicodes farinosa* var. *scutellaris* White.  
*scutellaris* var. *saundersii* Distant. See *Penthicodes farinosa* var. *saundersii* Distant.  
*subflava*. Typographical error for *Aphana basiflava* Karsch. See *Metaphaena basiflava* Karsch.  
*submaculata* Duncan. See *Aphaena submaculata* Duncan.  
*tricolor* Westwood. See *Polydictya tricolor* Westwood.  
*tuba* Germar. See *Enchophora tuba* Germar.  
*tuberculata* Olivier. See *Enchophora tuberculata* Olivier.  
*variegata* Guérin-Ménéville. See *Penthicodes variegata* Guérin-Ménéville.

*variegata* Olivier. See *Phenax variegata* Olivier.

*westwoodii* Hope. See *Limois westwoodii* Hope.

Genus **APHANEA**

*Aphanea*. Typographical error for *Aphaena* Guérin-Méneville.

Genus **APHANES**

*Aphanes*. Typographical error for *Aphaena* Guérin-Méneville.

Genus **APHENES**

*Aphenes*. Typographical error for *Aphaena* Guérin-Méneville.

Genus **APHOENA**

*Aphoena*. Typographical error for *Aphaena* Guérin-Méneville.

Genus **ATALANTA** Stål

*Atalanta* Stål. See *Cerogenes* Horváth.

*aerata* Distant. See *Cerogenes aerata* Distant.

*auricoma* Burmeister. See *Cerogenes auricoma* Burmeister.

*violacea* Distant. See *Cerogenes violacea* Distant.

Genus **CALIPTOPROCTUS**

*Caliptoproctus*. Typographical error for *Calyptoproctus* Spinola.

Genus **CALIPTOPROTUS**

*Caliptoprotus*. Typographical error for *Calyptoproctus* Spinola.

Genus **CALLIDEPSA** Stål

*Callidepsa* Stål. See *Aphaena* (*Callidepsa* Stål).

Genus **CHALIA** Walker

*Chalia* Walker. See *Chalia* Walker. Family EURYBRACHIDAE.

Genus **COANACO** Distant

*Coanaco* Distant. See *Copidocephala* Stål.

*guttata* White. See *Copidocephala guttata* White.

*melanoptera* Schmidt. See *Copidocephala melanoptera* Schmidt.

*ornanda* Distant. See *Copidocephala ornanda* Distant.

Genus **COLYPTOPROCTUS**

*Colyptoproctus*. Typographical error for *Calyptoproctus* Spinola.

Genus **COMPSOPTERA** Stål

*Compsoptera* Stål. See *Aphrodisias* Kirkaldy.

*cacica* Stål. See *Aphrodisias cacica* Stål.

Genus **CORETHRURA** Hope

*Corethrura* Hope. See *Corethrura* Hope. Family LOPHOPIDAE.

Genus **CRYPTOPTUS**

*Cryptoptus*. Typographical error for *Cyrpoptus* Stål.

Genus **CYNTHILA** Stål

*Cynthila* Stål. See *Prolepta* Walker.

*apicalis* Westwood. See *Prolepta apicalis* Westwood.

*ferocula* Stål. See *Prolepta ferocula* Stål.

*viridimaculata* Distant. See *Prolepta viridimaculata* Distant.

Genus **CYRENE** Westwood

*Cyrene* Westwood. See *Tonga* Kirkaldy. Family ISSIDAE.

Genus **DOMITIA** Stål

*Domitia* Stål. See *Jamaicastes* Kirkaldy.

*basistella* Walker. See *Jamaicastes basistella* Walker.

*constellata* Guérin-Méneville. See *Jamaicastes basistella* Walker.

*flavopunctata* Perty. See *Scaralis picta* Germar.

*miscella* Distant. See *Matacosa miscella* Distant.

*neotropicalis* Distant. See *Scaralis neotropicalis* Distant.

*obscura* Distant. See *Scaralis obscura* Distant.

*picta* Germar. See *Scaralis picta* Germar.

Genus **ENCOPHORA**

*Encophora*. Typographical error for *Enchophora* Spinola.

Genus **ENTROPHORA**

*Entrophora*. Typographical error for *Enchophora* Spinola.

Genus **EPISCIVS**

*Episcivs*. Typographical error for *Episcivus* Spinola.

Genus **EPISURUS**

*Episurus*. Typographical error for *Episcivus* Spinola.

Genus **EREOSOMA** Kirkaldy

*Ereosoma* Kirkaldy. See *Penthicodes* (*Ereosoma* Kirkaldy).

Genus **EUCHOPHORA**

*Euchophora*. Typographical error for *Enchophora* Spinola.

Genus **EUCOPHORA**

*Eucophora*. Typographical error for *Enchophora* Spinola.



Genus **EUMALLIA** Guérin-Ménéville

*Eumallia* Guérin-Ménéville. See *Phenax* Germar.  
*variegata* Olivier. See *Phenax variegata* Olivier.

Genus **EUPHRIA** Stål

*Euphria* Stål. See *Aphaena* Guérin-Ménéville.  
*amabilis* Hope. See *Aphaena amabilis* Hope.  
*amorifera* Schmidt. See *Aphaena amorifera* Schmidt.  
*apicata* Distant. See *Aphaena apicata* Distant.  
*aurantia* Hope. See *Aphaena aurantia* Hope.  
*aurora* Hope. See *Aphaena aurantia* Hope.  
*bimaculata* Schmidt. See *Aphaenina bimaculata* Schmidt.  
*burmanica* Distant. See *Aphaena burmanica* Distant.  
*consanguinea* Distant. See *Aphaena consanguinea* Distant.  
*consimilis* Distant. See *Aphaena consimilis* Distant.  
*cornuta* Fabricius. See *Aphaena (Callidepsa) cornuta* Fabricius.  
*dimidiata* Hope. See *Aphaenina dimidiata* Hope.  
*discolor* Guérin-Ménéville. See *Aphaena discolor* Guérin-Ménéville.  
*dissimilis* Distant. See *Aphaena dissimilis* Distant.  
*imperatoria* Gerstaecker. See *Aphaena imperatoria* Gerstaecker.  
*lectissima* Walker. See *Aphaena amabilis* Hope.  
*najas* Schmidt. See *Aphaena najas* Schmidt.  
*nigrotibiata* Schmidt. See *Aphaena nigrotibiata* Schmidt.  
*relata* Distant. See *Aphaena relata* Distant.  
*resima* Stål. See *Aphaena submaculata* Duncan.  
*strapa* Gerstaecker. See *Aphaena satrapa* Gerstaecker.  
*submaculata* Duncan. See *Aphaena submaculata* Duncan.  
*walkeri* Atkinson. See *Kalidasa dives* Walker.

Genus **EURYSTHEUS** Stål

*Eurystheus* Stål. See *Rentinus* Metcalf.  
*clementi* Distant. See *Eurinopsyche clementi* Distant.  
*dilatatus* Westwood. See *Rentinus inductus* Walker.  
*doddi* Distant. See *Eurinopsyche doddi* Distant.  
*obscuratus* Fabricius. See *Eurinopsyche obscurata* Fabricius.  
*pallescent* Distant. See *Eurinopsyche pallescens* Distant.  
*perkinsi* Kirkaldy. See *Rentinus perkinsi* Kirkaldy.

Genus **FOLGORA**

*Folgora*. Typographical error for *Fulgura* Linné.

Genus **FULGORA** Stål [nec Linné]

*Fulgora* Stål [nec Linné]. See *Laternaria* Linné.

Genus **FULGURA**

*Fulgora*. Typographical error for *Fulgura* Linné.

Genus **FVLGORA**

*Fulgora*. Typographical error for *Fulgora* Linné.

Genus **GLAGOVIA** Stål

*Glagovia* Stål. See *Eddara* Walker.

*bella* Stål. See *Eddara euchroma* Walker.

Genus **HELVIA** Melichar

*Helvia* Melichar. See *Levia* Metcalf.

*schubotzi* Melichar. See *Levia schubotzi* Melichar.

Genus **HOMALACEPHALA**

*Homalacephala*. Typographical error for *Homalocephala* Amyot and Serville.  
See *Omalocephala* Spinola.

Genus **HOMALOCEPHALA** Amyot and Serville

*Homalocephala* Amyot and Serville. See *Omalocephala* Spinola.

*b* Stål (var.) [*cincta*]. See *Omalocephala cincta* var. *fulva* Metcalf.

*carinifrons* Stål. See *Mantosyna haemorrhoidalis* Olivier.

*cincta* Fabricius. See *Omalocephala cincta* Fabricius.

*cincta* var. *b* Stål. See *Omalocephala cincta* var. *fulva* Metcalf.

*festiva* Fabricius. See *Omalocephala festiva* Fabricius.

*haemorrhoidalis* Olivier. See *Mantosyna haemorrhoidalis* Olivier.

*intermedia* Bolivar. See *Omalocephala intermedia* Bolivar.

*morosa* Westwood. See *Hypselometopum morosum* Westwood.

*planirostris* Donovan. See *Ledromorpha planirostris* Donovan. Family LEDRIDAE.

Genus **HOTINUS** Amyot and Serville

*Hotinus* Amyot and Serville. See *Laternaria* Linné.

*candelarius* Linné. See *Laternaria candelaria* Linné.

*clavatus* Westwood. See *Laternaria clavata* Westwood.

*coccineus* Walker. See *Saiva coccinea* Walker.

*coelestinus* Stål. See *Laternaria coelestina* Stål.

*cultellatus* Walker. See *Saiva cultellata* Walker.

*cyanirostris* Guérin-Méneville. See *Laternaria cyanirostris* Guérin-Méneville.

*decoratus* Westwood. See *Prolepta decorata* Westwood.

*delessertii* Guérin-Méneville. See *Laternaria delessertii* Guérin-Méneville.

*ducalis* Stål. See *Laternaria ducalis* Stål.

*exanguis* Gerstaecker. See *Laternaria exanguis* Gerstaecker.

*fulvirostris* Walker. See *Laternaria maculata* var. *fulvirostris* Walker.

*gemmatus* Westwood. See *Saiva gemmata* Westwood.

*giganteus* Butler. See *Laternaria sultana* Adams.

*guttatus* Walker. See *Laternaria guttata* Walker.

*guttifer* Stål. See *Saiva coccinea* Walker.

*guttulatus* Westwood. See *Saiva guttulata* Westwood.

*hobbyi* Lallemand. See *Laternaria hobbyi* Lallemand.

- insularis* Kirby. See *Saiva insularis* Kirby.  
*intricatus* Walker. See *Laternaria intricata* Walker.  
*lathburii* Kirby. See *Laternaria lathburii* Kirby.  
*maculatus* Olivier. See *Laternaria maculata* Olivier.  
*maculatus* var. *fulvirostris* Walker. See *Laternaria maculata* var. *fulvirostris* Walker.  
*nigrirostris* Walker. See *Laternaria nigrirostris* Walker.  
*oculatus* Westwood. See *Laternaria oculata* Westwood.  
*ponderosus* Stål. See *Laternaria clavata* var. *ponderosa* Stål.  
*pyrorhinus*. Typographical error for *Hotinus pyrorhynchus* Donovan. See *Laternaria pyrorhyncha* Donovan.  
*pyrorhynchus* Donovan. See *Laternaria pyrorhyncha* Donovan.  
*pyrorhynchus*. Typographical error for *Hotinus pyrorhynchus* Donovan. See *Laternaria pyrorhyncha* Donovan.  
*pyrrhoclorus* Walker [nomen nudum]. See *Laternaria pyrrhocchlora* Walker.  
*raja* Guérin-Méneville. See *Laternaria pyrorhyncha* Donovan.  
*semiannulus* Walker. See *Saiva semiannula* Walker.  
*spinolae* Westwood. See *Laternaria spinolae* Westwood.  
*subocellatus* Guérin-Méneville. See *Laternaria subocellata* Guérin-Méneville.  
*sultanus* Adams. See *Laternaria sultana* Adams.  
*virescens* Westwood. See *Saiva semiannula* Walker.  
*viridirostris* Westwood. See *Laternaria viridirostris* Westwood.  
*watanabei* Matsumura. See *Laternaria watanabei* Matsumura.

#### Genus HYPOEPA

*Hypoepa*. Typographical error for *Hypaepe* Stål.

#### Genus LANTERNARIA

*Lanternaria*. Typographical error for *Laternaria* Stål [nec Linné]. See *Fulgora* Linné.

#### Genus LATERNARIA Stål [nec Linné]

*Laternaria* Stål [nec Linné]. See *Fulgora* Linné.

#### Genus LICORMA

*Licorma*. Typographical error for *Lycorma* Stål.

#### Genus LISTRA

*Listra*. Typographical error for *Lysra* Fabricius.

#### Genus LYSTIA

*Lystia*. Typographical error for *Lysra* Fabricius.

#### Genus MAEONIA Stål

*Maeonia* Stål. See *Calmar* Kirkaldy.

*punctata* Signoret. See *Calmar punctata* Signoret.

Genus **METANIRA** Stål

*Metanira* Stål. See *Desudaba* Walker.

*circe* Stål. See *Desudaba circe* Stål.

*danaë* Gerstaecker. See *Desudaba danaë* Gerstaecker.

*thisbe* Stål. See *Desudaba psittaca* Walker.

Genus **NOCTILUCAE** Houttuyn

*Noctilucae* Houttuyn. See *Fulgora* Linné.

*candelaria* Linné. See *Laternaria candelaria* Linné.

*laternaria* Linné. See *Fulgora laternaria* Linné.

*lucernaria* Linné. See *Homolodisca lucernaria* Linné. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

*noctivida* Linné. See *Mitrops noctivida* Linné. Family DICTYOPHARIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 8.

*phosphorea* Linné. See *Raphirhinus phosphoreus* Linné. Family TETTIGELLIDAE.

Genus **PAECERA**

*Paecera*. Typographical error for *Poicera* de Laporte.

Genus **PENTHICUS** Blanchard

*Penthicus* Blanchard. See *Penthicodes* Blanchard.

*atomarius* Weber. See *Penthicodes nigropunctata* Guérin-Ménéville.

*farinosus* Weber. See *Penthicodes farinosa* Weber.

*variegatus* Guérin-Ménéville. See *Penthicodes variegata* Guérin-Ménéville.

Genus **PEOCERA**

*Peocera*. Typographical error for *Poicera* de Laporte.

Genus **PHAENAX**

*Phaenax*. Typographical error for *Phenax* Germar.

Genus **PHLEGMATOPTERA**

*Phlegmatoptera*. Typographical error for *Plegmatoptera* Spinola. Family DICTYOPHARIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 8.

Genus **PHOENAX**

*Phoenax*. Typographical error for *Phenax* Germar.

Genus **PHORONIS** Stål

*Phoronis* Stål. See *Kalidasa* Kirkaldy.

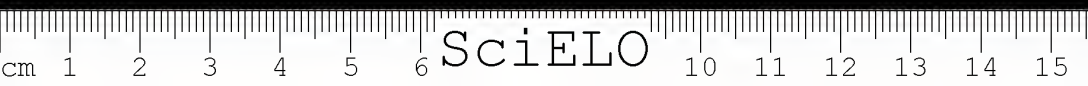
*nigromaculata* Gray. See *Kalidasa nigromaculata* Gray.

*paulinia* Signoret. See *Kalidasa paulinia* Signoret.

*sanguinalis* Westwood. See *Kalidasa sanguinalis* Westwood.

Genus **PIOCERA**

*Piocera*. Typographical error for *Poicera* de Laporte.





Genus PLEGMATOPTERA Spinola

*Plegmatoptera* Spinola. See *Plegmatoptera* Spinola.  
Family DICTYOPHARIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 8.

Genus POECILOSTOLA Stål

*Poecilostola* Stål. See *Florichisme* Kirkaldy.

Genus POECILOSTOMA

*Poecilostoma*. Typographical error for *Poecilostola* Stål. See *Florichisme* Kirkaldy.

Genus POECOCERA Burmeister

*Poecocera* Burmeister. See *Poicocera* de Laporte.

- a* Stål (var.) [*perspicillata*]. See *Acraephia perspicillata* var. *flavescens* Metcalf.
- a* Stål (var.) [*turca*]. See *Acraephia turca* Fabricius.
- amoena* Gerstaecker. See *Acmonia amoena* Gerstaecker.
- arrosa*. Typographical error for *Poecocera irrorata* Blanchard and Brullé. See *Zeunasa irrorata* Blanchard and Brullé.
- b* Stål (var.) [*perspicillata*]. See *Acraephia perspicillata* Fabricius.
- b* Stål (var.) [*turca*]. See *Acraephia turca* var. *nigromaculata* Metcalf.
- c* Stål (var.) [*perspicillata*]. See *Acraephia perspicillata* var. *opaca* Metcalf.
- c* Stål (var.) [*turcs*]. See *Acraephia turca* var. *fuscotestacea* Metcalf.
- coccinea* Olivier. See *Poicocera* [?] *coccinea* Olivier.
- combusta* Westwood. See *Amantia combusta* Westwood.
- conspersa* Germar. See *Poicocera conspersa* Germar.
- costata* Fabricius. See *Hypaepa costata* Fabricius.
- cruenta* Burmeister. See *Florichisme venosa* Germar.
- d* Stål (var.) [*perspicillata*]. See *Acraephia perspicillata* var. *pallida* Guérin-Ménéville.
- dianae* Germar. See *Acraephia turca* Fabricius.
- dichroa* Germar. See *Acmonia dichroa* Germar.
- e* Stål (var.) [*perspicillata*]. See *Acraephia perspicillata* var. *specularis* Germar.
- emma* White. See *Parolystra emma* White.
- elegans* Olivier. See *Calyptoproctus elegans* Olivier.
- flaviventris* Germar. See *Poicocera flaviventris* Germar.
- flavopunctata* Perty. See *Scaralis picta* Germar.
- fuliginosa* Olivier. See *Poblicia fuliginosa* Olivier.
- imperatoria* Gerstaecker. See *Amantia imperatoria* Gerstaecker.
- irrorata* Blanchard and Brupé. See *Zeunasa irrorata* Blanchard and Brullé.
- lepida* Spinola. See *Alaruasa lepida* Spinola.
- limbata* Olivier. See *Polydictya limbata* Olivier.
- luctuosa* Spinola. See *Aliphera luctuosa* Spinola.
- luczoti* de Laporte. See *Poicocera conspersa* Germar.
- lugubris* Perty. See *Oeagra lugubris* Perty.
- lunulifera* Stål. See *Acraephia turca* Fabricius.
- lystroides* Spinola. See *Calyptoproctus stigma* Fabricius.
- maculata* Guérin-Ménéville. See *Acmonia spilota* Germar.
- marmorata* Spinola. See *Calyptoproctus marmoratus* Spinola.

- miniacea* Germar. See *Crepusia miniacea* Germar.  
*misella* Stål. See *Poblicia misella* Stål.  
*multiguttata* Burmeister. See *Poiocera multiguttata* Burmeister.  
*nigrolineata* Blanchard and Brullé. See *Pterodictya reticularis* Olivier.  
*oculata* Germar. See *Acraephia perspicillata* var. *oculata* Germar.  
*olivacea* Blanchard and Brullé. See *Aburia olivacea* Blanchard and Brullé.  
*pallida* Guérin-Méneville. See *Acraephia perspicillata* var. *pallida* Guérin-Méneville.  
*pandora* Gerstaecker. See *Poiocera pandora* Gerstaecker.  
*perspicillata* Fabricius. See *Acraephia perspicillata* Fabricius.  
*perspicillata* var. *a* Stål. See *Acraephia perspicillata* var. *flavescens* Metcalf.  
*perspicillata* var. *b* Stål. See *Acraephia perspicillata* Fabricius.  
*perspicillata* var. *c* Stål. See *Acraephia perspicillata* var. *opaca* Metcalf.  
*perspicillata* var. *d* Stål. See *Acraephia perspicillata* var. *pallida* Guérin-Méneville.  
*perspicillata* var. *e* Stål. See *Acraephia perspicillata* var. *specularis* Germar.  
*picta* Germar. See *Scaralis picta* Germar.  
*porphyrea* Erichson. See *Aracynthus sanguineus* Olivier.  
*rubriceps* Stål. See *Acmonia dichroa* Germar.  
*sanguinolenta* Blanchard and Brullé. See *Poiocera sanguinolenta* Blanchard and Brullé.  
*semipellucida* Stål. See *Curetia tibialialis* Germar.  
*semivitreata* Stål. See *Hypaepa costata* Fabricius.  
*sepulchralis* Stål. See *Acmonia sepulchralis* Stål.  
*servillei* Guérin-Méneville. See *Crepusia miniacea* Germar.  
*specularis* Germar. See *Acraephia perspicillata* var. *specularis* Germar.  
*spilota* Germar. See *Acmonia spilota* Germar.  
*tibialis* Germar. See *Curetia tibialis* Germar.  
*turca* Germar. See *Acraephia turca* Germar.  
*turca* var. *a* Stål. See *Acraephia turca* Fabricius.  
*turca* var. *b* Stål. See *Acraephia turca* var. *nigromaculata* Metcalf.  
*turca* var. *c* Stål. See *Acraephia turca* var. *fuscolestacea* Metcalf.  
*venosa* Germar. See *Florichisme tenosa* Germar.

### Genus POICERA

*Poicera*. Typographical error for *Poiocera* de Laporte.

### Genus POIOCOCERA

*Poiococera*. Typographical error for *Poiocera* de Laporte.

### Genus PRAEOCERA

*Praeocera*. Typographical error for *Poeocera* Burmeister. See *Poiocera* de Laporte.

### Genus PRIOCERA

*Priocera*. Typographical error for *Poiocera* de Laporte.

### Genus PRISTIOPSIS Schmidt

*Pristiopsis* Schmidt. See *Cathedra* Kirkaldy.  
*serrata* Fabricius. See *Cathedra serrata* Fabricius.

Genus **PTERODYCTIA**

*Pterodyctia*. Typographical error for *Pterodictya* Burmeister.

Genus **PTERODYCTYA**

*Pterodyctya*. Typographical error for *Pterodictya* Burmeister.

Genus **PYRGOTELES** Gerstaecker

*Pyrgoteles* Gerstaecker. See *Druentia* Stål.

*cristatus* Karsch. See *Druentia variegata* Spinola.

*siccus* Walker. See *Druentia sicca* Walker.

Genus **PYROPHORUS** Blanchard

*Pyrophorus* Blanchard. See *Laternaria* Linné.

*pyrrorhynchus*. Typographical error for *Pyrophorus pyrrorhynchus* Donovan. See *Laternaria pyrrorhynca* Donovan.

Genus **PYROPS** Amyot and Serville [nec Spinola]

*Pyrops* Amyot and Serville [nec Spinola]. See *Zanna* Kirkaldy.

Genus **PYROPS** Spinola

*Pyrops* Spinola. See *Laternaria* Linné.

*affinis* Westwood. See *Zanna affinis* Westwood.

*africana* Palisot de Beauvois. See *Zanna tenebrosa* Fabricius.

*albipennis* Spinola. See *Zanna punctata* Olivier.

*annularis* Olivier. See *Diareusa annularis* Olivier.

*apicalis* Westwood. See *Prolepta apicalis* Westwood.

*bacula* Gerstaecker. See *Zanna bacula* Gerstaecker.

*basibrunnea* Schmidt. See *Zanna basibrunnea* Schmidt.

*basilactea* Schmidt. See *Zanna intricata* Walker.

*candelaria* Linné. See *Laternaria candelaria* Linné.

*chennelli* Distant. See *Zanna chennelli* Distant.

*chinensis* Distant. See *Zanna chinensis* Distant.

*cihnensis*. Typographical error for *Pyrops chinensis* Distant. See *Zanna chinensis* Distant.

*clavata* Westwood. See *Laternaria clavata* Westwood.

*claviceps* Karsch. See *Zanna claviceps* Karsch.

*coccinea* Walker. See *Saiva coccinea* Walker.

*coelestina* Stål. See *Laternaria coelestina* Stål.

*cognata* Westwood. See *Prolepta cognata* Westwood.

*conspersata* Bierman. See *Laternaria conspersata* Bierman.

*cyanirostris* Guérin-Méneville. See *Laternaria cyanirostris* Guérin-Méneville.

*dalyi* Distant. See *Zanna dalyi* Distant.

*decorata* Westwood. See *Prolepta decorata* Westwood.

*delessertii* Guérin-Méneville. See *Laternaria delessertii* Guérin-Méneville.

*dilatata* Westwood. See *Rentinus inductus* Walker.

*distanti* Schmidt. See *Zanna distanti* Schmidt.

*dohrni* Stål. See *Zanna dohrni* Stål.

- dorni*. Typographical error for *Pyrops dohrni* Stål. See *Zanna dohrni* Stål.
- effusa* Distant. See *Laternaria effusa* Distant.
- erecta* Schmidt. See *Laternaria erecta* Schmidt.
- farinosa* Bierman. See *Laternaria farinosa* Bierman.
- farinosa* Schmidt. See *Laternaria rühli* Schmidt.
- flammea* Linné. See *Zanna flammea* Linné.
- fulvirostris* Walker (var.). See *Laternaria maculata* var. *fulvirostris* Walker.
- gemmata* Westwood. See *Saica gemmata* Westwood.
- gigantea* Butler. See *Laternaria sultana* Adams.
- guttulata* Westwood. See *Saica guttulata* Westwood.
- horsfieldii* Westwood. See *Prolepta horsfieldii* Westwood.
- incerta* Schmidt. See *Laternaria incerta* Schmidt.
- inducta* Walker. See *Rentinus inductus* Walker.
- insularis* Kirby. See *Saica insularis* Kirby.
- intricata* Walker. See *Zanna intricata* Walker.
- javana*. Typographical error for *Pyrops javanensis* Distant. See *Zanna javanensis* Distant.
- javanensis* Distant. See *Zanna javanensis* Distant.
- laternaria* Palisto de Beauvois [nec Linné]. See *Laternaria candelaria* Linné.
- lathburii* Kirby. See *Laternaria lathburii* Kirby.
- lineata* Donovan. See *Thanatodictya* (*Niculda*) *lineata* Donovan Family DICTYOPHARIDAE, Fascicle IV, Part 8.
- macularia*. Typographical error for *Pyrops maculata* Olivier. See *Laternaria maculata* Olivier.
- maculata* Olivier. See *Laternaria maculata* Olivier.
- maculata* var. *fulvirostris* Walker. See *Laternaria maculata* var. *fulvirostris* Walker.
- madagascariensis* Signoret. See *Zanna madagascariensis* Signoret.
- marginata* Westwood. See *Zanna westwoodi* Metcalf.
- mustelina* Distant. See *Zanna dohrni* Stål.
- mustellinus*. Typographical error for *Pyrops mustelina* Distant. See *Zanna dohrni* Stål.
- natalensis* Distant. See *Zanna natalensis* Distant.
- nobilis* Westwood. See *Zanna nobilis* Westwood.
- obscurata* Fabricius. See *Eurinopsyche obscurata* Fabricius.
- oculata* Westwood. See *Laternaria oculata* Westwood.
- parva* Donovan. See *Philagra parva* Donovan. Family CERCOPIIDAE.
- peltzeri* Schmidt. See *Laternaria peltzeri* Schmidt.
- perpusilla* Walker. See *Pyrilla perpusilla* Walker. Family LOPHOPIDAE.
- pulmuncula* Distant. See *Zanna pulmuncula* Distant.
- punctata* Olivier. See *Zanna punctata* Olivier.
- punctata* Walker [nec Olivier]. See *Zanna affinis* Westwood.
- punctata* Griffith and Pidgeon [nec Olivier]. See *Zanna westwoodi* Metcalf.
- pustulata*. Typographical error for *Pyrops pustulosa* Gerstaecker. See *Zanna pustulosa* Gerstaecker.
- pustulosa* Gerstaecker. See *Zanna pustulosa* Gerstaecker.
- pyrorrhina*. Typographical error for *Pyrops pyrorrhyncha* Donovan. See *Laternaria pyrorrhyncha* Donovan.
- pyrrhorhina*. Typographical error for *Pyrops pyrorrhyncha* Donovan. See *Laternaria pyrorrhyncha* Donovan.
- pythica* Distant. See *Laternaria pythica* Distant.



*rendalli* Distant. See *Zanna rendalli* Distant.  
*rühli* Schmidt. See *Laternaria rühli* Schmidt.  
*schweizeri* Schmidt. See *Zanna schweizeri* Schmidt.  
*serrata* Fabricius. See *Cathedra serrata* Fabricius.  
*servillei* Spinola. See *Zanna servillei* Spinola.  
*spinolae* Westwood. See *Laternaria spinolae* Westwood.  
*subocellata* Guérin-Ménéville. See *Laternaria subocellata* Guérin-Ménéville.  
*sultana* Adams. See *Laternaria sultana* Adams.  
*tapira* Distant. See *Zanna tapira* Distant.  
*tenebrosa* Fabricius. See *Zanna tenebrosa* Fabricius.  
*terminalis* Gerstaecker. See *Zanna terminalis* Gerstaecker.  
*turrila* Gerstaecker. See *Zanna turrila* Gerstaecker.  
*virescens* Westwood. See *Saiva semiannula* Walker.  
*viridirostris* Westwood. See *Laternaria viridirostris* Westwood.  
*westwoodii* Stål [nomen nudum]. See *Laternaria westwoodii* Stål [nomen nudum].  
*wroughtoni* Distant. See *Zanna wroughtoni* Distant.

### Genus RHINORTHA Walker

*Rhinortha* Walker. See *Xosophara* Kirkaldy.

—— Walker (var.) [*aperta*] See *Omalocephala cincta* var. *fulva* Metcalf.  
*aethiopica* Schmidt. See *Xosophara aethiopica* Schmidt.  
*aethiopica* var. *centralis* Lallemand. See *Xosophara aethiopica* var. *centralis* Lallemand.  
*aethiopica* var. *minuta* Lallemand. See *Xosophara aethiopica* var. *minuta* Lallemand.  
*aethiopica* var. *pallida* Lallemand. See *Xosophara aethiopica* var. *pallida* Lallemand.  
*aperta* Walker. See *Omalocephala cincta* Fabricius.  
*aperta* var. — Walker. See *Omalocephala cincta* var. *fulva* Metcalf.  
*centralis* Lallemand (var.). See *Xosophara aethiopica* var. *centralis* Lallemand.  
*guttata* Walker. See *Xosophara guttata* Walker.  
*marleyi* Distant. See *Xosophara marleyi* Distant.  
*minuta* Lallemand (var.). See *Xosophara aethiopica* var. *minuta* Lallemand.  
*pallida* Lallemand (var.). See *Xosophara aethiopica* var. *pallida* Lallemand.  
*schroederi* Schmidt. See *Xosophara schroederi* Schmidt.

### Genus RHONICA

*Rhonica*. Typographical error for *Rhonichia* Stål. See *Echetra* Walker.

### Genus RHONICHIA Stål

*Rhonichia* Stål. See *Echetra* Walker.

*nebulosa* Stål. See *Echetra nebulosa* Stål.  
*obtusiceps* Stål. See *Echetra obtusiceps* Stål.

### Genus RHONICIA

*Rhonicia*. Typographical error for *Rhonichia* Stål. See *Echetra* Walker.

### Genus SAMSANA

*Samsana*. Typographical error for *Samsama* Distant.



Genus **SYNAPHANA** Kirkaldy

*Synaphana* Kirkaldy. See *Penthicodes* Blanchard.

Genus **SYNAPHANA** (**EREOSOMA** Kirkaldy)

*Synaphana* (*Ereosoma* Kirkaldy). See *Penthicodes* (*Ereosoma* Kirkaldy).

Genus **THAUMASTODICTYA** Kirkaldy

*Thaumastodictya* Kirkaldy. See *Polydictya* Guérin-Méneville.  
*krisna* Kirkaldy. See *Polydictya krisna* Kirkaldy.

Genus **ULUBRA** Stål

*Ulubra* Stål. See *Enhydria* Walker.  
*brachialis* Stål. See *Enhydria brachialis* Stål.

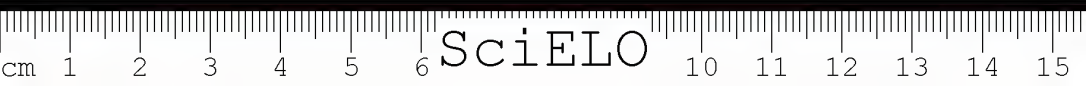
Genus **XOSOPHORA**

*Xosophora*. Typographical error for *Xosophara* Kirkaldy.



# INDEX OF GENERA AND HIGHER GROUPS

Abrahameria Distant.....	94	Echetra Walker.....	97
Aburia Stål.....	44	Ecuadoria Distant.....	124
Acmonia Stål.....	53	Eddara Walker.....	148
Acraephia Stål.....	45	Enchophora Spinola.....	112
Alaruasa Distant.....	45	ENCHOPHORINI.....	112
Alcathous Stål.....	105	Enhydria Walker.....	120
Aliphera Stål.....	52	Eningia Walker.....	107
Alphina Stål.....	77	Episcius Spinola.....	98
<i>Amalivaca</i> Distant.....	97, 261	Ereosoma Kirkaldy.....	133, 264
Amantia Stål.....	33	Erilla Distant.....	89
Amycle Stål.....	101	<i>Eumallia</i> Guérin-Méneville.....	15, 265
AMYCLINAE.....	101	<i>Euphria</i> Stål.....	133, 265
AMYCLINI.....	101	Eurinopsyche Kirkaldy.....	108
Anecphora Karsch.....	154	<i>Eurystheus</i> Stål.....	109, 265
Aphaena Guérin-Méneville.....	133	Florichisme Kirkaldy.....	60
Aphaena (Callidepsa Stål).....	142	Fulgora Linné.....	209
Aphaenina Metcalf.....	150	FULGORIDAE.....	9
APHAENINAE.....	112	FULGORINA.....	209
APHAENINI.....	124	FULGORINAE.....	176
<i>Aphana</i> Burmeister.....	133, 261	FULGORINI.....	209
Aphrodisias Kirkaldy.....	245	Galela Distant.....	92
Aposoda Schmidt.....	160	Gebenna Stål.....	88
Aracynthus Stål.....	93	<i>Glagoria</i> Stål.....	148, 266
Artacie Stål.....	121	Hariola Stål.....	209
<i>Atalanta</i> Stål.....	18, 263	<i>Helvia</i> Melichar.....	22, 266
Belbina Stål.....	123	Holodictya Gerstaecker.....	157
Benamatapa Distant.....	147	<i>Homalocephala</i> Amyot and Serville.....	160, 266
Birdantis Stål.....	91	<i>Hotinus</i> Amyot and Serville.....	182, 266
Callidepsa Stål.....	142, 263	Hypaepa Stål.....	58
Calmar Kirkaldy.....	147	Hypselometopum Stål.....	173
CALYPTOPROCTINA.....	65	Itzalana Distant.....	51
Calyptoproctus Spinola.....	65	Jamaicastes Kirkaldy.....	79
Cathedra Kirkaldy.....	242	Japetus Stål.....	101
Cerogenes Horváth.....	18	Kalidasa Kirkaldy.....	171
Chilobia Stål.....	119	Laternaria Linné.....	181
<i>Coanaco</i> Distant.....	175, 263	Laternaria.....	177
Coelodictya Jacobi.....	159	Learcha Stål.....	73
<i>Compsoptera</i> Stål.....	246, 263	Levia Metcalf.....	22
Copidocephala Stål.....	175	Limois Stål.....	169
Coptopola Stål.....	70	Lycorma Stål.....	163
Cornelia Stål.....	122	Lystra Fabricius.....	23
Crepusia Stål.....	56	LYSTRINI.....	23
Curetia Stål.....	71	<i>Maconia</i> Stål.....	147, 267
<i>Cynthia</i> Stål.....	167, 264	Malfeytia Schmidt.....	158
Cyrtopoptus Stål.....	73	Mamatola Distant.....	148
Datua Schmidt.....	177	Mantostyna Stål.....	106
Desudaba Walker.....	89	Matacosa Distant.....	79
Desudaboides Musgrave.....	92	Menenia Stål.....	18
Diareusa Walker.....	235	<i>Metanira</i> Stål.....	89, 268
Dilobura Spinola.....	95	Metaphaena Schmidt.....	152
DILOBURINI.....	93	Myrilla Distant.....	83
<i>Domitia</i> Stål.....	79, 264	<i>Noctilucae</i> Houttuyn.....	268
Druentia Stål.....	103	Novodictya Lallemant.....	157



<i>Obia</i> Distant.....	94	<i>Scamandra</i> Stål.....	142
<i>Odontoptera</i> Carreño.....	244	<i>Scaralis</i> Stål.....	81
<b>ODONTOPTERINA</b> .....	244	<i>Scolopsella</i> Ball.....	105
<i>Oeagra</i> Stål.....	76	<i>Synaphana</i> Kirkaldy.....	125, 274
<i>Omaloccephala</i> Spinola.....	160	<i>Synaphana</i> (Ereosoma Kirkaldy).....	274
<i>Oomima</i> Berg.....	58	<i>Tabocasa</i> Distant.....	78
<i>Paralystra</i> White.....	32	<i>Thaumastodictya</i> Kirkaldy.....	85, 274
<b>PARALYSTRINI</b> .....	32	<i>Tomintus</i> Stål.....	72
<i>Pelidnopepla</i> Stål.....	72	<i>Ulasia</i> Stål.....	174
<i>Penthicodes</i> Blanchard.....	125	<i>Ulubra</i> Stål.....	120, 274
<i>Penthicodes</i> (Ereosoma Kirkaldy).....	133	<i>Xosophara</i> Kirkaldy.....	110
<i>Penthicus</i> Blanchard.....	125, 268	<b>XOSOPHARINI</b> .....	106
<b>PHENACINAE</b> .....	14	<i>Zanna</i> Kirkaldy.....	246
<i>Phenax</i> Germar.....	15	<b>ZANNINI</b> .....	246
<i>Phoronis</i> Stål.....	171, 268	<i>Zaumseilia</i> Schmidt.....	260
<i>Phrictus</i> Spinola.....	236	<b>ZAUMSEILIINI</b> .....	260
<i>Poblicia</i> Stål.....	61	<i>Zepasa</i> Distant.....	100
<i>Poecilostola</i> Stål.....	60, 269	<i>Zeunasa</i> Distant.....	43
<i>Poecocera</i> Burmeister.....	269		
<i>Poicocera</i> de Laporte.....	35	<b>INDEX OF NEW NAMES PROPOSED</b>	
<b>POIOCERINA</b> .....	33	<b>AMYCLINI</b> .....	101
<b>POIOCERINAE</b> .....	23	<i>Aphaenina</i> Metcalf.....	150
<b>POIOCERINI</b> .....	33	<i>apicalis</i> Metcalf var.....	64
<i>Polydictya</i> Guérin-Méneville.....	84	<i>concolor</i> Metcalf var.....	64
<i>Pristiopsis</i> Schmidt.....	242, 270	<i>distanti</i> Metcalf var.....	84
<i>Prolepta</i> Walker.....	167	<i>ferrugineus</i> Metcalf var.....	94
<i>Pseudodictya</i> Schmidt.....	259	<i>flavescens</i> Metcalf var.....	49
<i>Pterodictya</i> Burmeister.....	20	<i>formosana</i> Metcalf var.....	208
<i>Pyrgoteles</i> Gerstaecker.....	103, 271	<i>fulva</i> Metcalf var.....	162
<i>Pyrophorus</i> Blanchard.....	271	<i>fulva</i> Metcalf var.....	141
<i>Pyrops</i> Amyot and Serville [nec Spinola]		<i>fusca</i> Metcalf var.....	131
	246, 271	<i>fuscotestacea</i> Metcalf var.....	51
<i>Pyrops</i> Spinola.....	182, 271	<i>Levia</i> Metcalf.....	22
<i>Radamana</i> Distant.....	259	<i>nigritarsis</i> Metcalf var.....	201
<i>Rentinus</i> Metcalf.....	109	<i>nigromaculata</i> Metcalf var.....	51
<i>Rhabdocephala</i> Van Duzee.....	106	<i>opaca</i> Metcalf var.....	49
<i>Rhynchophloe</i> a Gerstaecker.....	259	<i>pellucida</i> Metcalf var.....	44
<i>Rhinortha</i> Walker.....	110, 273	<i>Rentinus</i> Metcalf.....	109
<i>Rhonichia</i> Stål.....	97, 273	<i>viridis</i> Metcalf var.....	44
<i>Rühlella</i> Schmidt.....	260	<i>walkeri</i> Metcalf var.....	240
<i>Saiva</i> Distant.....	177	<i>westwoodi</i> Metcalf.....	258
<i>Samsama</i> Distant.....	260	<b>XOSOPHARINI</b> .....	106



595.753 General catalogus of the  
G326 Hemiptera.  
f.4  
p.9

789

SAÍDA

ENTRADA

595.753

G326

f.4

p.9

## GENERAL CATALOGUE OF THE HEMIPTERA

Published in independent fascicles, each containing a family treated by a recognized specialist. Orders for single fascicles and subscriptions to the whole should be sent to the Librarian's Office, Smith College, Northampton, Mass., U. S. A.

The parts already published are as follows:

- Fasc. I. Membracidae, by W. D. Funkhouser, 1927, 581 pp. Price \$3.50.  
Fasc. II. Mesoveliidae, by G. Horváth, 1929, 24 pp. Price \$0.50.  
Fasc. III. Pyrrhocoridae, by R. F. Hussey and E. Sherman, 1929, 144 pp. Price \$1.50.  
Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Part 1. Tettigometridae, by Z. P. Metcalf, 1932, 74 pp. Price \$1.00.  
Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Part 2. Cixiidae, by Z. P. Metcalf, 1936, 274 pp. Price \$2.00.  
Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Part 3. Araeopidae (Delphacidae), by Z. P. Metcalf, 1943, 556 pp. Price \$5.00.  
Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Parts 4. Derbidae, 5. Achilixiidae, 6. Meenoplidae, and 7. Kinnaridae, by Z. P. Metcalf, 1945, 256 pp. Price \$2.75.  
Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Part 8. Dictyopharidae, by Z. P. Metcalf, 1946, 250 pp. Price \$3.00.  
Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Part 9. Fulgoridae, by Z. P. Metcalf, 1947, 280 pp. Price \$4.00.  
Fasc. V. Polyetenidae, by Robert Leslie Usinger, 1946, 18 pp. Price \$0.60.